TSG SA

Technical Specification Group Services and System Aspects Meeting #18, New Orleans, USA, 9-12 December 2002

Source: Secretary TSG SA

Title: Draft Report of meeting #18 - version 0.0.4 (revision marked)

**Document for:** Comment

## **Draft Report**

## **Contents**

| 1     | Opening of the meeting                               | 4  |
|-------|--|----|
| 2     | Approval of the Agenda                               | 4  |
| 3     | Approval of the meeting report of TSG SA Meeting #17 | 4  |
| 4     | Items for immediate consideration                    | 4  |
| 5     | Reports from TSG SA ad-hoc meetings and workshops    | 4  |
| 6     | Letters / Reports from other groups                  | 4  |
| 6.1   | TSG T, TSG CN, TSG RAN, TSG GERAN                    | 4  |
| 6.2   | Partners and their bodies                            | 4  |
| 6.3   | Others   | 4  |
| 7     | Reports from TSG SA Working Groups                   | 5  |
| 7.1   | TSG SA WG1   | 5  |
| 7.1.1 | Report from TSG SA WG1 and review of progress        | 5  |
| 7.1.2 | Questions for advice from TSG SA WG1                 | 6  |
| 7.1.3 | Approval of contributions from TSG SA WG1            | 6  |
| 7.2   | TSG SA WG2   | 8  |
| 7.2.1 | Report from TSG SA WG2 and review of progress        | 8  |
| 7.2.2 | Questions for advice from TSG SA WG2                 | 8  |
| 7.2.3 | Approval of contributions from TSG SA WG2            | 8  |
| 7.3   | TSG SA WG3   | 10 |
| 7.3.1 | Report from TSG SA WG3 and review of progress        | 10 |
| 7.3.2 | Questions for advice from TSG SA WG3                 | 10 |
| 7.3.3 | Approval of contributions from TSG SA WG3            | 11 |
| 7.4   | TSG SA WG4   | 12 |
| 7.4.1 | Report from TSG SA WG4 and review of progress        | 12 |
| 7.4.2 | Questions for advice from TSG SA WG4                 | 13 |
| 7.4.3 | Approval of contributions from TSG SA WG4            |    |
| 7.5   | TSG SA WG5   | 13 |
| 7.5.1 | Report from TSG SA WG5 and review of progress        | 13 |
| 7.5.2 | Questions for advice from TSG SA WG5                 | 14 |
| 7.5.3 | Approval of contributions from TSG SA WG5            | 14 |
| 76    | 3GPP Work plan                                       | 15 |

3GPP

| 7.7   | Review of TSG SA work programme   | 16 |
|-------|---|----|
| 7.8   | Letters to other groups   | 16 |
| 7.9   | Other issues  | 16 |
| 8     | Technical coordination with TSG CN, TSG RAN, TSG T and TSG GERAN                  | 16 |
| 8.1   | TSG CN  | 16 |
| 8.1.1 | Report and questions for discussion from TSG CN                                   | 16 |
| 8.1.2 | Information on Release 1999, Release 4, 5 and 6 in TSG CN                         | 17 |
| 8.1.3 | Information on status and changes to deliverables                                 | 18 |
| 8.2   | Report from TSG RAN   | 18 |
| 8.2.1 | Report and questions for discussion from TSG RAN                                  | 18 |
| 8.2.2 | Information on Release 1999, Release 4, 5 and 6 status in TSG RAN                 | 18 |
| 8.2.3 | Information on status and changes to deliverables                                 | 18 |
| 8.3   | Report from TSG T   | 18 |
| 8.3.1 | Report and questions for discussion from TSG T                                    | 18 |
| 8.3.2 | Information on Release 1999, Release 4, 5 and 6 status in TSG T                   | 19 |
| 8.3.3 | Information on status and changes to deliverables                                 | 19 |
| 8.4   | Report from TSG GERAN   | 19 |
| 8.4.1 | Report and questions for discussion from TSG GERAN                                | 19 |
| 8.4.2 | Information on Release 1999, Release 4, 5 and 6 status in TSG GERAN               | 19 |
| 8.4.3 | Information on status and changes to deliverables                                 | 19 |
| 8.5   | Letters to other groups   | 19 |
| 8.6   | Review of Release 1999, Release 4 and Release 5 specification sets                | 19 |
| 8.7   | General aspects of Release handling and definition                                | 19 |
| 8.8   | Review of Release 6 status, content and completion                                | 19 |
| 8.9   | Beyond Release 6 and/or Current work plan (Vision, Phasing, New Technology, etc.) | 20 |
| 8.10  | Other issues  | 20 |
| 9     | Project Management  | 20 |
| 9.1   | Review of work programme  | 20 |
| 9.2   | Working methods   | 20 |
| 9.3   | Other issues  | 20 |
| 10    | Project support   | 20 |
| 11    | Postponed issues from earlier in the meeting                                      | 20 |
| 12    | Work plan and future meetings   | 20 |
| 13    | Any other business  | 20 |
| 14    | Close of meeting  |    |
| Annex | -   |    |
| A.1   | TSG SA Officials  |    |
| A.2   | TSG CN Officials  | 23 |
| A.3   | TSG RAN Officials   |    |
| A.4   | TSG T Officials   |    |
| Λ.5   | TSG GERAN Officials   | 26 |

| Annex 1                                  | <b>B</b> : | List of documents  | . 27            |
|--|------------|--|-----------------|
| Annex                                    |            | List of attendees and TSG SA Voting List   |                 |
| C.1                                      |            | of Attendees   |                 |
| C.2                                      | List       | of eligible Voting members for TSG SA#19   | . 43            |
| Annex 1<br>D.1                           |            | Status list of Specifications and Reports after TSG SA Meeting #18ease 1999 GSM Specifications and reports |                 |
| D.2                                      | Rel        | ease 1999 3GPP Specifications and reports  | . 50            |
| D.3                                      | Rel        | ease 4 3GPP Specifications and reports   | . 60            |
| D.4                                      | Rel        | ease 5 3GPP Specifications and reports   | . 79            |
| D.5                                      | Rel        | ease 6 3GPP Specifications and reports   | 102             |
| D.6<br>(TBC)                             | Oth<br>107 | er 3GPP Specifications and reports to be allocated (or identified for) to Release 6                        |                 |
| Annex 1                                  | <b>E</b> : | List of Change Requests and their status after TSG SA Meeting #18  | 110             |
| E.1                                      | CR         | s from SA WG1  | 110             |
| E.2                                      | CR         | s from SA WG2  | 112             |
| E.3                                      | CR         | s from SA WG3  | 115             |
| E.4                                      | CR         | s from SA WG4  | 116             |
| E.5                                      | CR         | s from SA WG5  | 118             |
| E.6                                      | CR         | s direct to TSG SA#18  | 121             |
| Annex I<br>Annex I<br>Annex I<br>Annex I | G:<br>H:   | Status of all 3GPP CRs after TSG SA #18 Meeting  | 186<br>190<br>5 |
| Annex .                                  | J:         | Work Items Currently marked as "Release Independent" in the Project Plan -                                 | 203             |

### 1 Opening of the meeting

The TSG SA Vice Chairman, Mr. Gary Jones, Opened the meeting and welcomed delegates to New Orleans on behalf of the hosts, North American Friends of 3GPP.

## 2 Approval of the Agenda

TD SP-020630 Draft Agenda for TSG SA meeting #18. The TSG SA Chairman, Mr. Niels Peter Skov Andersen introduced the draft Agenda which was approved.

The TSG SA Chairman reminded delegates of their responsibilities under the 3GPP IPR agreement.

## 3 Approval of the meeting report of TSG SA Meeting #17

TD SP-020631 Draft Report of TSG SA meeting #17. The draft report was reviewed and approved.

#### 4 Items for immediate consideration

There were no specific contributions under this agenda item.

## 5 Reports from TSG SA ad-hoc meetings and workshops

There were no specific contributions under this agenda item. The Future Evolution Workshop meeting report was dealt with under agenda item 9.

#### 6 Letters / Reports from other groups

#### 6.1 TSG T, TSG CN, TSG RAN, TSG GERAN

TD SP-020679 Coding of Maximum Offset and Included Angle. This contribution was introduced by the TSG SA Chairman. The document was provided for information and was noted.

#### 6.2 Partners and their bodies

TD SP-020638 Liaison Statement (from GSMA-SerG) regarding Push specification work within 3GPP. This was introduced by the TSG SA Chairman. The document was provided for information and was noted.

TD SP-020640 Letter informing MCC of the Mobile Wireless Internet Forum (MWIF) dissolving as an organization and hence no longer being a 3GPP MRP. This was introduced by the TSG SA Chairman. The document was provided for information and was noted.

TD SP-020678 Liaison statement about new Wireless LAN Interworking Group (WIG). This was introduced by the TSG SA Chairman and provided information on the Work and contacts of the WIG. The LS was noted, and WGs were asked to consider the work of WIG in their WLAN-related work. The head of MCC agreed to take the request for Liaison Status with WIG to be agreed by the PCG.

## 6.3 Others

TD SP-020641 LS from OMA DOWNLOAD drafting committee: Completion of DRM specifications. This was introduced by the TSG SA Chairman. There was some concern raised over the work of OMA with regards to work which should be performed in 3GPP. It was decided to note this contribution and consider TD SP-020758 and TD SP-020759 for further discussion on the relationship between the work of the two groups.

TD SP-020758 Cooperation on technical development. This was provided by the OMA Technical Plenary and informed TSG SA that the following OMA documents will be made available on the OMA website:

- draft and approved specifications
- requirements
- Work Group documents (e.g. reports, etc.)
- release plans and interoperability test plans.

This means that members of other Fora can follow the progress of technical specifications as they develop in OMA.

It was reported that some input documents would be made available to 3GPP members, if the input author had indicated that they were willing to make the document publicly available.

This initiative was welcomed by TSG SA and the document was noted.

TD SP-020759 Response to Liaison on Digital Rights Management. This contribution informed TSG SA that the OMA document access and timescales for DRM were dealt with in other LSs to TSG SA and OMA looked forwards to a good relationship with 3GPP in their work area. It was agreed that the Stage 2 and

Stage 3 work should not be continued in 3GPP, and the Stage 1 should include references to OMA DRM specifications where the Stage 2 and Stage 3 can be found. It was also recognised that the experts in 3GPP and OMA on these issues were generally the same people, which should allow for harmonisation of the requirements in the two groups.

In summary, it was concluded and agreed that the DRM Stage 2 and Stage 3 work will not be done in 3GPP, but pointers will be inserted in the Stage 1 specification. SA WG1 were asked to ensure that the relevant references to OMA work are identified and included in their requirements document, which will be kept until such a time as it was considered necessary to review this or cease maintenance of the 3GPP Stage 1.

TD SP-020632 TV161 - Liaison Statement to 3GPP. This was introduced by the TSG SA Chairman. The TV-Anytime forum informed TSG SA that <u>it</u> would like to exchange requirements and specifications, and to collaborate with our counterpart at 3GPP to harmonize the specifications and that the TVAF Metadata group has adopted a portable user profile based on the MPEG-7 UserPreference DS. This was noted and <u>Tthe</u> SA WG1 Chairman agreed to respond to the Liaison informally with an extract of the agreement reached at TSG SA on the DRM work in OMA (from TD SP-020759 discussion above).

TD SP-020635 Liaison (from ITU-T SG16) to multiple SDOs requesting input for "Media Coding Summary Database" project. This was introduced by the TSG SA Chairman and it was noted that SA WG4 should consider this and provide input to ITU-T SG 16.

TD SP-020636 LS (from ITU-T SG16) on New Video Coding Standard H.264/AVC. This was introduced by the TSG SA Chairman and was noted. SA WG4 were asked to consider the Video Coding standard further in their meeting and provide input to ITU-T SG 16 if required.

TD SP-020637 LS from ITU-T SG16: New Question on Use of Public Telecommunication Services for Emergency and Disaster Relief Operations. This was introduced by the TSG SA Chairman. It was reported that a Workshop on this issue had been arranged for February 17-19 2003 in Geneva. It was also reported that this had been considered in SA WG1 and is being dealt with in SA WG1. The LS was then noted.

TD SP-020803 Provision of ITU-T SSG Vision Recommendation to 3GPP Evolution Ad Hoc Meeting. This was introduced by the Future Evolution Workshop Chairman Convenor. The LS was noted and the Future Evolution Workshop Chairman Convenor was asked to provide a copy of the report of the FEW to the ITU-T Vision group.

## 7 Reports from TSG SA Working Groups

#### **7.1 TSG SA WG1**

## 7.1.1 Report from TSG SA WG1 and review of progress

TD SP-020791 Status report of SA1 to SA #18. The report of the activities in SA WG1 were presented by the SA WG1 Chairman using the Presentation slides provided in TD SP-020645.

The SA WG1 Chairman reported that he will not stand for re-election in January 2003 due to other commitments.

#### Questions:

Slide 21: status with respect to the availability of SMS over GPRS. It was reported that the Release issue was not considered an issue for SA WG1.

Slide 17: SA needs to consider whether WLAN is a 3GPP access network. The involvement of SA WG1 and SA WG2 were subject to a LS and was discussed under agenda item 7.1.2.

Slide 17: Further work needed on WLAN. It was clarified that SA WG1 needs to consider the issues further and contribution was invited to their meetings.

Slide 9: Push. The Push SWG was closed following completion of the Stage 1 work in SA WG1. It was recognised that there are some further issues which could be considered.

Slide 14: QoS - Operator determined barring of peak rates. This was reported in order to allow companies to discuss and provide contribution on the subject at the WG meetings.

Slide 21: SMS over GPRS: It was agreed that class A and Class B GPRS mobiles should attempt to send SMS over GPRS and fall-back to CS if GPRS fails. The TSG CN Chairman stated that this requirement could be acceptable for Release 6. It was also reported that CN uses Cause Code 69 ("not supported") for Release 5, but nothing is specified for pre-Release 5 networks. It was agreed that the simple SA WG1 requirement should be implemented by TSG CN.

The SA WG1 Chairman thanked all SA WG1 delegates for their hard work in SA WG1 and in particular M. Clayton, MCC support for the good running of the group.

The SA WG1 Chairman was thanked for his hard work in Chairing SA WG1 and wished good fortune in his new commitments.

#### 7.1.2 Questions for advice from TSG SA WG1

TD SP-020639 (LS from SA WG1) Requirement to allow access to IMS by means of SIM. This was introduced by the TSG SA Chairman. Related CRs to these discussions were provided in TD SP-020650. SA WG3 had also considered the impact of this and concluded that the security was no better or worse than for other SIM usage. SA WG3 had provided a CR on this in TD SP-020718. This LS was provided to inform TSG SA that the issues were under evaluation and the LS was noted. A related LS from SA WG2 was provided in TD SP-020765 which was considered at this time (see agenda item 7.2.2 below). It was generally agreed that the impacts on the whole system needed to be considered before agreeing CRs for Release 5 on this issue.

A response LS from SA WG3 was provided in TD SP-020811 which was dealt with under agenda item 7.3.2.

TSG SA noted that this study was ongoing and the consequences of this proposal of SIM access to IMS services on the complete system were requested as soon as possible.

TD SP-020644 LS from SA WG1: Agreed matrices of ME/SIM ME/USIM combinations for MMS service and Releases. This was introduced by the SA WG1 Chairman

There was a discussion on the requirements and interpretation for clarification. It was concluded as follows:

Assuming the ME supports SIM/USIM: When a Rel-4 SIM or a Rel-4 or later USIM is inserted in a Rel-5 or higher later ME, the ME shall support the use of the card-resident MMS parameters as a default. When a SIM or a USIM with the MMS parameters is inserted in a Rel-4 ME it is optional for the ME to use these parameters.

NOTE: This decision does not impact the MEs general requirements for support of SIM and/or USIM.

TD SP-020676 LS from SA WG1: New WID description for "Study of subscriber and operators relationship in IMS and related ISIM requirements for Rel-6" and draft of the TR. This was introduced by the SA WG1 Chairman and was provided for information. Additional requirements for this work was assumed to be dealt with in SA WG2. The attachment was missing in the ZIP file so it was re-issued in TD SP-020813 and was noted.

TD SP-020762 LS from SA WG1: Interworking between 3GPP systems and Wireless LANs. This was introduced by the SA WG1 Chairman and asks TSG SA to confirm that the SA WG1 assumption that WLANsare-is not a 3GPP access technology is correct. There was some discussion on access independence issues. It was agreed that the registration occurs at the CN. Therefore the assumption of SA WG1 was endorsed.

TD SP-020763 LS (from SA WG1) on Enhanced Dialled Services. This was introduced by the SA WG1 Chairman. SA WG1 discussed this in their meeting but were unable to come to a consensus at their meeting. SA WG1 therefore raised the issue at TSG SA for decision on adding Enhanced Dialled Services to CAMEL for Rel-6. The TSG CN Chairman reported that this had been discussed in TSG CN and thought it feasible in the Rel-6 timeframe. There was some concern on including this in CAMEL Phase 4 and suggestion of including it in a "enhanced" CAMEL Phase 4 for Rel-6. It was concluded that the work should proceed in SA WG1.

## 7.1.3 Approval of contributions from TSG SA WG1

TD SP-020647 Release 99/4/5/6 CRs to 22.038 on USAT requirements (deletion and re-introduction). There was a concern raised over the title of the CRs which remove unimplemented requirements from the Stage 1 specification, whereas some requirements are added in, e.g. Release 1999. It was decided that the CRs should be reviewed off-line in order to verify that there are no misalignments with Stages 2 and 3. It was reported later in the meeting that it was felt that this should be returned for further analysis by SA WG1 and they should forward the reviewed and updated CRs to T WG3 for checking.

TD SP-020648 Release 4 CR to 22.135 on Corrections to terminology. This CR was approved.

TD SP-020649 Release 4/5 CRs to 22.140 on Storage of configuration information on the (U)SIM. These CRs were revised in TD SP-020814 which were reviewed. The Rel-4 CR (CR018) needed further modification to re-instate "by default" (first set of changes). CR019 was approved and CR018 was revised in TD SP-020843 and approved.

TD SP-020650 Release 5/6 CRs to 22.101 on SIM access to IMS Rel-5/6. After discussion on this issue, it was agreed to postpone the CRs until the full package for the changes are agreed in the relevant groups (Expected for next TSG meetings).

TD SP-020651 Release 5/6 CRs to 22.101 on Support of SIM and USIM in REL-5/6. These CRs were approved.

TD SP-020652 Release 5 CR to 22.127 on Event notification mechanism to inform applications about new SCS. This CR was approved.

TD SP-020653 Release 5 CRs to 22.078 on various subjects. These CRs were approved.

TD SP-020654 Release 6 CR to 21.905 on definitions and abbreviations. This CR was approved as a Category F CR.

TD SP-020655 Release 6 CR to 22.066 on IMS number portability. This CR was approved.

TD SP-020656 Release 6 CR to 22.067 for Priority Service. This CR was approved.

TD SP-020657 Release 6 CRs to 22.071 on LCS. These CRs were approved.

TD SP-020658 Release 6 CRs to 22.101 on Number portability and emergency calls. These CRs were approved.

TD SP-020659 Release 6 CRs to 22.127 on OSA (Various subjects). Concerns on the impact of CR061 on architecture were raised by Ericsson (and later supported by Nokia) and time for SA WG2 to consider this was requested. The SA WG1 Chairman stated that (for Rel-6) the requirements could be studied by other groups after approval in SA WG1, and removed if not acceptable. There was support for this requirement at the meeting and these CRs were approved. SA WG2 were asked to look into the implications and feasibility of implementation of this requirement at their next meeting and provide feedback to SA WG1 and TSG SA.

TD SP-020660 Release 6 CRs to 22.140 on Multimedia Messaging (Various subjects). For CR020 - It was commented that there is a need for clarification of what "priority" is. The SA WG1 Chairman explained that Prioritisation was defined elsewhere in the specification and the requirement was only for the ability for the user to request prioritisation of the MMS messages, not the protocols, delivery and related charging issues. It was commented that Priority has not yet been fully dealt with in Stages 2 and 3. CR020 was then approved. For CR021 - It was questioned why this third party service entity is a part of the 3GPP specification set. It was explained that the operator needs to have requirements in order to be able to charge towards a third party instead of the sender or recipient. CR021 and CR022 were then approved. For CR023 a contribution on concerns was provided in TD SP-020807 "Clarification of MMS notification handling and differentiated roaming behaviour" which was introduced by T-mobile. It was proposed that the CR is approved at this meeting and the mechanism refined based upon the contribution for update via CRs to the next TSG SA meeting. DRM issues were also considered in need of further discussion in SA WG1. CR023 was therefore not approved and SA WG1 were asked to consider the issues raised in TD SP-020807 in order to revise and agree CR023.

TD SP-020661 Release 6 CRs to 22.174 on PUSH (Various subjects). These CRs were approved.

TD SP-020662 Release 6 CRs to 22.233 on Streaming (Various subjects). These CRs were approved.

TD SP-020663 Release 6 CR on TS 22.243 on Codecs used for speech recognition framework. It was reported that there were two objecting companies to this CR in SA WG1 and that SA WG4 have not commented on this CR. After some discussion it was agreed to return this CR to SA WG1 for further discussion and clarification of the changes. The CR was **not approved**.

TD SP-020664 Release 6 CR to TS 22.243 on Removal of references. This CR was approved.

TD SP-020665 Release 6 CRs to 22.934 on Wireless LAN (Various subjects). The use of "APN" in these CRs was debated, it was clarified that this was the APN of the 3GPP system. It became clearer that there was confusion over the full meaning of WLAN Access in relation to 3GPP. It was clarified that only scenario 3 includes "services via the APN" and this is not the case for scenario 2. The SA WG2 chairman confirmed that SA WG2 are aligned with this. These CRs were approved.

TD SP-020666 Release 6 CRs to 21.905 and 22.101 to introduce WLAN requirements. These CRs were approved.

TD SP-020667 Release 6 CRs to 22.950 on Priority service feasibility study (Various subjects). These CRs were approved.

TD SP-020668 TR 22.951 version 2.0.0 on Network Sharing for Approval. This TR was approved and placed under TSG SA change control as version 6.0.0 (Rel-6).

TD SP-020669 TS 22.250, Version 2.0.0 on IMS group management capability for Approval. This TS was approved and placed under TSG SA change control as version 6.0.0 (Rel-6).

TD SP-020670 TR 22.940, Version 2.0.0 on IMS Messaging for Approval. This TR was approved and placed under TSG SA change control as version 6.0.0 (Rel-6).

TD SP-020671 TS 22.340, Version 2.0.0 on IMS Messaging; Stage 1 for Information and Approval. This TS was approved and placed under TSG SA change control as version 6.0.0 (Rel-6).

TD SP-020672 Updated GUP Work Item Description. It was noted that the title of TR 32.802 is incorrect and should be updated. This WI description was updated in TD SP-020816 and was approved.

TD SP-020673 New WID description for "Study of subscriber and operators relationship in IMS and related ISIM requirements for Reel 6". It was noted that this was an update from the version seen at SA meeting# 17. This WI description was approved.

#### 7.2 TSG SA WG2

#### 7.2.1 Report from TSG SA WG2 and review of progress

TD SP-020767 SA WG2 status report to TSG SA#18. The report of the activities in SA WG2 were presented by the SA WG2 Chairman.

#### Questions:

MBMS: It was reported that the version of 23.846 (MBMS) which was approved at TSG SA#17 had been mis-implemented and many pages were missing from version 6.0.0. SA WG2 had not provided a CR to this meeting and the SA WG2 Secretary was asked to provide a CR to correct this specification by the end of the meeting. The CR would be in the form of a complete new version of the specification, rather than by revision marks of the missing parts. This was provided in TD SP-020840 which was approved.

Slide 21: The WLAN work priorities agreed by SA WG2 - The SA WG1 Chairman asked that any change to priorities on the WLAN requirements are discussed between the groups.

Slide 9: The TSG RAN Chairman reported that the Maximum Offset issue had been checked and no problems found in the RAN specifications.

#### 7.2.2 Questions for advice from TSG SA WG2

TD SP-020634 LS (from SA WG2) on proposed TR for the architectural aspects of early UE handling. This was introduced by the SA WG2 Chairman and reported that SA WG2 are working on an internal TR on UE handling. The LS was copied to TSG SA for information and was noted.

TD SP-020764 LS (from SA WG2) on Early UE handling. This was introduced by the SA WG2 Chairman and invited the addressed groups to study their draft internal TR on early UE handling. This LS was noted.

TD SP-020765 LS from SA WG2: Requirement to Allow Access to IMS by means of SIM in 3G UEs. This was introduced by the SA WG2 Chairman during the discussion on SIM access to IMS under agenda item 7.1.2. This was provided to TSG SA for information, and SA WG1 and SA WG3 were asked to investigate the impacts on Release 5.

TD SP-020766 LS from SA WG2: Response to "Response to IETF LS on Interoperability Issues and SIP in IMS". This was introduced by the SA WG2 Chairman and asks the relevant groups to take into account the inputs in the LS for the proposed way forward. This was noted and would be taken into account under agenda item 8.1 for SIP alignment.

## 7.2.3 Approval of contributions from TSG SA WG2

## CRs:

TD SP-020768 CRs to 03.60 and 23.060 (GPRS/PS domain stage 2). It was clarified that the presentation table and CR417 should be CR417**r1** and Category "**F**" (The CRs themselves were correct). These CRs were approved.

TD SP-020769 CRs to 03.71, 23.171 and 23.271 (LCS Stage 2). In order to check the Privacy issues it was agreed to postpone decision on CR138r3. This was returned to later in the meeting and the editors note (note 2) was considered not needed. **SA WG2 were asked to clean up this specification for the next TSG SA meeting**. The CR was then approved.

The remaining CRs were approved. It was noted that the order of implementation of these CRs was critical as some CRs changed text already changed by other CRs. It was requested that the agreed CRs are revised to include all overlapping changes in future. (For these CRs they need to be implemented in order of ascending CR number). Note: All CRs in TD SP-020769 were approved.

TD SP-020770 CRs to 23.002 (Network Architecture). It was noted that the "display revision marks" had been switched off in some CRs (Word files) and consequently did not show in the PDF files. CRs 108 and

115 were incorrectly marked as Category "F" CRs and should have been Category "A" CRs, reflecting corresponding changes in the Rel-4 CRs. The document was re-provided in TD SP-020827 to show the revisions clearly in the CRs, which were approved.

TD SP-020771 CRs to 23.032 (LCS Geographic shapes). These CRs were approved.

TD SP-020772 CRs to 23.107 (QoS). These CRs were approved.

TD SP-020773 CRs to 23.141 (Presence). These CRs were approved.

TD SP-020774 CRs to 23.207 (End to end QoS). CRs 044, 050 and 052 were merged in TD SP-020819 and were withdrawn from this package (see below). The remaining CRs were approved.

TD SP-020819 Complementary doc<u>ument</u> to SP-020774 (CR 044rev = 3 merged CRs 044, 050, and 052 to 23.207). These CRs were approved. **SA WG2 were asked to clean up the editors notes in this document for the next TSG SA meeting.** 

TD SP-020775 CRs to 23. 221 (Architecture Requirements). These CRs were approved.

TD SP-020776 CRs to 23.228 (IMS Stage 2). It was noted that there were 2 extra files in the ZIP file which were not intended for approval (CR204r1, and CR217r1 were old versions of CRs). The CRs given in the Cover table list were intended for approval. CR225 was objected to as the change from "perform" to "invoke" was considered incorrect. CR225 was postponed in order to discuss off-line. The remaining CRs were approved (including CR204r4 and CR217r5). It was also noted that CR217r5 was a Rel-6 CR (incorrectly stated on CR list). CR225 was revised in TD SP-020828 which was approved.

TD SP-020777 CRs on 23.127. These CRs were approved.

TD SP-020675 Proposed CR to 23.228: Handling of SDP manipulation issue in stage-2 specifications. This was discussed in SA WG2 but no agreement to present it to TSG SA could be reached. The group of proposing companies (Dynamicsoft, Ericsson, Nokia, Vodafone group, AT&T Wireless, Telia, THREE) therefore presented this to TSG SA for approval. Orange France had provided a contribution in TD SP-020810 discussing some issues with this solution and asked for this to be considered. It was agreed to provide a LS on this which was provided in TD SP-020839 and presented by the TSG CN Chairman. The LS was approved under the condition that the CR in TD SP-020838 (revision of CR in TD SP-020675) was also approved (Note: The CR was also approved, see below).

TD SP-020838 Revised proposed CR to 23.228: Handling of SDP manipulation issue in stage-2 specifications. This was introduced by the TSG CN Chairman and the changes from the version provided in TD SP-020675 were explained. This CR was approved.

#### WIDs:

TD SP-020793 WID: Push Services. It was clarified that a new TR on Push Services was considered necessary as the previous TR was a feasibility study, which would be used as a basis for this Stage 2 TR. It was also reported that the full technical architecture solution and impacts on other specifications was still under study. It was also reported that SA WG2 had discussed and considered that OMA work will be relevant to this work, and SA WG2 need to study the work split between the two bodies. This WI description was approved. SA WG2 were asked to consider section 5 and to remove the reference to OMA in a future update of the WID.

TD SP-020794 WID: Policy-based control of Diffserv Edge Functions. This WI description was approved. SA WG1 and SA WG2 were asked to discuss and agree the requirements for this work (at their forthcoming co-located meeting).

TD SP-020795 WID: Early UE handling in the 3GPP system. This WI description was approved. An updated version including a change to scope to remove the ambiguity or mis-interpretation allowing untested UEs on the market.

TD SP-020796 WID: Overall Architectural Aspects of IP-Flow-based bearer level charging. This WI description was approved. SA WG2 were asked to add a link to the SA WG1 Charging work for update at next TSG SA meeting.

#### TSs/TRs:

TD SP-020797 TR 23.895\*\* v1.0.0: Provision of UE-specific behaviour information to Network Entities. There was some concern that the Scope of the document implied that untested UE may be placed in circulation and SA WG2 were asked to review and revise the Scope to remove this ambiguity in order to prevent misunderstandings. This TR was approved and placed under TSG SA change control as version 6.0.0 (Rel-6).

#### Other contributions:

TD SP-020810 SIP 488 message vs SDP editing. This was noted as it was covered by the discussions of TD SP-020675.

TD SP-020815 Information about the Liberty Alliance Project. This was provided by Nokia, Siemens and Vodafone to inform 3GPP SA about the Liberty Alliance Project and its activities regarding an open, interoperable standard for federated network identity. It was proposed that a Liaison relationship is established with the Liberty Alliance in order to avoid duplication of work in the two bodies. It was agreed that SA WG1 and SA WG2 should investigate the work being done by the Liberty Alliance and report back on areas that impact 3GPP. It was decided that a Liaison relationship should be set up **if considered necessary after the analysis**. It was also considered that if required, then a single focus point for the Liaison should be formed in 3GPP and SA WG1 seemed the most logical place for this.

#### 7.3 TSG SA WG3

## 7.3.1 Report from TSG SA WG3 and review of progress

TD SP-020697 Status report from SA WG3 to TSG SA#18. The report of the activities in SA WG3 were presented by the SA WG3 Secretary in the absence of the SA WG3 Chairman.

It was noted that the end of the SA WG3 Chairman's term of office was due for election in February/March 2003. The SA WG3 Secretary reported that the Chairmanship issue had not yet been discussed in SA WG3.

The use of "Pseudo-CRs" in SA WG3 was questioned. The SA WG3 Secretary explained that this mechanism was used within SA WG3 for draft documents (i.e. documents which had not yet been placed under Change Control) in order to ease the discussion of changes made and update of agreed changes by the editors in a controlled way.

Slide 15: It was asked whether the SA WG3 Chairman had progressed in the arrangements for a Workshop between SA WG3, OMA, OASIS and W3C experts. The status of this was not known.

SA WG3 requested that TSG SA approve the modification of FIGS specification numbering, in a similar way as was done for the IST specifications. SA WG3 proposed the following:

- withdraw 02.31 and 03.31 R99.
- create technically identical 22.031 and 23.031 R99.
- withdraw 42.031 and 43.031 Rel-4.
- create technically identical 22.031 and 23.031 Rel-4.
- create Rel-5 clones of the Rel-4 specs.

This re-numbering was approved by TSG SA. The SA WG3 Secretary was asked to perform the necessary updates to documents after the meeting.

The SA WG3 Secretary was thanked for presenting the report and documents for approval and the report was noted.

TD SP-020698 Reports of SA WG3 meetings #25 and #26. The reports of the SA WG3 meetings held since TSG SA meeting #17 were provided for information and were noted.

#### 7.3.2 Questions for advice from TSG SA WG3

TD SP-020811 LS (from SA WG3) on Requirement to allow access to IMS by means of SIM. This was in line with agreements made in this meeting and was noted. (A related CR was provided in TD S3-020718).

TD SP-020699 LS (from SA WG3 on request from SA3 LI) on change to LI subscription. This was presented by the SA WG3 Secretary and the requirements for this by the SA WG3-LI Group were explained by the SA WG3-LI Group Chairman. It was agreed that the TSG SA should take no action on this item in order to keep the openness of the 3GPP document site. TSG SA Chairman will present the proposal to the PCG.

TD SP-020812 LS (from SA WG3): Introduction of a second UMTS encryption and integrity protection algorithm (UEA2 and UIA2). This was introduced by the SA WG3 Secretary and informed TSG SA of the advantages of producing a back-up algorithm to allow fast deployment in case of a need to change the current algorithm some time in the future. It was emphasised that SA WG3 did not have any fears for the current algorithms, but given the deployment time for algorithms, a back-up solution would be a good security measure. The funding of the development and evaluation work was requested, but no figures were provided, so TSG SA could not take the proposal for funding to the 3GPP Partners for approval. Whether there would be a date for mandatory inclusion of this in terminals was also questioned. SA WG3 had not discussed this issue and the intention was therefore not known. The principle of creating a backup algorithm

was agreed. SA WG3 were asked to provide figures for the expected funding costs and to inform TSG SA whether a mandatory implementation date for the new algorithms was intended, and if so, the expected timing for this.

TD SP-020642 Liaison statement (from SA WG3) on Interoperability Issues and SIP in IMS. This was introduced by the SA WG3 Secretary and provided a reply to LSs received from TSG SA and CN WG1. SA WG3 agreed with the conclusions drawn by CN WG1. The LS was provided to TSG SA for information and was noted.

## 7.3.3 Approval of contributions from TSG SA WG3

TD SP-020700 1 CR to 33.102 (Rel-5): USIM support in GERAN only terminals. This CR was approved.

TD SP-020790 3 CRs to 33.102 (R99, Rel-4 and Rel-5): Correction to the START formula. These CRs were approved.

TD SP-020702 1 CR to 33.107 (Rel-5): Event Time. This CR was approved.

TD SP-020703 1 CR to 33.107 (Rel-5): Incorrect implementation of the Serving System reporting. This CR was approved.

TD SP-020704 2 CRs to 33.107 and 33.108 (Rel-5): Essential correction to the LI events generated during inter-SGSN RAU, when PDP context is active. These CRs were approved.

TD SP-020705 1 CR to 33.108 (Rel-5): Essential corrections to the Annex C.1 (ULIC). This CR was approved.

TD SP-020706 1 CR to 33.108 (Rel-5): Missing PDP Context Modification event. This CR was approved.

TD SP-020707 1 CR to 33.108 (Rel-6): Aggregation of IRI Records. This CR was approved. CR

TD SP-020708 1 CR to 33.108 (Rel-5): Changes to TS 33.108 for U.S. LI Requirements. The inclusion of National Specific requirements in a Normative Annex were questioned. This was considered necessary to ensure that National variations are not produced to the 3GPP specification set. Other groups were asked to ensure that these requirements are taken into account in their specifications to ensure all members can implement them according to their regulations. This CR was approved.

TD SP-020709 1 CR to 33.200 (Rel-5): Removal of Automatic Key Management from Release 5. This CR was approved as a Category "F" CR as this is considered as alignment with the requirements in the Release and as such an essential correction.

TD SP-020710 1 CR to 33.203 (Rel-5): Correction of IP address acquisition in P-CSCF. This CR was approved.

TD SP-020711 1 CR to 33.203 (Rel-5): Sending error response when P-CSCF receives unacceptable proposal. This CR was approved.

TD SP-020712 1 CR to 33.203 (Rel-5): The use of SAs in user authentication failures. This CR was approved.

TD SP-020713 1 CR to 33.203 (Rel-5): Clean up one Editor's note in 33.203. This CR was approved.

TD SP-020714 1 CR to 33.203 (Rel-5): Re-use and re-transmission of RAND and AUTN. This CR was approved.

TD SP-020715 1 CR to 33.203 (Rel-5): Update of SIP Security Agreement Syntax in Appendix H. This CR was approved.

TD SP-020716 1 CR to 33.203 (Rel-5): Registration and SA lifetimes. This CR was approved.

TD SP-020717 1 CR to 33.203 (Rel-5): Open issues in SA handling. This CR was approved. Impact on CN WG1 specifications should be dealt with by CN WG1 at their next meeting. The SA WG3 Secretary undertook to check whether a CR had been sent to CN WG1 and inform the CN WG1 Secretary. (It was later confirmed that an LS had been approved at SA WG3 meeting #26 in TD S3-020702).

TD SP-020718 1 CR to 33.203 (Rel-5): Allowing IMS access with SIM cards. (Dependant on agreements at SA on SIM access to IMS). It was decided to postpone this CR until the full package is produced from all involved 3GPP groups. SA WG3 were asked to update this according to the latest version of the specification and take additional comments into account for presentation to the next TSG SA meeting. It was clarified that the principles of this were agreed and only an update to the wording (and possible base version) would be needed in SA WG3. (TD SP-020650 CRs from SA WG1 were also postponed for this reason).

TD SP-020719 1 CR to 33.210 (Rel-5): Adding requirement to provide mandatory support for 3DES

encryption in NDS/IP.Remove AES references and dependencies. This CR was approved.

TD SP-020720 1 CR to 33.210 (Rel-6): Securing UTRAN/GERAN IP Transport interfaces and specifically the lu interface with NDS/IP mechanisms. This CR was approved.

TD SP-020721 4 CRs to 55.216, 55.217, 55.218 and 55.919 (Rel-6): EGPRS algorithm. These CRs were approved. It was clarified that the availability of the algorithms on the 3GPP FTP site was expected by the end of December 2002.

NOTE: These documents were made available on the 3GPP FTP site on 18 December 2003.

TD SP-020760 1 CR to 33.203 (Rel-5): TCP and UDP share the same SA (Security Association). This CR was approved.

TD SP-020761 1 CR to 33.203 (Rel-5): Indication in the UE that the SA is no longer active in P-CSCF. This CR was approved.

#### WIDs:

TD SP-020722 WID: Lawful Interception in the 3GPP Rel-6 architecture. This WI description was approved. The timescales needed updatinge as they referred to the approval dates of the Rel-5 specifications, and so SA WG3 (SA WG3-LI) were asked to provide an updated WID for the next TSG SA meeting.

TD SP-020820 WID: GERAN A/Gb mode security enhancements. This WI description was approved. The timescales needed update (marked as 2002 instead of 2003 in error) and **SA WG3 were asked to provide an updated WID for the next TSG SA meeting**.

#### TSs and TRs:

TD SP-020723 Presentation of TR 33.810 (NDS/AF; Feasibility study to support NDS/IP evolution) version 2.0.0 to TSG SA for approval (Release 6). This TR was approved and placed under TSG SA change control as version 6.0.0 (Rel-6).

TD SP-020724 Presentation of TS 55.205 (Specification of the GSM-MILENAGE Algorithms: An example algorithm set for the GSM Authentication and Key Generation functions A3 and A8) version 1.0.0 to TSG SA for approval (Release 6). This TS was approved and placed under TSG SA change control as version 6.0.0 (Rel-6). It was clarified that this specification should be available on the 3GPP server under the same conditions as the MILENAGE specifications are available.

### 7.4 TSG SA WG4

## 7.4.1 Report from TSG SA WG4 and review of progress

TD SP-020681 TSG SA WG4 Status Report at TSG SA#18. The report of the activities in SA WG4 were presented by the SA WG4 Chairman.

## Questions:

The need to submit SES Codecs candidatures by the end of 2002 was questioned. It was explained that early notice of the number of candidates was needed to be able to schedule the comparative testing, etc. The design constraints document is almost finalised and provides a good indication of what is required. A request was made to extend the deadline in order to allow the SA WG4 internal project documents to be completed.

It was agreed that the deadline specified in Slide 18 (31 December 2002) is taken as an indication that the company will provide a candidate Codec for participation in the selection. The later deadline for the provision of the candidate Codecs will be set by SA WG4.

The 34kEuro excess from the characterisation phase of the AMR wideband Codec was questioned and clarified by the SA WG4 Secretary: The money was left over from the characterisation phase and, with permission from the contributors, SA WG4 would like to use this towards funding the new PS testing work.

The need for an extension to Wideband Codec was questioned. It was explained that the MPEG4 AAC+ Codec is not finalised at the moment and will need testing. SA WG4 are targeting for good quality even at low bit-rates and the AMR-WB+ Codec may be considered a good Codec to use as a basis for the intended use. The need to choose a new candidate and the related work was questioned if the AAC+ Codec fulfils the requirements at high and low bit-rates. The SA WG4 Chairman replied that this was expected to provide a good candidate, but the full performance had not been verified and may not be the best choice. However having a single Codec to cover many applications would of course be preferable.

The timing for MBMS work was questioned, as SA WG4 were awaiting the completion of the SA WG2 MBMS work. It was clarified that some discussion had been held in SA WG4 but no detailed discussion had taken

place as the SA WG2 requirements were not considered complete enough.

TFO: It was questioned whether the TrFO standard had been considered in SA WG4. The intention of the eTFO is to capture the advantages of both the TFO and TrFO, as the TrFO has some drawbacks (e.g. not applicable when BICC signalling is not supported in all intermediate nodes, requires longer call set-up time).

#### 7.4.2 Questions for advice from TSG SA WG4

There were no specific contributions under this agenda item.

### 7.4.3 Approval of contributions from TSG SA WG4

#### CRs:

TD SP-020688 CR to TS 26.093 - Correction of uplink SCR operation activation for UMTS AMR (Release 5). This CR was approved.

TD SP-020689 CR to TS 26.102 - Correction of RAB parameter assignment for AMR (Release 5). This CR was approved.

TD SP-020690 CRs to TS 26.103 Corrections (Release 5). These CRs were approved.

TD SP-020691 CRs to TS 26.140 - Corrections (Release 5). These CRs were approved.

TD SP-020692 CR to TS 26.173 Correction of ambiguous expression in the AMR-WB C-Code (Release 5). This CR was approved.

TD SP-020693 CR to TS 26.174 - Correction in frame synchronisation sequence (Release 5). This CR was approved.

TD SP-020694 CRs to TS 26.234 - Corrections (Release 4 and Release 5). These CRs were approved.

TD SP-020695 CRs to TS 26.236 - Corrections (Release 5). These CRs were approved.

TD SP-020696 CRs to TS 28.062 - Corrections (Release 4 and Release 5). These CRs were approved.

#### WIDs:

TD SP-020684 Work Item Description on Enhanced Tandem Free Operation (Release 6). It was noted that the priority of the work between ATM transport and IP transport would be determined by contribution to SA WG4, and the second sentence of the Objective clause should be deleted. There was also a request that this should <u>initially</u> be <u>first-a</u> feasibility study in SA WG4 before starting the actual work on eTFO, but this was not agreed. It was also requested that SA WG2 provide a report on the system aspects and impacts of eTFO at the next TSG SA meeting. It was agreed to wait for the report from SA WG2 would be awaited and the WID should be re-submitted at the next TSG SA meeting, if it is still supported, taking the SA WG2 report into account.

TD SP-020685 Work Item Description on Packet Switched Streaming Services (Release 6). This WI description was approved.

TD SP-020686 Work Item Description on AMR-WB extension for high audio quality (Release 6). There was a request that the objectives of the WID should be re-drafted by SA WG4 in order to clarify them. This WI description was approved and SA WG4 were asked to bring an updated version with clarified objectives to the next TSG SA meeting.

TD SP-020687 Work Item Description on Codec Work to Support Speech Recognition Framework for Automated Voice Services (Release 6). (It was noted that the WI completion date is set for presented for information at SA meeting #19and approval at TSG SA meeting #20, which appeared somewhat optimistic). This WI description was approved.

#### TRs/TSs:

TD SP-020683 TR 26.937 "RTP Usage Model" (Release 5) v. 1.2.0. This TR was provided for information and was noted.

TD SP-020682 3GPP TR 26.976 "AMR-WB Speech Codec Performance Characterization" (Release 5) version 2.0.0. This TR was approved and placed under TSG SA change control as version 5.0.0 (Rel-5).

#### 7.5 TSG SA WG5

## 7.5.1 Report from TSG SA WG5 and review of progress

TD SP-020725 Status report of SA5 to SA #18. The report of the activities in SA WG5 were presented by the SA WG5 Chairman.

#### Questions:

Slide 13: The SA WG5 Chairman explained that the work in UEM was slow in SA WG5 and work was ongoing in other bodies, and there has been some progress in -SynchML. A GAP analysis is targeted for completion in June 2003 and the UEM Protocol specification for September 2003 (T WG2 1st responsibility) and +the requirements specification is targeted for June 2003 (SA WG5 1st responsibility) (see WID in TD SP-020608 from TSG SA Meeting #17).

It was clarified that SA WG5 have opened the liaison relationship with OMA and sent 1 LS. No reply has yet been received. Members were asked to ensure that the issues are progressed in OMA and cooperation and communication with SA WG5 is ensured.

The SA WG5 Chairman did not think it was necessary at the moment to close the WI just because little progress has been made since the last meeting, but support is needed from Member companies both in SA WG5 and other bodies.

#### 7.5.2 Questions for advice from TSG SA WG5

TD SP-020756 LS reply from SA5 to RAN, RAN2, RAN3 (cc: CN1, CN4, GERAN, SA, SA2) on Subscriber and Equipment Trace Impacts. The SA WG5 Chairman introduced this LS, which was provided to TSG SA for information. The LS was noted.

## 7.5.3 Approval of contributions from TSG SA WG5

TD SP-020726 Rel-5 CRs 32.101 (Telecommunication management; Principles and high level requirements). These CRs were approved.

TD SP-020727 2 Rel-5 CRs 32.102 (Telecommunication management; Architecture): various. These CRs were approved.

TD SP-020733 Rel-97/98/99 CRs 12.15/32.015 (PS Charging): "Addition of SGSN's Mobile Country Code (MCC) and Mobile Network Code (MNC) on G-CDR". These CRs were approved.

TD SP-020734 4 Rel-4/5 CRs 32.205/32.215 (CS/PS Charging): "Corrections on parameter Destination Number". These CRs were approved.

TD SP-020735 2 Rel-4 CRs 32.215/32.200 (Bearer Charging): "Addition of SGSN's MNC and MCC in G-CDR". These CRs were approved as Category "F". It was noted that the Rel-5 mirror CRs were not included here and will be provided for TSG SA meeting #19.

TD SP-020736 4 Rel-4/5 CR 32.205/32.215 (CS/PS Charging): "Alignment of LCS". These CRs were approved.

TD SP-020737 Rel-5 CR 32.205 (CS Charging): "Charging for Wireless Number Portability". This CR was approved. SA WG5 were asked to clarify whether the parameters were only applicable to certain geographical areas.

TD SP-020738 3 Rel-5 CRs 32.215 (PS Charging): various. These CRs were approved.

TD SP-020739 3 Rel-5 CRs 32.225 (IMS Charging): various. These CRs were approved.

TD SP-020740 2 Rel-4/5 CRs 32.200 (Service Charging): "Correction of interface descriptions". These CRs were approved.

TD SP-020741 Rel-4/5 CRs 32.200 (Service Charging): "Alignments on MMS charging CDRs plus addition in Rel-5 of the MMBox". These CRs were approved.

TD SP-020808 Rel-4/5 CR 32.205/32.235 (Service Charging): "Corrections on MMS records ASN.1 definition". These CRs were approved.

TD SP-020744 2 Rel-4/5 CR 32.612 (Bulk CM IRP Information service) : Incomplete getSessionStatus. These CRs were approved..

TD SP-020745 Rel-4 CR 32.613 (Bulk CM IRP CORBA solution set): Removal of the Concurrency exception in getSessionLog. This CR was approved.

TD SP-020746 2 Rel-4/5 CRs 32.614 (Bulk CM IRP CMIP solution set). It was noted that the Rel-5 CR should be based on the current version, 4.2.0. These CRs were approved.

TD SP-020747 2 Rel-5 CRs 32.632/32.633 (CN Resources IRP: Network Resource Model/ CORBA solution set): Removal of faulty attribute uraList. These CRs were approved.

TD SP-020748 Rel-5 CR 32.642 (UTRAN network resources IRP: Network Resource Model) : Inclusion of valid values and ranges for UTRAN Cell parameters. This CR was approved.

TD SP-020749 4 Rel-5 CRs 32.604/634/644/654 (CMIP SSs of Basic CM IRP/CN NRM/UTRAN NRM/GERAN NRM): Alignment with 32.6x1/2. These CRs were approved.

TD SP-020750 Rel-5 CR 32.661 (Kernel CM requirements): Clarification regarding optionality of notifications. This CR was approved.

TD SP-020751 6 Rel-4/5 CR 32.111-2/3/4 (Alarm IRP: Information Service/CORBA & CMIP SSs): Add additionalInformation parameter in notification. These CRs were approved.

TD SP-020752 Rel-5 CR 32.111-3 (Alarm IRP: CORBA SS): Add notifyPotentialFaultyAlarmList (align with 32.111-2 Alarm IRP: Information Service). This CR was approved.

TD SP-020753 Rel-5 CR 32.111-4 (Alarm IRP: CMIP SS): Addition of Security Alarm Support (align with 32.111-2 Alarm IRP: Information Service) This CR was approved.

#### WIDs:

TD SP-020729 Rel-6 Feature: Charging Management. This WI description was approved. It was noted that the related Charging WIs approved at this meeting may need to be added.

TD SP-020730 Rel-6 BB (BB1): Charging management for bearer level. This WI description was approved. It was noted that the full scope of the work is dependent on the content of the Rel-6 core specifications and this may need update when the content of Rel-6 core specifications is clearer.

TD SP-020731 Rel-6 BB (BB2): Charging management for the IM Subsystem. This WI description was approved.

TD SP-020732 Rel-6 BB (BB3): Charging management for the service domain. This WI description was approved.

It was noted that the scenarios to be included in Rel-6 were subject of further discussion.

TD SP-020754 Updated Rel-6 WID BB OAM-NIM Network Infrastructure Management (32100-, 300-, 600-Series). This WI description update was approved.

#### TSs/TRs:

TD SP-020728 Rel-6 TS 32.140 v1.1.0 (Services operations management; Subscription management requirements). This TS was provided for information and was noted.

TD SP-020743 New Rel-5 draft v200 Rel-5 TS 32664 Kernel CM IRP CMIP SS. This TS was approved and placed under TSG SA change control as version 5.0.0 (Rel-5).

TD SP-020755 Rel-6 TS 32.421 v2.0.0 (Subscriber and equipment trace: Trace concepts and requirements). This TS was approved and placed under TSG SA change control as version 6.0.0 (Rel-6).

### 7.6 3GPP Work plan

TD SP-020825 3GPP Work Plan version 8 November. This was provided to the meeting for information and will be updated with the results at the TSGs #18 meetings and placed on the 3GPP FTP server. The Work Plan was noted.

TD SP-020826 3GPP Work Plan (Presentation Slides). This summary of the current content and status of the 3GPP Work Plan was presented by the 3GPP Work Plan manager, A. Sultan, MCC.

Slide 34: Third item. It was reported that there was work ongoing in TSG CN in this area.

Slide 53: It was agreed in TSG SA meeting #17 that SA WG1 would not do the DRM requirements work if the information provided by the OMA covers the requirements. At this meeting it was agreed to refer to OMA documentation for Stages 2 and 3.

Slide 54: It had been agreed at this meeting that Network Access selection will not be dealt with in 3GPP, but rather Access Network selection which is not an outstanding issue, therefore the bullet should be deleted.

Slide 54: The timescales for Scenario 4 were not thought to be able to be targeted for a completion and this should be changed to say "Scenarios 4 onwards for Post Rel-6".

Slide 61: It was noted that the SA WG3 TR on Subscriber Certificates had not been presented for information at this meeting.

Slide 63: IMS Commonality and Interoperability. SA WG1 have defined operator scenarios which can be used for this (see Slide 35).

Slide 63: It was requested that "access independence" should be removed at the next meeting as the term is no longer used.

Slide 63: IMS Commonality and Interoperability: CN WG1 WI has been agreed in TSG CN. Work in other Groups need to identify impacts.

Freezing date for Rel-6 functionality: It was considered necessary to have a firm idea of the completion of Stage 1 and Stage 2 specifications and the progress and time needed to then develop the Stage 3 specifications and finalise the details of the specification set. The need for the new Rel-6 features should also be considered in order to choose the optimum timing with respect to stability and content should be analysed from the Market viewpoint.

A target date for June 2003 was thought premature with the current progress, and the Work Plan manager undertook to provide estimates of what could be included for different deadlines (June 2003, September 2003, December 2003 and March 2004) in order to be able to make a decision on a preliminary target for Rel-6 at TSG SA meeting #19.

It was recognised that the accuracy of the estimates provided are dependent on the accuracy of the timescales provided by the WGs and specifically the Rapporteur for the individual WIs. Members were asked to ensure that accurate and complete information is provided to MCC on the Work Plan.

## 7.7 Review of TSG SA work programme

There were no specific contributions under this agenda item, the review of the work plan was discussed under agenda item 7.6.

#### 7.8 Letters to other groups

The following Liaisons were approved by TSG SA for transmission:

| <u>Document</u>  | <u>Title</u>  | <u>Status</u> | <u>To:</u>   | CC:                          |
|------------------|---|---------------|--|------------------------------|
| <u>SP-020839</u> | Additional Release 5 work needed for Policy Control and Subscription Control of Media | Approved      | SA WG1,<br>SA WG2,<br>SA WG3,<br>SA WG4,<br>CN WG1 | TSG CN,<br>CN WG4            |
| <u>SP-020842</u> | Response to IETF Concerns on SIP and IMS Interoperability                             | Approved      | <u>IETF</u>  | TSG CN                       |
| SP-020844        | Liaison statement on comments to DTR/MTS 0082   | Approved      | ETSI<br>TC MTS                                     | TSG CN,<br>TSG RAN,<br>T WG1 |

#### 7.9 Other issues

TD SP-020789 Proposed WID: Enhancement of dialled service for CAMEL 4 Work Item Description (WID) for TSG-CN. This work item was not approved in CN as the an opinion on the CAMEL enhancements was requested before proceeding. TSG SA agreed that the work could start and CN WGs should analyse the WI before sending the WI to the next TSG CN Plenary for approval. The document was then noted.

TD SP-020818 WID: Enhancement of dialled service for CAMEL 4. This WI description was approved.

TD SP-020817 CR to 22.078 for support of enhanced CSE capability for Dialled Services in release 6. This CR was approved.

NOTE: The CR number indicated on this document (CR 151) was incorrect, the correct CR number is CR 153, which is reflected in the updated CR database.

## 8 Technical coordination with TSG CN, TSG RAN, TSG T and TSG GERAN

#### 8.1 TSG CN

## 8.1.1 Report and questions for discussion from TSG CN

TD SP-020805 Report from TSG CN to TSG SA#18 (Presentation Slides). The report from TSG CN was provided by the TSG CN Chairman.

## **Questions and comments:**

Slide 4: It was clarified that the Emergency Number Download was actually for Rel-5, not Rel-6 as stated in the presentation.

Slide 8:

Methodology for Network Integration Testing. This was dealt with in the Liaison in TD SP-020821 (see below).

IMS access using SIM. This was covered by agreements and discussions made at the TSG SA meeting.

Enhanced Dialled services. TSG SA endorsed the proposal to start work in this area and a WID should be provided by CN WG2.

Making Life Easier on CN and CN WGs. This should be done by good control of LS distribution in MCC and also by Members ensuring that colleagues are aware of agreed LSs when going to meetings. It is a general principle that no more Rel-5 functional changes are allowed, with agreed exceptions (e.g. SIM access to IMS).

Planned Workshop with IETF on Rel-6 requirements: The date of the workshop had not yet been determined. SA WG1 and SA WG2 were asked to provide Rel-6 requirements for this.

The TSG CN Chairman was thanked for his report which was noted.

TD SP-020804 Report from TSG CN to TSG SA#18: Draft meeting report v1.0.0. This was provided for information and was noted.

TD SP-020757 IETF Status report. This was introduced by the TSG CN Chairman (and IETF co-ordination person). It was clarified that the credit control draft work will be copied into TS 32.225 33.222 (not 33.225). The good progress in this area was noted. The status report was then noted and the TSG CN Chairman thanked for his effort in tracking the IETF draft work.

## 8.1.2 Information on Release 1999, Release 4, 5 and 6 in TSG CN

TD SP-020821 LS (from ETSI MTS) on Document Review of DTR/MTS0082 UMTS Network Integration Testing Methodology and TSS&TP. This was copied to TSG SA by TSG CN and was introduced by the TSG CN Chairman. TSG CN asked whether a co-ordinated response was required or whether each TSG should respond independently. TSG RAN reported that TSG RAN had reviewed the LS and had agreed to elaborate a global answer from TSGs SA, RAN & CN. However, the concern from TSG RAN were on the referencing of out-of-date specifications for the lu. The other aspects relevant to RAN are not covered in the Technical Report. In addition, it was stressed that the new Terms of Reference of ETSI MTS do not cover 3GPP technologies. It was agreed that a co-ordinated response was preferable and a LS was provided in TD SP-020841 "Response LS to ETSI MTS on comments to DTR/MTS 0082" which was modified in TD SP-020844 which was approved.

TD SP-020633 Liaison statement (from CN WG1) on Interoperability Issues and SIP in IMS. This was provided for information and TSG CN covered this in their meeting and produced a LS to TSG SA in TD SP-020800. The LS was therefore noted.

TD SP-020799 Liaison statement (from TSG CN) on Subscribed Media. This was introduced by Orange. TSG CN asked TSG SA to set the needed requirements on Subscribed Media and to inform CN WG4 of their decision. A proposed response LS was provided by Orange in TD SP-020835.

TD SP-020835 Contribution on subscribed media (related to SP-020799). This was introduced by Orange and asks TSG SA to send the LS to CN WG4. It was considered to be <u>a</u> subject where the expertise is available in SA WG2 and **SA WG2 were asked to take TD SP-020799 and to provide an LS to CN WG4 at their next meeting. The LS in TD SP-020835 was not agreed in TSG SA.** 

TD SP-020800 Liaison statement (from TSG CN) on Interoperability Issues and SIP in IMS. This was introduced by the TSG CN Chairman who provided the status of this in TSG CN. Several CRs were approved in TSG CN and a corresponding SA WG2 CR approved in TSG SA. TSG SA were asked the following:

1. TSG SA is requested to initiate work to develop common policy control practices and solutions that maximise effective session establishment.

This was agreed by TSG SA

2. TSG SA is requested to send a response to IETF based on the text provided in the LS with the appropriate Option A or Option B based on the TSG SA decisions.

It was agreed that an LS should be sent to IETF, This was provided in **TD SP-020842** which was approved.

3. TSG SA is requested to encourage active participation by members of its working groups in a joint 3GPP-IETF workshop.

The workshop was tentatively planned for 27-28 January 2003 in San Francisco, when it was believed that IETF participation was likely. It was proposed that the TSG CN Chairman and an IETF

representative co-chaired the workshop. It was clarified that the Rel-5 issues to be addressed were those not addressed already by the December deadline previously given. These will be items where there is no alternative technical solution, and discussion of changes to the IETF specifications or allowance for a variation to them would be discussed. The proposal for the LS was extracted (changing the dates for the workshop and choosing Option B) and included in TD SP-020842 (see above).

The TSG CN Chairman thanked delegates for their efforts in co-operation with the IETF and all that has been achieved.

#### 8.1.3 Information on status and changes to deliverables

There were no specific contributions under this agenda item. The status of TSG CN work was provided in the report from the TSG CN Chairman under agenda item 8.1.1.

## 8.2 Report from TSG RAN

## 8.2.1 Report and questions for discussion from TSG RAN

TD SP-020822 Report from TSG RAN to TSG SA #18. The report from TSG RAN was provided by the TSG RAN Chairman.

There was some concern expressed by some companies in TSG RAN on the lack of time to work <u>eut-on</u> issues for Release 6 in some of the Working Groups meetings. At least for Working Group 3 it was agreed to expand the duration of the joint meeting together with RAN WG2 on MBMS. As a first proposal that will be re-discussed in TSG RAN meeting #19. It was proposed that TSG RAN plenary meeting could be reduced to 3 in 2004.

#### Questions:

Slide 7: M.1457: It was clarified that TSG RAN work on 2 Parallel updates of this due to the yearly update of this agreed with ITU-R.

Slide 10: The second bullet (SI: "Improved Access to UE Measurement Data for CRNC to support RRM") was clarified as referring to TDD mode. It was also clarified that from the Layer 1 viewpoint FDD and TDD High chip rates were part of Release 1999. The TDD Low-chip rate option has been added.

Slide 4: Workshop for Early User Equipment: It was clarified that experts from SA and CN WGs would be welcome at this workshop. The TSG RAN Chairman will send more information to the e-mail exploder lists.

The report from TSG RAN was noted.

## 8.2.2 Information on Release 1999, Release 4, 5 and 6 status in TSG RAN

TD SP-020643 Reply LS (from RAN WG3) on proposed TR for the architectural aspects of early UE handling. This was provided to TSG SA for information and was noted.

TD SP-020801 LS (from TSG RAN) on requirement to test non transmission of newly defined IEs in RRC protocol for Early UE handling. This was provided for information and was noted. It was also noted that this LS was also intended for TSG GERAN as there is impact on their work.

#### 8.2.3 Information on status and changes to deliverables

There were no specific contributions under this agenda item. The status of TSG RAN work was provided in the report from the TSG RAN Chairman under agenda item 8.2.1.

## 8.3 Report from TSG T

## 8.3.1 Report and questions for discussion from TSG T

TD SP-020806 Report from TSG T to TSG SA#18. The report from TSG T was provided by the TSG T Chairman. TSG T asked TSG SA for advice on:

- UA behaviour regarding the MMS parameters on the (U)SIM
- Support of T2's UEM work is sought among TSG-SA delegates

#### **Questions and comments:**

Slide 16: There are two solutions proposed for Java API interworking and T WG3 are asking for the Operators view.

Slide 11: The participation of T WG3 delegates in the T WG2 meeting was questioned. It was explained that T WG3 delegates were had been requested to attend the upcoming T WG2 meeting at TSG T meeting #17\_to assist T WG2 in drafting CRs on MMS. These CRs were created as a result of the joint experts sessions.

Slide 18: As the UEM WID had not been approved at TSG T the work ongoing in T WG2 was questioned (and the request for support from TSG SA delegates for the work). The SA WG5 Chairman reminded the meeting that the SA WG5 WID had been approved at TSG SA #17 and this WID includes work to be performed by T WG2.

#### 8.3.2 Information on Release 1999, Release 4, 5 and 6 status in TSG T

TD SP-020802 LS (from TSG T) on MMS parameter storage on the SIM, and inter release ME behaviour. In response to the request for clarification on requirements, the decision provided at the discussion of this earlier in the meeting, under agenda item 7.1.2, was re-iterated:

Assuming the ME supports SIM/USIM: When a Rel-4 SIM or a Rel-4 or later USIM is inserted in a Rel-5 or higher ME, the ME shall support the use of the <u>card resident</u> MMS parameters as a default. When a SIM or a USIM with the MMS parameters is inserted in a Rel-4 ME it is optional for the ME to use these parameters.

T WG2 were asked to take this into account in their work and the LS was noted.

TD SP-020677 LS (from T WG2) on MMS parameter storage on the (U)SIM, and the Stage 1 Rel-4 specifications. This was covered by earlier discussions, under agenda item 7.1.2, and was therefore noted.

TD SP-020680 LS (from T WG2) on Alignment of MMS Message Size definition. This was presented by the TSG T Secretary and was provided for information to TSG SA. The LS was noted.

## 8.3.3 Information on status and changes to deliverables

There were no specific contributions under this agenda item. The status of TSG T work is included in the report in TD SP-020806.

#### 8.4 Report from TSG GERAN

## 8.4.1 Report and questions for discussion from TSG GERAN

TD SP-020798 TSG GERAN Report to TSG SA#18. The report from TSG GERAN was provided by the TSG GERAN Chairman.

#### Questions:

Slide 18. It was clarified that GERAN have reviewed the MBMS radio requirements and sent comments to RAN WG2, SA WG2 and SA WG1. No solution for this has been found by GERAN yet and some time will be needed for analysis of this in TSG GERAN.

## 8.4.2 Information on Release 1999, Release 4, 5 and 6 status in TSG GERAN

There were no specific contributions under this agenda item. The status of TSG GERAN work programme is included in the report in TD SP-020798.

## 8.4.3 Information on status and changes to deliverables

There were no specific contributions under this agenda item. The status of TSG GERAN work is included in the report in TD SP-020798.

## 8.5 Letters to other groups

### 8.6 Review of Release 1999, Release 4 and Release 5 specification sets

TD SP-020829 CR 012 to 21.101: "Correction to list of specs" revised. This CR was approved.

TD SP-020830 CR 009 to 21.102: "Correction to list of specs" revised. This CR was approved.

TD SP-020831 CR 002 to 21.103: "Correction to list of specs" revised. This CR was approved.

TD SP-020832 CR 009 to 01.01: "GSM Release 1999 specifications" revised. This CR was approved.

TD SP-020782 CR 008 to 41.102: "GSM Release 4 Specifications" revised. This CR was approved.

TD SP-020833 CR 002 to 41.103: "Correction to list of specs" revised. This CR was approved.

TD SP-020784 CR 010 to 01.01: "List of R99 work items" revised. This CR was approved.

## 8.7 General aspects of Release handling and definition

There were no specific contributions under this agenda item. The was discussed under agenda item 7.6.

## 8.8 Review of Release 6 status, content and completion

There were no specific contributions under this agenda item. This was discussed under agenda item 7.6.

### 8.9 Beyond Release 6 and/or Current work plan (Vision, Phasing, New Technology, etc.)

TD SP-020834 Draft Minutes of Future Evolution meeting #2. This was presented by the Evolution ad-hoc Secretary. Concerning the Election of the Chairman for the Future Evolution ad-hoc, the TSG SA Chairman outlined the rules for election of officials for new 3GPP groups, and following the normal procedures, the election was scheduled for this second meeting. It was noted that there had been a call for election 24 days in advance of the meeting. The election was on the agenda and there had been one candidate for the Chairmanship within the group (see TD SP-020809). The TSG SA Chairman therefore concluded that Mr. Iain Sharp should be appointed Chairman of the group.

There was an objection from Individual Member company "3" to appoint a chairman of the group, as it was felt premature considering the progress of the work and that many companies were not yet aware of the full scope of the group or the expected content of the Report to be produced. The objection from "3" was noted and Mr. Iain Sharp was considered appointed as chairman of the Future Evolution ad-hoc group.

It was agreed that the existence, organisation and future of this group will be reviewed at TSG SA meeting #20 (June 2003).

## It was clarified that this group will report directly to TSG SA.

In order to progress the work on the Future Evolution Report, a Rapporteur was appointed (Mr. Craig Bishop, Samsung) who was thanked for taking on this task.

The Convenor of the meeting, Mr. Hiroshi Nakamura, thanked all participants for their hard work during the two meetings he convened.

TSG SA thanked the Convenor for his excellent support in these meetings.

# The next meeting of the group was agreed for Monday morning 17 March 2003, before the next TSG SA meeting.

Delegates were reminded that additional meetings may be needed for this group, but e-mail discussions were encouraged to avoid the extra costs physical meetings would produceincur.

TD SP-020809 Manifesto and CV for Iain Sharp (Candidate for Chairman, 3GPP Evolution Ad-hoc). This was provided for information and was noted.

#### 8.10 Other issues

### 9 Project Management

## 9.1 Review of work programme

TD SP-020786 Specs status list prior to TSGs#18. This was equivalent to the status list at the end of SA meeting #17, with some editorial corrections and not including the recent GERAN results. The document was noted and delegates invited to report any errors to the MCC specifications manager.

TD SP-020787 Specs status list at end of TSG-SA#18. This was to be provided after the meeting with the changes agreed at the TSG meetings. Delegates invited to report any errors to the MCC specifications manager.

TD SP-020788 List of specs / releases, revised. This was noted.

- 9.2 Working methods
- 9.3 Other issues
- 10 Project support

TD SP-020836 Report of MCC activities to TSG SA #18. This was presented by the Head of MCC and outlined the activities of MCC. MCC were thanked for their support to 3GPP and the report was noted.

## 11 Postponed issues from earlier in the meeting

There were no specific contributions under this agenda item.

#### 12 Work plan and future meetings

TD SP-020837 Calendar of 3GPP meetings. This was provided for information and was noted.

#### 13 Any other business

TD SP-020823 Security Summit meeting. This was introduced by SBC for information about the forthcoming Summit in Washington, USA in February. Interested Members should consider attendance at the Summit. The document was then noted. It was also noted that similar activities are underway in other geographical

regions and Members were encouraged to monitor activities which interest them.

## 14 Close of meeting

The TSG SA Chairman thanked the hosts "North American Friends of 3GPP" for the excellent arrangements, and particularly Shannon and Suzanne for organising the arrangements, Karen Hughes, MCC for the Ssupport during the meeting. AWS and Rogers Wireless were thanked for hosting the social event and the delegates for their hard work, patience and co-operation at the meeting. He-The TSG SA Chairman then closed the meeting.

## Annex A: Co-ordinates of TSG and WG Officials

## A.1 TSG SA Officials

| Position            | Name              | Company               | e-mail                      | Telephone         | Fax               | (Mobile Tel.)     |
|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| TSG SA Officials:   |                   |                       |                             |                   |                   |                   |
| Chairman            | Niels Andersen    | MOTOROLA              | npa001@email.mot.com        | +45 43 48 81 10   | +45 43 48 80 01   | +45 4018 4793     |
| Vice Chairman       | Gary Jones        | VoiceStream           | gary.jones@voicestream.com  | +1 301 951 2524   | +1 703 715 2365   | +1 201486 0949    |
| Vice Chairman       | Hiroshi Nakamura  | NTT DoCoMo            | naka@docomo.fr              | +33 1 56 88 30 30 | +33 1 56 88 30 45 |                   |
| Secretary           | Maurice Pope      | 3GPP Support Team     | maurice.pope@etsi.org       | +33 4 92 94 42 59 | +33 4 92 38 52 59 |                   |
| TSG SA WG1 Officia  | ıls:              |                       | <u> </u>                    | <u> </u>          | <u> </u>          |                   |
| Chairman            | Kevin Holley      | BT                    | kevin.holley@bt.com         | +44 1473 605604   | +44 1473 623794   |                   |
| Vice Chairman       | Randolph Wohlert  | Pacific Bell Wireless | rwohlert@tri.sbc.com        | +1 512 372 5838   | +1 512 372 5891   |                   |
| Vice Chairman       | Tommi Kokkola     | Nokia Corporation     | tommi.kokkola@nokia.com     | +358 40 50 40 734 | +358 9 511 68080  | +358 40 50 40 734 |
| Secretary           | Michael Clayton   | 3GPP Support Team     | michael.clayton@etsi.org    | +33 4 92 94 42 28 | +33 4 92 38 52 28 | +33 6 74 40 83 68 |
| TSG SA WG2 Officia  | ıls:              |                       | <u> </u>                    | <u> </u>          | <u> </u>          |                   |
| Chairman            | Mikko Puuskari    | Nokia                 | mikko.puuskari@nokia.com    | +358 9 43 761     | +358 9 43 76 6856 | +358 40 528 8283  |
| Vice Chairman       | Akishige Noda     | Fujitsu               | aki.noda@jp.fujitsu.com     | +81 44 75 44 196  | +81 44 75 44 147  |                   |
| Vice Chairman       | Bonnie Chen       | Motorola              | BCHEN1@motorola.com         | +1 847 435 2699   | +1 847 632 6299   |                   |
| Secretary (leaving) | Alain Sultan      | 3GPP Support Team     | alain.sultan@etsi.org       | +33 4 92 94 42 71 | +33 4 92 38 52 71 | +33 67 440 8370   |
| Secretary (new)     | Sang-Ui Yoon      | 3GPP Support Team     | sang-ui.yoon@etsi.org       | +33 4 92 94 42 97 | +33 4 92 38 52 97 |                   |
| TSG SA WG3 Officia  | ils:              |                       |                             |                   |                   |                   |
| Chairman            | Michael Walker    | Vodafone              | mike.walker@vodafone.com    | +44 1635 673 886  | +44 1635 31127    | +44 385 277 687   |
| Vice Chairman       | Valtteri Niemi    | Nokia                 | valtteri.niemi@nokia.com    | +358 50 48 37327  | +358 9 4376 6850  |                   |
| Vice Chairman       | Michael Marcovici | Lucent Technologies   | marcovici@lucent.com        | +1 630 979 4062   | +1 630 224 9955   |                   |
| Secretary           | Maurice Pope      | 3GPP Support Team     | maurice.pope@etsi.org       | +33 4 92 94 42 59 | +33 4 92 38 52 59 |                   |
| TSG SA WG4 Officia  | ıls:              |                       |                             |                   |                   |                   |
| Chairman            | Kari Jarvinen     | Nokia                 | kari.ju.jarvinen@nokia.com  | +3587180 35854    | +358 7180 35888   | +358 50 555 0999  |
| Vice Chairman       | Tomoyuki Ohya     | NTT DoCoMo            | ohya@spg.nttdocomo.co.jp    | +81 3 5563 7241   |                   |                   |
| Vice Chairman       | Vacancy           |                       |                             |                   |                   |                   |
| Secretary           | Paolo Úsai        | 3GPP Support Team     | paolo.usai@etsi.org         | +33 4 92 94 42 36 | +33 4 92 38 52 36 | +33 6 74 40 83 73 |
| TSG SA WG5 Officia  | ıls:              |                       | <u> </u>                    |                   |                   |                   |
| Chairman            | Michael Truss     | Motorola              | Michael.Truss@motorola.com  | +353 21 511 327   | +353 21 357 635   |                   |
| Vice Chairman       | Thomas Richter    | Cingular Wireless     | thomas.richter@cingular.com | +1 404 236 5902   |                   |                   |
| Vice Chairman       | Christian Toche   | Nortel Networks       | toche@nortelnetworks.com    | +33 1 69 55 44 91 |                   |                   |
| Secretary           | Adrian Zoicas     | 3GPP Support Team     | adrian.zoicas@etsi.org      | +33 4 92 94 42 21 | +33 4 92 38 52 21 |                   |
|                     |                   |                       |                             |                   |                   | 1                 |

# A.2 TSG CN Officials

| Position                       | Name                                  | Company                    | e-mail  | Telephone                             | Fax               | (Mobile Tel.)     |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| TSG CN Officials:              |                                       |                            |   | •                                     | •                 |                   |
| Chairman                       | Stephen Hayes                         | Ericsson                   | stephen.hayes@ericsson.com                              | +1 972 583 5773                       | +1 972 644 3036   |                   |
| Vice Chairman                  | lan Park                              | Vodafone                   | ian.park@vf.vodafone.co.uk                              | +44 1635 673 527                      | +44 1635 233 562  |                   |
| Vice Chairman                  | Kunihiko Taya                         | NEC                        | taya@bk.jp.nec.com                                      |                                       |                   |                   |
| Secretary                      | David Boswarthick                     | 3GPP Support Team          | david.boswarthick@etsi.org                              | +33 4 92 94 42 78                     | +33 4 92 38 52 78 |                   |
| TSG CN WG1 Officia             |                                       |                            |   |                                       | <u> </u>          |                   |
| Chairman                       | Hannu Hietalahti                      | Nokia                      | hannu.hietalahti@nokia.com                              | +358 40 502 1724                      | +358 10 505 7999  | +358 40 502 1724  |
| Vice Chairman                  | Andrew Howell                         | Motorola Ltd               | andrew.howell@motorola.com                              | +44 1256 790 170                      | +44 1256 790 190  | +44 77 85 363 850 |
| Vice Chairman                  | Vacancy                               |                            |   |                                       |                   |                   |
| Secretary                      | Per J. Jorgensen                      | 3GPP Support Team          | PerJohan.Jorgensen@etsi.org                             | +33 4 92 94 42 31                     | +33 4 92 38 52 31 |                   |
| TSG CN WG2 Officia             |                                       |                            |   |                                       |                   |                   |
| Chairman                       | Keijo Palviainen                      | NOKIA                      | keijo.palviainen@nokia.com                              | +358 9 511 69669                      | +358 9 5112 9253  | +358 40 558 5623  |
| Vice Chairman                  | Ruth Hewson                           | Vodafone                   | ruth.hewson@vf.vodafone.co.uk                           | +44 1635 673 148                      | +44 1635 233 401  |                   |
| Vice Chairman                  | Vacancy                               | 00DD 0 T                   |   | .00 4 00 04 40 00                     | .00 4 00 00 50 00 |                   |
| Secretary                      | Andrijana Jurisic                     | 3GPP Support Team          | andrijana.jurisic@etsi.org                              | +33 4 92 94 43 09                     | +33 4 92 38 53 09 |                   |
| TSG CN WG3 Officia             |                                       | !<br>!                     |   | 1                                     | 1                 |                   |
| Chairman                       | Norbert Klehn                         | Siemens                    | norbert.klehn@icn.siemens.de                            | +49 30 386 290 90                     | +49 30 386 44255  |                   |
| Vice Chairman                  | Vacancy                               |                            |   |                                       |                   |                   |
| Vice Chairman                  | Vacancy<br>David Boswarthick          | 2CDD Current Team          | douid hooverthisk@atai.ara                              | .00 4 00 04 40 70                     | .00 4 00 00 50 70 |                   |
| Secretary                      | David Boswartnick                     | 3GPP Support Team          | david.boswarthick@etsi.org                              | +33 4 92 94 42 78                     | +33 4 92 38 52 78 |                   |
| TSG CN WG4 Officia             | ls:<br>I lan Park                     |                            | Line and Out or defend on the                           | . 44 4050 070 507                     | 1                 |                   |
| Chairman<br>Vice Chairman      | Peter Schmitt                         | Vodafone<br>Siemens        | ian.park@vf.vodafone.co.uk peter.schmitt@icn.siemens.de | +44 1653 673 527<br>+49 6621 169152   |                   |                   |
| Vice Chairman<br>Vice Chairman | Toshiyuki Tamura                      | NEC Corporation            | tamurato@ai.jp.nec.com                                  | +81 471 85 6706                       | +81 471 85 6962   |                   |
| Secretary                      | Kimmo                                 | 3GPP Support Team          | kimmo.kymalainen@etsi.org                               | +33 4 92 94 42 38                     | +33 4 92 38 52 38 |                   |
| Secretary                      | Kymalainen                            | SOFF Support realin        | Killino.kymalaineneetisi.org                            | 733 4 92 94 42 30                     | +33 4 92 30 32 30 |                   |
| TSG CN WG5 Officia             | le:                                   |                            |   |                                       |                   |                   |
| Chairman                       | Ard-Jan Moerdijk                      | Ericsson                   | ard.jan.moerdijk@eln.ericsson.se                        | +31 161 242777                        | +31 161 249904    | +31 6 54255318    |
| Vice Chairman                  | Musa Unmehopa                         | Lucent Technologies        | unmehopa@lucent.com                                     | +31 35 687 1684                       | +31 35 687 5822   | TO 1 0 04200010   |
| Vice Chairman                  | Vacancy                               | Lacerit reciliologies      | <u>annonopa@iacent.com</u>                              | 101 00 007 1004                       | 101 00 001 0022   |                   |
| Secretary                      | Adrian Zoicas                         | 3GPP Support Team          | adrian.zoicas@etsi.org                                  | +33 4 92 94 42 21                     | +33 4 92 38 52 21 |                   |
| TOO ON ALIO4 (1711             | F O                                   | -1-1                       |   |                                       |                   |                   |
| TSG CN AHG1 (ITU-1             | Co-ordination) Offic<br>  Yun Chao Hu |                            | Yun-Chao.Hu@era.ericsson.se                             | . 46 0 500 70450                      | 1                 | 1                 |
| Chairman<br>Secretary          | David Boswarthick                     | Ericsson 3GPP Support Team | david.boswarthick@etsi.org                              | + 46 8 508 78153<br>+33 4 92 94 42 78 | +33 4 92 38 52 78 |                   |
| Secretary                      | David BUSWaitHICK                     | JOEP Support realit        | david.boswaitilick@etsi.org                             | TOO 4 32 34 42 10                     | TUU 4 82 30 32 70 |                   |
|                                | L                                     | l .                        |   | L                                     | <u>l</u>          |                   |

# A.3 TSG RAN Officials

| Position           | Name                  | Company                   | e-mail                            | Telephone         | Fax               | (Mobile Tel.)      |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| TSG RAN Officials: |                       |                           |                                   |                   |                   |                    |
| Chairman           | Francois Courau       | Alcatel                   | francois.courau@alcatel.fr        | +33 1 30 77 94 68 | +33 1 30 67 94 30 | +33 6 08 82 20 22  |
| Vice Chairman      | Donald Zelmer         | Cingular Wireless LLCBell | Don_Zelmer@bscc.bls.com           | +1 404 249 3689   | +1 404 249 5157   | +1 404 625 7659    |
|                    |                       | South                     | don.zelmer@cingular.com           | +1 404 236 5912   | +1 404 236 5968   |                    |
| Vice Chairman      | Eisuke Fukuda         | Fujitsu                   | efukuda@jp.fujitsu.com            | +81 44 754 4142   | +81 44 754 4186   |                    |
| Secretary          | Cesar Gutierrez       | 3GPP Support Team         | cesar.gutierrez@etsi.org          | +33 4 92 94 43 21 | +33 4 92 38 53 21 | +33 6 74 40 83 64  |
| TSG RAN WG1 Offic  |                       |                           |                                   |                   |                   |                    |
| Chairman           | Antti Toskala         | Nokia                     | Antti.Toskala@nokia.com           | +358 9 511 38221  | +358 9 511 38452  |                    |
| Vice Chairman      | Masafumi Usuda        | NTT DoCoMo                | usuda@wsp.yrp.nttdocomo.co.jp     | +81 468 40 3190   | +81 468 40 3762   |                    |
| Vice Chairman      | Hyeon Woo Lee         | Samsung Electronics       | woojaa@samsung.com                | +82 31 779 6613   | +82 31 779 8003   |                    |
| Secretary          | Tsukasa SASAKI        | 3GPP Support Team         | tsukasa.sasaki@etsi.org           | +33 4 92 94 43 22 |                   |                    |
| TSG RAN WG2 Offic  |                       |                           |                                   |                   |                   |                    |
| Chairman           | Denis Fauconnier      | Nortel                    | dfauconn@nortelnetworks.com       | +33 1 39 44 52 87 | +33 1 39 44 50 12 | +33 06 64 04 35 29 |
| Vice Chairman      | Francesco Grilli      | Qualcomm Europe           | fgrilli@qualcomm.com              | +1 858 845 3742   | +1858 658 2113    |                    |
| Vice Chairman      | Vacancy               | _                         |                                   |                   |                   |                    |
| Secretary          | Claude ARZELIER       | 3GPP Support Team         | claude.arzelier@etsi.org          | +33 4 92 94 42 61 | +33 4 92 38 52 61 |                    |
| TSG RAN WG3 Offic  | ials:                 |                           |                                   | <u> </u>          |                   |                    |
| Chairman           | Martin Israelsson     | Ericsson                  | martin.israelsson@era.ericsson.se | +46 8 7641199     | +46 8 58530800    | +46 702670120      |
| Vice Chairman      | Jim Miller            | InterDigital              | jim.miller@interdigital.com       | +1 516 622 4071   | +1 516 622 0100   |                    |
| Vice Chairman      | Chenghock Ng          | NEC                       | ngcheng@mcs.abk.nec.co.jp         | +81 471 85 7167   |                   |                    |
| Secretary          | Joern Krause          | 3GPP Support Team         | joern.krause@etsi.org             | +33 4 92 94 42 52 |                   |                    |
| TSG RAN WG4 Office |                       |                           |                                   |                   |                   |                    |
| Chairman           | Howard Benn           | Motorola                  | bennh@ecid.cig.mot.com            | +44 1 793 566266  | +44 1 793 566225  |                    |
| Vice Chairman      | Takaharu Nakamura     | Fujitsu / ARIB            | poco@flab.fujitsu.co.jp           | +81 44 754 3850   |                   |                    |
| Vice Chairman      | Vacancy               |                           |                                   |                   |                   |                    |
| Secretary          | Cesar Gutierrez       | 3GPP Support Team         | cesar.gutierrez@etsi.org          | +33 4 92 94 43 21 | +33 4 92 38 53 21 |                    |
| 3GPP Ad-hoc group  | on ITU-R (internal) c | o-ordination:             |                                   | <u> </u>          |                   |                    |
| Contact person     | Nicola Magnani        | CSELT                     | nicola.magnani@cselt.it           | +39 011 228 7089  | +39 011 228 5295  |                    |

# A.4 TSG T Officials

| Position   | Name   | Company   | e-mail  | Telephone   | Fax   | (Mobile Tel.)   |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| TSG T Officials:<br>Chairman<br>Vice Chairman<br>Vice Chairman<br>Secretary    | Sang-Keun Park<br>Ed Ehrlich<br>Kevin Holley<br>Friedhelm<br>Rodermund                 | Samsung<br>Nokia<br>BT<br>3GPP Support Team                         | skpark@khgw.info.samsung.co.kr<br>ed.ehrlich@nokia.com<br>kevin.holley@bt.com<br>friedhelm.rodermund@etsi.org     | +82 331 280 9835<br>+1 972 894 4495<br>+44 1473 605604<br>+33 4 92 94 43 24   | +82 331 280 1660<br>+1 972 894 5525<br>+44 1473 623794<br>+33 4 92 38 53 24   | +82-11-349-6535<br>+1 214 707 0812<br>+44 7802 220811 |
| TSG T WG1 Officials<br>Chairman<br>Vice Chairman<br>Vice Chairman<br>Secretary | Bjarke Nielsen Peter George Hisashi Nakagomi Lidia Salmeron                            | Qualcomm<br>Anritsu UK<br>NTT DoCoMo<br>3GPP Support Team           | bnielsen@qualcomm.com<br>peterg@anritsu.co.uk<br>hisashi@cet.yrp.nttdocomo.co.jp<br>lidia.salmeron@etsi.org       | +49 89 7414 0806<br>+44 143 874 0011<br>+81-468-40-3100<br>+33 4 92 94 43 49  | +49 8442 916 349<br>+44 143 874 0202<br>+81-468-40-3733<br>+33 4 92 38 53 49  | +49 170 5488 456                                      |
| TSG T WG2 Officials<br>Chairman<br>Vice Chairman<br>Vice Chairman<br>Secretary | s:<br>  Ian Harris<br>  Peter Neumann<br>  Gunilla Bratt<br>  Friedhelm<br>  Rodermund | Vodafone<br>Siemens<br>Ericsson L.M.<br>3GPP Support Team           | ian.harris@vodafone.co.uk peter.neumann@mch.siemens.de gunilla.bratt@ecs.ericsson.se friedhelm.rodermund@etsi.org | +44 1653 673 270<br>+49 89 72 23 67 18<br>+46 46 193 729<br>+33 4 92 94 43 24 | +44 1635 672 587<br>+49 89 72 23 70 78<br>+46 46 193 216<br>+33 4 92 38 53 24 | +44 77 85 360 000<br>+49 17 28 90 44 28               |
| TSG T WG3 Officials<br>Chairman<br>Vice Chairman<br>Vice Chairman<br>Secretary | S:<br>Nigel Barnes<br>Jean-Francois<br>RUBON<br>Paul JOLIVET<br>Claus Dieze            | Motorola Gemplus Card International DoCoMo Europe 3GPP Support Team | nigel.barnes@motorola.com<br>jean-francois.rubon@gemplus.com<br>jolivet@docomo.fr<br>claus.dietze@etsi.org        | +44 1256 790 169<br>+33 1 56 88 30 30<br>+33 4 9294 42 90                     | +44 1 256 790 190<br>+33 1 56 88 30 45<br>+33 4 92 38 52 90                   | +44 7785 31 86 31<br>+33 6 84 77 71 71                |

# A.5 TSG GERAN Officials

| Position           | Name              | Company            | e-mail                           | Telephone         | Fax               | (Mobile Tel.)     |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| TSG GERAN Official |                   |                    |                                  | _                 |                   |                   |
| Convenor           | Niels Andersen    | MOTOROLA           | npa001@email.mot.com             | +45 43 48 81 10   | +45 43 48 80 01   | +45 4018 4793     |
| Vice Chairman      | Michael Färber    | Siemens            | michael.faerber@icn.siemens.de   | +49 89722 24935   | +49 89722 24450   | +49 171 334 0786  |
| Vice Chairman      | Marc Grant        | SBC Communications | marc.grant@sbc.com               | +1 512 372 5834   | +1 512 372 5891   | +1 925 3477       |
| Secretary          | Paolo Usai        | 3GPP Support Team  | paolo.usai@etsi.org              | +33 4 92 94 42 36 | +33 4 92 38 52 36 | +33 6 74 40 83 73 |
| TSG GERAN WG1 O    | fficials:         |                    |                                  | <u>l</u>          |                   | <u> </u>          |
| Convenor           | Niels Andersen    | MOTOROLA           | npa001@email.mot.com             | +45 43 48 81 10   | +45 43 48 80 01   | +45 4018 4793     |
| Vice Chairman      | Vacancy           |                    |                                  |                   |                   |                   |
| Vice Chairman      | Vacancy           |                    |                                  |                   |                   |                   |
| Secretary          | Paolo Usai        | 3GPP Support Team  | paolo.usai@etsi.org              | +33 4 92 94 42 36 | +33 4 92 38 52 36 | +33 6 74 40 83 73 |
| TSG GERAN WG2 O    |                   |                    |                                  | <u>I</u>          |                   |                   |
| Chairman           | José Luis Carrizo | Vodafone           | jose-luis.carrizo@vodafone.co.uk | +44 1635 676093   | +44 1635 231847   | +44 1635 676093   |
|                    | Martinez          |                    |                                  |                   |                   |                   |
| Vice Chairman      | Vacancy           |                    |                                  |                   |                   |                   |
| Vice Chairman      | Vacancy           |                    |                                  |                   |                   |                   |
| Secretary          | Gert Thomasen     | 3GPP Support Team  | gert.thomasen@etsi.org           | +33 4 92 94 43 84 | +33 4 92 38 53 84 |                   |
| TSG GERAN WG3 O    | fficials:         |                    |                                  | <u>I</u>          |                   |                   |
| Chairman           | Vacancy           |                    |                                  |                   |                   |                   |
| Vice Chairman      | Vacancy           |                    |                                  |                   |                   |                   |
| Vice Chairman      | Vacancy           |                    |                                  |                   |                   |                   |
| Secretary          | Paolo Usai        | 3GPP Support Team  | paolo.usai@etsi.org              | +33 4 92 94 42 36 | +33 4 92 38 52 36 | +33 6 74 40 83 73 |
| TSG GERAN WG4 O    | fficials:         |                    | I                                |                   |                   |                   |
| Chairman           | Ilya Gonorovsky   | Motorola Inc.      | i.gonorovsky@motorola.com        | +1 732 762 7082   | +1 732 878 8001   |                   |
| Vice Chairman      |                   |                    |                                  |                   |                   |                   |
| Vice Chairman      |                   |                    |                                  |                   |                   |                   |
| Secretary          | Michael Clayton   | 3GPP Support Team  | michael.clayton@etsi.org         | +33 4 92 94 42 28 | +33 4 92 38 52 28 | +33 6 74 40 83 68 |
| TSG GERAN WG5 O    | ficials:          | <u> </u>           | <u> </u>                         | <u> </u>          | <u> </u>          |                   |
| Chairman           | Arnold Ronbeck    | AU-System          | arnold.ronbeck@ausystem.se       | +46 46 32 71 69   | +46 46 32 70 01   | +46 705 29 29 47  |
| Vice Chairman      |                   |                    |                                  |                   |                   |                   |
| Vice Chairman      |                   |                    |                                  |                   |                   |                   |
| Secretary          | Lidia Salmeron    | 3GPP Support Team  | lidia.salmeron@etsi.org          | +33 4 92 94 43 49 | +33 4 92 38 53 49 |                   |
| ,                  |                   |                    |                                  |                   |                   |                   |

## Annex B: List of documents

| Number    | Title   | Source                  | Agenda item | Document for | Replaced by | Comment   |
|-----------|---|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|---|
| SP-020630 | Draft Agenda for TSG SA meeting #18   | TSG SA Chairman         | 2           | Approval     |             | Approved  |
| SP-020631 | Draft Report of TSG SA meeting #17  | TSG SA Secretary        | 3           | Approval     |             | Approved  |
| SP-020632 | TV161 - Liaison Statement to 3GPP   | TV-Anytime Forum        | 6.3         | Discussion   |             | Noted. SA1 Chair to<br>respond with<br>agreements on SP-<br>020759  |
| SP-020633 | Liaison statement (from CN WG1) on Interoperability Issues and SIP in IMS   | CN WG1                  | 8.1.1       | Information  |             | Noted. Covered by LS in SP-020800   |
| SP-020634 | LS (from SA WG2) on proposed TR for the architectural aspects of early UE handling  | SA WG2                  | 7.2.2       | Information  |             | Noted   |
| SP-020635 | Liaison (from ITU-T SG16) to multiple<br>SDOs requesting input for "Media<br>Coding Summary Database" project             | ITU-T Study Group<br>16 | 6.3         | Action       |             | Noted. SA4 to consider and provide input  |
| SP-020636 | LS (from ITU-T SG16) on New Video<br>Coding Standard H.264/AVC  | ITU-T Study Group<br>16 | 6.3         | Information  |             | Noted. SA4 to consider and provide input  |
| SP-020637 | LS from ITU-T SG16: New Question on Use of Public Telecommunication Services for Emergency and Disaster Relief Operations | ITU-T Study Group<br>16 | 6.3         | Information  |             | Noted. SA1 dealing<br>with issue. Workshop<br>17-19 Feb in Geneva   |
| SP-020638 | Liaison Statement (from GSMA-SerG) regarding Push specification work within 3GPP  | GSMA-SerG               | 6.2         | Information  |             | Noted   |
| SP-020639 | (LS from SA WG1) Requirement to allow access to IMS by means of SIM   | SA WG1                  | 7.1.2       | Information  |             |   |
| SP-020640 | Letter informing MCC of MWIF dissolving as an organization and 3GPP MRP   | MCC (MWIF)              | 6.2         | Information  |             | Noted   |
| SP-020641 | LS from OMA DOWNLOAD drafting committee: Completion of DRM specifications   | OMA,<br>DOWNLOAD DC     | 6.3         | Information  |             | Noted. SP-020758,<br>SP-020759 considered<br>for reltion between<br>work of OMA and<br>3GPP                 |
| SP-020642 | Liaison statement (from SA WG3) on Interoperability Issues and SIP in IMS   | SA WG3                  | 7.3.2       | Information  |             | Noted   |
| SP-020643 | REPLY LS (from RAN WG3) on proposed TR for the architectural aspects of early UE handling                                 | RAN WG3                 | 8.2.1       | Information  |             | Noted   |
| SP-020644 | LS from SA WG1: Agreed matrices of ME/SIM ME/USIM combinations for MMS service and Releases                               | SA WG1                  | 7.1.2       | Information  |             | RESULT TO BE<br>CLARIFIED   |
| SP-020645 | Presentation of SA1 to SA #18   | SA WG1                  | 7.1.1       | Information  |             | Noted. Chairman not<br>standing for election<br>Jan 2003 and was<br>thanked for his hard<br>work in SA WG1. |
| SP-020646 | Status report of SA1 to SA #18  | SA WG1                  | 7.1.1       | Information  | SP-020791   |   |

| Number    | Title   | Source | Agenda item | Document<br>for | Replaced by | Comment  |
|-----------|---|--------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| SP-020647 | Release 99/4/5/6 CRs to 22.038 on USAT requirements (deletion and re-introduction)          | SA WG1 | 7.1.3       | Approval        |             | Returned to SA1 for<br>further review. To<br>forward to T1 when<br>updated   |
| SP-020648 | Release 4 CR to 22.135 on<br>Corrections to terminology                                     | SA WG1 | 7.1.3       | Approval        |             | Approved   |
| SP-020649 | Release 4/5 CRs to 21.140 on<br>Storage of configuration information<br>on the (U)SIM       | SA WG1 | 7.1.3       | Approval        | SP-020814   | Revised in SP-020814   |
| SP-020650 | Release 5/6 CRs to 22.101 on SIM access to IMS Rel-5/6                                      | SA WG1 | 7.1.3       | Approval        |             | Postponed until full package of CRs are ready  |
| SP-020651 | Release 5/6 CRs to 22.101 on<br>Support of SIM and USIM in REL-5/6                          | SA WG1 | 7.1.3       | Approval        |             | Approved   |
| SP-020652 | Release 5 CR to 22.127 on Event notification mechanism to inform applications about new SCS | SA WG1 | 7.1.3       | Approval        |             | Approved   |
| SP-020653 | Release 5 CRs to 22.078 on various subjects   | SA WG1 | 7.1.3       | Approval        |             | Approved   |
| SP-020654 | Release 6 CR to 21.905 on definitions and abbreviations                                     | SA WG1 | 7.1.3       | Approval        |             | Approved as Cat "F"  |
| SP-020655 | Release 6 CR to 22.066 on IMS number portability  | SA WG1 | 7.1.3       | Approval        |             | Approved   |
| SP-020656 | Release 6 CR to 22.067 for Priority<br>Service  | SA WG1 | 7.1.3       | Approval        |             | Approved   |
| SP-020657 | Release 6 CRs to 22.071 on LCS  | SA WG1 | 7.1.3       | Approval        |             | Approved   |
| SP-020658 | Release 6 CRs to 22.101 on Number portability and emergency calls                           | SA WG1 | 7.1.3       | Approval        |             | Approved   |
| SP-020659 | Release 6 CRs to 22.127 on OSA (Various subjects)   | SA WG1 | 7.1.3       | Approval        |             | Approved. SA WG2<br>asked to consider<br>implications at next<br>meeting   |
| SP-020660 | Release 6 CRs to 22.140 on<br>Multimedia Messaging (Various<br>subjects)                    | SA WG1 | 7.1.3       | Approval        |             | CRs 020, 021, 022<br>Approved. CR023 not<br>approved. SA1 asked<br>to consider SP-020807<br>and DRM issuesfor<br>agreement and revised<br>CR at the next meeting |
| SP-020661 | Release 6 CRs to 22.174 on PUSH (Various subjects)  | SA WG1 | 7.1.3       | Approval        |             | Approved   |
| SP-020662 | Release 6 CRs to 22.233 on<br>Streaming (Various subjects)                                  | SA WG1 | 7.1.3       | Approval        |             | Approved   |
| SP-020663 | Release 6 CR on TS 22.243 on<br>Codecs used for speech recognition<br>framework             | SA WG1 | 7.1.3       | Approval        |             | Not Approved. Return<br>to SA1 for further<br>discussion   |
| SP-020664 | Release 6 CR to TS 22.243 on<br>Removal of references                                       | SA WG1 | 7.1.3       | Approval        |             | Approved   |
| SP-020665 | Release 6 CRs to 22.934 on Wireless<br>LAN (Various subjects)                               | SA WG1 | 7.1.3       | Approval        |             | Approved. SA 2 not to include Scenario 2   |
| SP-020666 | Release 6 CRs to 21.905 and 22.101 to introduce WLAN requirements                           | SA WG1 | 7.1.3       | Approval        |             | Approved   |

| Number    | Title   | Source   | Agenda<br>item | Document<br>for | Replaced by         | Comment   |
|-----------|---|--|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|
| SP-020667 | Release 6 CRs to 22.950 on Priority service feasibility study (Various subjects)  | SA WG1   | 7.1.3          | Approval        |                     | Approved  |
| SP-020668 | TR 22.951 version 2.0.0 on Network<br>Sharing for Approval  | SA WG1   | 7.1.3          | Approval        |                     | Approved (version 6.0.0)  |
| SP-020669 | TS 22.250, Version 2.0.0 on IMS group management capability for Approval  | SA WG1   | 7.1.3          | Approval        |                     | Approved (version 6.0.0)  |
| SP-020670 | TR 22.940, Version 2.0.0 on IMS<br>Messaging for Approval   | SA WG1   | 7.1.3          | Approval        |                     | Approved (version 6.0.0)  |
| SP-020671 | TS 22.340, Version 2.0.0 on IMS<br>Messaging; Stage 1 for Information<br>and Approval   | SA WG1   | 7.1.3          | Approval        |                     | Approved (version 6.0.0)  |
| SP-020672 | Updated GUP Work Item Description   | SA WG1   | 7.1.3          | Approval        | SP-020816           | Revised in SP-020816  |
| SP-020673 | New WID description for "Study of<br>subscriber and operators relationship<br>in IMS and related ISIM requirements<br>for Rel 6"                            | SA WG1   | 7.1.3          | Approval        |                     | Approved (WID update)   |
| SP-020674 | WITHDRAWN - Coding of Maximum<br>Offset and Included Angle  | TSG GERAN  | 8.4.1          | Information     |                     | WITHDRAWN (same as 679)   |
| SP-020675 | Proposed CR to 23.228: Handling of SDP manipulation issue in stage-2 specifications   | Dynamicsoft,<br>Ericsson, Nokia,<br>Vodafone group,<br>AT&T Wireless,<br>Telia, THREE            | 7.2.3          | Approval        | CR in SP-<br>020838 | CR was discussed in SA2, but was not approved due to some concerns raised. Source companies believe that those concerns have now been settled. Revised in SP-020838 |
| SP-020676 | LS from SA WG1: New WID description for "Study of subscriber and operators relationship in IMS and related ISIM requirements for Rel 6" and draft of the TR | SA WG1   | 7.1.2          | Information     | SP-020813           | Attachment missing in ZIP - replaced by SP-020813   |
| SP-020677 | LS (from T WG2) on MMS parameter storage on the (U)SIM, and the Stage 1 Rel-4 specifications  | T WG2  | 8.3.1          | Action          |                     | Noted. Covered in discussion on SIM in IMS  |
| SP-020678 | Liaison statement about new Wireless<br>LAN Interworking Group (WIG)  | Chairmen: ETSI<br>BRAN, High<br>Speed Wireless<br>Access Committee<br>of MMAC-PC,<br>IEEE 802.11 | 6.2            | Discussion      |                     | Noted. Request for<br>Liaison with WIG to be<br>presented to PCG by<br>head of MCC  |
| SP-020679 | LS (from TSG GERAN): Coding of Maximum Offset and Included Angle  | TSG GERAN  | 8.4.1          | Information     |                     | Noted   |
| SP-020680 | LS (from T WG2) on Alignment of MMS Message Size definition   | T WG2  | 8.3.1          | Information     |                     | Noted   |
| SP-020681 | TSG S4 Status Report at TSG-SA#18   | SA WG4<br>Chairman   | 7.4.1          | Information     |                     | Noted   |
| SP-020682 | 3GPP TR 26.976 "AMR-WB Speech<br>Codec Performance Characterization"<br>(Release 5) version 2.0.0   | SA WG4   | 7.4.3          | Approval        |                     | Approved (Rel-5)  |
| SP-020683 | TR 26.937 "RTP Usage Model"<br>(Release 5) v. 1.2.0   | SA WG4   | 7.4.3          | Information     |                     | Noted   |

| Number    | Title   | Source             | Agenda item | Document for | Replaced by   | Comment   |
|-----------|---|--------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---|
| SP-020684 | Work Item Description on Enhanced<br>Tandem Free Operation (Release 6)  | SA WG4             | 7.4.3       | Approval     |               | Not approved. SA2 to<br>provide report on<br>system aspects and<br>impacts to next SA<br>meeting and WI re-<br>submitted if still<br>required |
| SP-020685 | Work Item Description on Packet<br>Switched Streaming Services<br>(Release 6)   | SA WG4             | 7.4.3       | Approval     |               | Approved  |
| SP-020686 | Work Item Description on AMR-WB extension for high audio quality (Release 6)  | SA WG4             | 7.4.3       | Approval     |               | Approved. SA4 to update objectives for next SA meeting  |
| SP-020687 | Work Item Description on Codec Work<br>to Support Speech Recognition<br>Framework for Automated Voice<br>Services (Release 6) | SA WG4             | 7.4.3       | Approval     |               | Approved  |
| SP-020688 | CR to TS 26.093 - Correction of uplink<br>SCR operation activation for UMTS<br>AMR (Release 5)                                | SA WG4             | 7.4.3       | Approval     |               | Approved  |
| SP-020689 | CR to TS 26.102 - Correction of RAB parameter assignment for AMR (Release 5)  | SA WG4             | 7.4.3       | Approval     |               | Approved  |
| SP-020690 | CRs to TS 26.103 Corrections (Release 5)  | SA WG4             | 7.4.3       | Approval     |               | Approved  |
| SP-020691 | CRs to TS 26.140 - Corrections (Release 5)  | SA WG4             | 7.4.3       | Approval     |               | Approved  |
| SP-020692 | CR to TS 26.173 Correction of ambiguous expression in the AMR-WB C-Code (Release 5)   | SA WG4             | 7.4.3       | Approval     |               | Approved  |
| SP-020693 | CR to TS 26.174 - Correction in frame syncronisation sequence (Release 5)   | SA WG4             | 7.4.3       | Approval     |               | Approved  |
| SP-020694 | CRs to TS 26.234 - Corrections<br>(Release 4 and Release 5)   | SA WG4             | 7.4.3       | Approval     |               | Approved  |
| SP-020695 | CRs to TS 26.236 - Corrections (Release 5)  | SA WG4             | 7.4.3       | Approval     |               | Approved  |
| SP-020696 | CRs to TS 28.062 - Corrections<br>(Release 4 and Release 5)   | SA WG4             | 7.4.3       | Approval     |               | Approved  |
| SP-020697 | Status report from SA WG3 to TSG<br>SA#18   | SA WG3<br>Chairman | 7.3.1       | Information  |               | Noted   |
| SP-020698 | Reports of SA WG3 meetings #25 and #26  | SA WG3 Secretary   | 7.3.1       | Information  |               | Noted   |
| SP-020699 | LS (from SA WG3 on request from SA3 LI) on change to LI subscription  | SA WG3             | 7.3.2       | Approval     |               | TSG SA Chairman<br>would to the proposal<br>to the PCG for<br>agreement   |
| SP-020700 | 1 CR to 33.102 (Rel-5): USIM support in GERAN only terminals  | SA WG3             | 7.3.3       | Approval     |               | Approved  |
| SP-020701 | WITHDRAWN   |                    |             |              | WITHDRAW<br>N | Error in cover table -<br>replaced in SP-020790   |
| SP-020702 | 1 CR to 33.107 (Rel-5): Event Time  | SA WG3             | 7.3.3       | Approval     |               | Approved  |
| SP-020703 | 1 CR to 33.107 (Rel-5): Incorrect implementation of the Serving System reporting  | SA WG3             | 7.3.3       | Approval     |               | Approved  |

| Number    | Title  | Source | Agenda item | Document for | Replaced<br>by | Comment   |
|-----------|--|--------|-------------|--------------|----------------|---|
| SP-020704 | 2 CRs to 33.107 and 33.108 (Rel-5):<br>Essential correction to the LI events<br>generated during inter-SGSN RAU,<br>when PDP context is active | SA WG3 | 7.3.3       | Approval     |                | Approved  |
| SP-020705 | 1 CR to 33.108 (Rel-5): Essential corrections to the Annex C.1 (ULIC)  | SA WG3 | 7.3.3       | Approval     |                | Approved  |
| SP-020706 | 1 CR to 33.108 (Rel-5): Missing PDP<br>Context Modification event  | SA WG3 | 7.3.3       | Approval     |                | Approved  |
| SP-020707 | 1 CR to 33.108 (Rel-6): Aggregation of IRI Records   | SA WG3 | 7.3.3       | Approval     |                | Approved  |
| SP-020708 | 1 CR to 33.108 (Rel-5): Changes to TS 33.108 for U.S. LI Requirements  | SA WG3 | 7.3.3       | Approval     |                | Approved  |
| SP-020709 | 1 CR to 33.200 (Rel-5): Removal of<br>Automatic Key Management from<br>Release 5   | SA WG3 | 7.3.3       | Approval     |                | Approved  |
| SP-020710 | 1 CR to 33.203 (Rel-5): Correction of IP address acquisition in P-CSCF   | SA WG3 | 7.3.3       | Approval     |                | Approved  |
| SP-020711 | 1 CR to 33.203 (Rel-5): Sending error response when P-CSCF receives unacceptable proposal  | SA WG3 | 7.3.3       | Approval     |                | Approved  |
| SP-020712 | 1 CR to 33.203 (Rel-5): The use of SAs in user authentication failures   | SA WG3 | 7.3.3       | Approval     |                | Approved  |
| SP-020713 | 1 CR to 33.203 (Rel-5): Clean up one<br>Editor's note in 33.203  | SA WG3 | 7.3.3       | Approval     |                | Approved  |
| SP-020714 | 1 CR to 33.203 (Rel-5): Re-use and re-transmission of RAND and AUTN  | SA WG3 | 7.3.3       | Approval     |                | Approved  |
| SP-020715 | 1 CR to 33.203 (Rel-5): Update of SIP<br>Security Agreement Syntax in<br>Appendix H  | SA WG3 | 7.3.3       | Approval     |                | Approved  |
| SP-020716 | 1 CR to 33.203 (Rel-5): Registration and SA lifetimes  | SA WG3 | 7.3.3       | Approval     |                | Approved  |
| SP-020717 | 1 CR to 33.203 (Rel-5): Open issues in SA handling   | SA WG3 | 7.3.3       | Approval     |                | Approved  |
| SP-020718 | 1 CR to 33.203 (Rel-5): Allowing IMS access with SIM cards   | SA WG3 | 7.3.3       | Approval     |                | Postponed for complete system solutions (TSG SA#19) |
| SP-020719 | 1 CR to 33.210 (Rel-5): Adding requirement to provide mandatory support for 3DES encryption in NDS/IP.Remove AES references and dependencies   | SA WG3 | 7.3.3       | Approval     |                | Approved  |
| SP-020720 | 1 CR to 33.210 (Rel-6): Securing<br>UTRAN/GERAN IP Transport<br>interfaces and specifically the lu<br>interface with NDS/IP mechanisms         | SA WG3 | 7.3.3       | Approval     |                | Approved  |
| SP-020721 | 4 CRs to 55.216, 55.217, 55.218 and 55.919 (Rel-6): EGPRS algoritm   | SA WG3 | 7.3.3       | Approval     |                | Approved  |
| SP-020722 | WID: Lawful Interception in the 3GPP<br>Rel-6 architecture   | SA WG3 | 7.3.3       | Approval     |                | Approved. Timescales to be corrected (2002->2003)   |
| SP-020723 | Presentation of TR 33.810 version 2.0.0 to TSG SA for approval (Release 6)   | SA WG3 | 7.3.3       | Approval     |                | Approved  |

| Number    | Title  | Source             | Agenda<br>item | Document<br>for | Replaced by | Comment  |
|-----------|--|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| SP-020724 | Presentation of TR 55.205 version<br>1.0.0 to TSG SA for approval<br>(Release 6)   | SA WG3             | 7.3.3          | Approval        |             | Approved   |
| SP-020725 | Status report of SA5 to SA #18   | SA WG5<br>Chairman | 7.5.1          | Information     |             | Noted  |
| SP-020726 | Rel 5 CR 32.101 (Telecommunication management; Principles and high level requirements)   | SA WG5             | 7.5.3          | Approval        |             | Approved   |
| SP-020727 | 2 Rel 5 CRs 32.102<br>(Telecommunication management;<br>Architecture) : various  | SA WG5             | 7.5.3          | Approval        |             | Approved   |
| SP-020728 | Rel-6 TS 32.140 v1.1.0 (Services operations management; Subscription management requirements)                                      | SA WG5             | 7.5.3          | Approval        |             | Noted  |
| SP-020729 | Rel-6 Feature: Charging Management   | SA WG5             | 7.5.3          | Approval        |             | Approved   |
| SP-020730 | Rel-6 BB (BB1): Charging management for bearer level   | SA WG5             | 7.5.3          | Approval        |             | Approved   |
| SP-020731 | Rel-6 BB (BB2): Charging management for the IM Subsystem   | SA WG5             | 7.5.3          | Approval        |             | Approved   |
| SP-020732 | Rel-6 BB (BB3): Charging management for the service domain   | SA WG5             | 7.5.3          | Approval        |             | Approved   |
| SP-020733 | Rel-97/98/99 CRs 12.15/32.015 (PS Charging): "Addition of SGSN's Mobile Country Code (MCC) and Mobile Network Code (MNC) on G-CDR" | SA WG5             | 7.5.3          | Approval        |             | Approved   |
| SP-020734 | 4 Rel-4/5 CRs 32.205/32.215 (CS/PS Charging): "Corrections on parameter Destination Number"  | SA WG5             | 7.5.3          | Approval        |             | Approved   |
| SP-020735 | 2 Rel-4 CRs 32.215/32.200 (Bearer Charging): "Addition of SGSN's MNC and MCC in G-CDR "  | SA WG5             | 7.5.3          | Approval        |             | Approved (as Cat F<br>CRs)                                   |
| SP-020736 | 4 Rel-4/5 CR 32.205/32.215 (CS/PS Charging): "Alignment of LCS"  | SA WG5             | 7.5.3          | Approval        |             | Approved   |
| SP-020737 | Rel-5 CR 32.205 (CS Charging):<br>"Charging for Wireless Number<br>Portability"  | SA WG5             | 7.5.3          | Approval        |             | Approved. SA5 to check if applicable to specific geog. Areas |
| SP-020738 | 3 Rel-5 CRs 32.215 (PS Charging): various  | SA WG5             | 7.5.3          | Approval        |             | Approved   |
| SP-020739 | 3 Rel-5 CRs 32.225 (IMS Charging): various   | SA WG5             | 7.5.3          | Approval        |             | Approved   |
| SP-020740 | 2 Rel-4/5 CRs 32.200 (Service<br>Charging): "Correction of interface<br>descriptions"  | SA WG5             | 7.5.3          | Approval        |             | Approved   |
| SP-020741 | Rel-4/5 CRs 32.200 (Service<br>Charging): "Alignments on MMS<br>charging CDRs plus addition in Rel-5<br>of the MMBox""             | SA WG5             | 7.5.3          | Approval        |             | Approved   |
| SP-020742 | Rel-4/5 CR 32.205/32.235 (Service<br>Charging): "Corrections on MMS<br>records ASN.1 definition"                                   | SA WG5             | 7.5.3          | Approval        | SP-020808   | Corrections to Cat &<br>Titles in SP-020808                  |
| SP-020743 | new Rel-5 draft v200 Rel-5 TS 32664<br>Kernel CM IRP CMIP SS   | SA WG5             | 7.5.3          | Approval        |             | Approved (Rel-5)   |

| Number    | Title   | Source                   | Agenda item | Document<br>for | Replaced by | Comment   |
|-----------|---|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|---|
| SP-020744 | 2 Rel-4/5 CR 32.612 (Bulk CM IRP Information service) : Incomplete getSessionStatus   | SA WG5                   | 7.5.3       | Approval        |             | Approved  |
| SP-020745 | Rel-4 CR 32.613 (Bulk CM IRP<br>CORBA solution set) : Removal of the<br>Concurrency exception in<br>getSessionLog                               | SA WG5                   | 7.5.3       | Approval        |             | Approved  |
| SP-020746 | 2 Rel-4/5 CRs 32.614 (Bulk CM IRP<br>CMIP solution set)   | SA WG5                   | 7.5.3       | Approval        |             | Approved. Rel-5 CR to be based on version 4.2.0   |
| SP-020747 | 2 Rel-5 CRs 32.632/32.633 (CN<br>Resources IRP: Network Resource<br>Model/ CORBA solution set) :<br>Removal of faulty attribute uraList         | SA WG5                   | 7.5.3       | Approval        |             | Approved  |
| SP-020748 | Rel-5 CR 32.642 (UTRAN network<br>resources IRP: Network Resource<br>Model) : Inclusion of valid values and<br>ranges for UTRAN Cell parameters | SA WG5                   | 7.5.3       | Approval        |             | Approved  |
| SP-020749 | 4 Rel-5 CRs 32.604/634/644/654<br>(CMIP SSs of Basic CM IRP/CN<br>NRM/UTRAN NRM/GERAN NRM) :<br>Alignement with 32.6x1/2                        | SA WG5                   | 7.5.3       | Approval        |             | Approved  |
| SP-020750 | Rel-5 CR 32.661 (Kernel CM requirements) : Clarification regarding optionality of notifications   | SA WG5                   | 7.5.3       | Approval        |             | Approved  |
| SP-020751 | 6 Rel-4/5 CR 32.111-2/3/4 (Alarm IRP: Information Service/CORBA & CMIP SSs) : Add additionalInformation parameter in notification               | SA WG5                   | 7.5.3       | Approval        |             | Approved  |
| SP-020752 | Rel-5 CR 32.111-3 (Alarm IRP:<br>CORBA SS) : Add<br>notifyPotentialFaultyAlarmList (align<br>with 32.111-2 Alarm IRP: Information<br>Service)   | SA WG5                   | 7.5.3       | Approval        |             | Approved  |
| SP-020753 | Rel-5 CR 32.111-4 (Alarm IRP: CMIP<br>SS): Addition of Security Alarm<br>Support (align with 32.111-2 Alarm<br>IRP: Information Service)        | SA WG5                   | 7.5.3       | Approval        |             | Approved  |
| SP-020754 | Updated Rel-6 WID BB OAM-NIM<br>Network Infrastructure Management<br>(32100-, 300-, 600-Series)   | SA WG5                   | 7.5.3       | Approval        |             | Approved  |
| SP-020755 | Rel-6 TS 32.421 v2.0.0 (Subscriber and equipment trace: Trace concepts and requirements)  | SA WG5                   | 7.5.3       | Approval        |             | Approved (Rel-6)  |
| SP-020756 | LS reply from SA5 to RAN, RAN2,<br>RAN3 (cc: CN1, CN4, GERAN, SA,<br>SA2) on Subscriber and Equipment<br>Trace Impacts                          | SA WG5                   | 7.5.2       | Information     |             | Noted   |
| SP-020757 | IETF Status report  | TSG CN Chairman          | 8.1.1       | Information     |             | Noted   |
| SP-020758 | Cooperation on technical development  | OMA Technical<br>Plenary | 6.3         | Discussion      |             | Noted. OMA<br>documents available<br>on OMA web site  |
| SP-020759 | Response to Liaison on Digital Rights<br>Management   | OMA Technical<br>Plenary | 6.3         | Discussion      |             | Agreed to keep 3GPP<br>Stage 1 and to insert<br>references to OMA<br>Stage 2 and 3 work on<br>DRM |

| Number    | Title   | Source    | Agenda item | Document    | Replaced by           | Comment   |
|-----------|---|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|---|
| SP-020760 | 1 CR to 33.203 (Rel-5): TCP and UDP share the same SA   | SA WG3    | 7.3.3       | Approval    |                       | Approved  |
| SP-020761 | 1 CR to 33.203 (Rel-5): Indication in the UE that the SA is no longer active in P-CSCF            | SA WG3    | 7.3.3       | Approval    |                       | Approved  |
| SP-020762 | LS from SA WG1: Interworking<br>between 3GPP systems and Wireless<br>LANs                         | SA WG1    | 7.1.2       | Action      |                       | Assumption (WLAN is not 3GPP system) endorsed   |
| SP-020763 | LS (from SA WG1) on Enhanced<br>Dialled Services  | SA WG1    | 7.1.2       | Action      |                       |   |
| SP-020764 | LS (from SA WG2) on Early UE handling   | SA WG2    | 7.2.2       | Action      |                       | Noted   |
| SP-020765 | LS from SA WG2: Requirement to<br>Allow Access to IMS by means of SIM<br>in 3G UEs                | SA WG2    | 7.2.2       | Action      |                       |   |
| SP-020766 | LS from SA WG2: Response to<br>"Response to IETF LS on<br>Interoperability Issues and SIP in IMS" | SA WG2    | 7.2.2       | Action      |                       | Noted. Taken into<br>account for SIP<br>alignment discussions<br>8.1  |
| SP-020767 | SA WG2 status report to TSG SA#18   | SA WG2    | 7.2.1       | Information |                       | Noted   |
| SP-020768 | CRs to 03.60 and 23.060 (GPRS/PS domain stage 2)  | SA WG2    | 7.2.3       | Approval    |                       | Approved  |
| SP-020769 | CRs to 03.71, 23.171 and 23.271 (LCS Stage 2)   | SA WG2    | 7.2.3       | Approval    |                       | Approved. CR138r3<br>editors note 2 not<br>needed. SA2 to clean<br>up for SA#19                             |
| SP-020770 | CRs to 23.002 (Network Architecture)  | SA WG2    | 7.2.3       | Approval    | SP-020827             | Problem with rev<br>marks display off.<br>Approved version in<br>SP-020827                                  |
| SP-020771 | CRs to 23.032 (LCS Geographic shapes)   | SA WG2    | 7.2.3       | Approval    |                       | Approved  |
| SP-020772 | CRs to 23.107 (QoS)   | SA WG2    | 7.2.3       | Approval    |                       | Approved  |
| SP-020773 | CRs to 23.141 (Presence)  | SA WG2    | 7.2.3       | Approval    |                       | Approved  |
| SP-020774 | CRs to 23.207 (End to end QoS)  | SA WG2    | 7.2.3       | Approval    |                       | CRs 044, 050 and 052<br>merged in SP-020819.<br>All other CRs<br>approved                                   |
| SP-020775 | CRs to 23. 221 (Architecture Requirements)  | SA WG2    | 7.2.3       | Approval    |                       | Approved  |
| SP-020776 | CRs to 23.228 (IMS Stage 2)   | SA WG2    | 7.2.3       | Approval    | CR225 in<br>SP-020828 | CR225 postponed.<br>CR204r1 and 217r1<br>were withdrawn<br>(included in error)<br>Remaining CRs<br>approved |
| SP-020777 | CRs on 23.127   | SA WG2    | 7.2.3       | Approval    |                       | Approved  |
| SP-020778 | CR 012 to 21.101: "Correction to list of specs" revised   | MCC (JMM) | 8.6         | Approval    | SP-020829             | Revised in SP-020829  |
| SP-020779 | CR 009 to 21.102: "Correction to list of specs" revised   | MCC (JMM) | 8.6         | Approval    | SP-020830             | Revised in SP-020830  |
| SP-020780 | CR 002 to 21.103: "Correction to list of specs" revised   | MCC (JMM) | 8.6         | Approval    | SP-020831             | Revised in SP-020831  |

| Number    | Title   | Source                                | Agenda item | Document for | Replaced by | Comment   |
|-----------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|---|
| SP-020781 | CR 009 to 01.01: "GSM Release 1999 specifications" revised  | MCC (JMM)                             | 8.6         | Approval     | SP-020832   | Revised in SP-020832  |
| SP-020782 | CR 008 to 41.102: "GSM Release 4<br>Specifications" revised   | MCC (JMM)                             | 8.6         | Approval     |             | Revised in SP-020833  |
| SP-020783 | CR 002 to 41.103: "Correction to list of specs" revised   | MCC (JMM)                             | 8.6         | Approval     | SP-020833   | Revised in SP-020833  |
| SP-020784 | CR 010 to 01.01: "List of R99 work items" revised   | MCC (JMM)                             | 8.6         | Approval     |             | Approved  |
| SP-020785 | WITHDRAWN: CR 013 to 21.101: "List of R99 work items" revised   | MCC (JMM)                             | 8.6         | Approval     |             | WITHDRAWN   |
| SP-020786 | Specs status list prior to TSGs#18  | MCC (JMM)                             | 9.2         | Information  |             | Noted. Corrections to<br>be forwarded to<br>Specifications<br>manager                         |
| SP-020787 | Specs status list at end of TSG-<br>SA#18   | MCC (JMM)                             | 9.2         | Information  |             | To be provided after meeting  |
| SP-020788 | List of specs / releases, revised   | MCC (JMM)                             | 9.2         | Information  |             | Noted   |
| SP-020789 | Proposed WID: Enhancement of dialled service for CAMEL 4 Work Item Description (WID) for TSG-CN                               | Samsung<br>Electronics, SK<br>Telecom | 7.9         | Information  |             | Noted. CN WGs to<br>analyse the WI and<br>forward to next CN<br>meeting for approval          |
| SP-020790 | 3 CRs to 33.102 (R99, Rel-4 and Rel-5): Correction to the START formula   | SA WG3                                | 7.3.3       | Approval     |             | Approved  |
| SP-020791 | Status report of SA1 to SA #18  | SA WG1                                | 7.1.1       | Information  |             | Noted   |
| SP-020792 | WITHDRAWN - Information about the Liberty Alliance Project  |                                       |             |              | SP-020815   | WITHDRAWN -<br>corrupted doc  |
| SP-020793 | WID: Push Services  | SA WG2                                | 7.2.3       | Approval     |             | Approved. SA2 asked to remove OMA reference in section 5                                      |
| SP-020794 | WID: Policy-based control of Diffserv<br>Edge Functions   | SA WG2                                | 7.2.3       | Approval     |             | Approved. SA1 and SA2 to discuss requirements   |
| SP-020795 | WID: Early UE handling in the 3GPP system   | SA WG2                                | 7.2.3       | Approval     |             | Approved. SA2 to update to remove ambiguity allowing untested Ues to market                   |
| SP-020796 | WID: Overall Architectural Aspects of<br>IP-Flow-based bearer level charging  | SA WG2                                | 7.2.3       | Approval     |             | Approved. SA2 to<br>update to include link<br>to SA1 Charging work                            |
| SP-020797 | TR 23.8xx v1.0.0: Provision of UE-<br>specific behaviour information to<br>Network Entities                                   | SA WG2                                | 7.2.3       | Approval     |             | Approved. SA2 to<br>modify scope to<br>remove ambiguity on<br>untested UEs reaching<br>market |
| SP-020798 | TSG GERAN Report to TSG SA#18   | TSG GERAN                             | 8.4.1       | Information  |             | Noted   |
| SP-020799 | Liaison statement (from TSG CN) on Subscribed Media   | TSG CN                                | 8.1.1       | Information  |             | see also SP-020835  |
| SP-020800 | Liaison statement (from TSG CN) on Interoperability Issues and SIP in IMS   | TSG CN                                | 8.1.1       | Information  |             | LS to IETF provided in SP-020842  |
| SP-020801 | LS (from TSG RAN) on requirement to<br>test non transmission of newly defined<br>IEs in RRC protocol for Early UE<br>handling | TSG RAN                               | 8.2.1       | Action       |             | Noted. To be sent also to TSG GERAN   |

| Number    | Title   | Source                                | Agenda item | Document<br>for          | Replaced by                      | Comment  |
|-----------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| SP-020802 | LS (from TSG T) on MMS parameter storage on the SIM, and inter release ME behaviour   | TSG T                                 | 8.3.1       | Action                   |                                  | Noted. Covered in discussions on SIM in IMS  |
| SP-020803 | Provision of ITU-T SSG Vision<br>Recommendation to 3GPP Evolution<br>Ad Hoc Meeting   | ITU-T SSG<br>Chairman                 | 6.2         | Information              |                                  | Noted. SA Vice Chair<br>to ensure ITU Vision<br>group receive copy of<br>FEW report  |
| SP-020804 | Report from TSG CN to TSG SA#18:<br>DRAFT MEETING REPORT v1.0.0   | TSG CN                                | 8.1.1       | Information              |                                  | Noted  |
| SP-020805 | Report from TSG CN to TSG SA#18   | TSG CN                                | 8.1.1       | Information              |                                  | Noted  |
| SP-020806 | Report from TSG T to TSG SA#18  | TSG T                                 | 8.3.1       | Information              |                                  |  |
| SP-020807 | Clarification of MMS notification handling and differentiated roaming behavior  | Telefonica, T-<br>Mobile              | 7.1.3       | Discussion               |                                  | SA1 asked to consider<br>this for enhancement<br>of MMS differentiated<br>roaming behaviour  |
| SP-020808 | Rel-4/5 CR 32.205/32.235 (Service<br>Charging): "Corrections on MMS<br>records ASN.1 definition"  | SA WG5                                | 7.5.3       | Approval                 |                                  | Approved   |
| SP-020809 | Manifesto and CV for Iain Sharp<br>(Candidate for Chairman, 3GPP<br>Evolution Adhoc)  | Nortel                                | 8.9         | Information              |                                  | Noted  |
| SP-020810 | SIP 488 message vs SDP editing  | Orange                                | 7.2.2       | Discussion /<br>Decision |                                  | Noted. Discussion of issues in CR of SP-020675   |
| SP-020811 | LS (from SA WG3) on Requirement to allow access to IMS by means of SIM  | SA WG3                                | 7.3.2       | Information              |                                  | Noted.   |
| SP-020812 | LS (from SA WG3): Introduction of a second UMTS encryption and integrity protection algorithm (UEA2 and UIA2)   | SA WG3                                | 7.3.2       | Action                   |                                  | Funding figures<br>needed. Principle of<br>back-up alkgorithm<br>agreed. Intention of<br>any mandatory<br>implementation date to<br>be provided by SA3 |
| SP-020813 | LS from SA WG1: New WID description for "Study of subscriber and operators relationship in IMS and related ISIM requirements for Rel 6" and draft of the TR | SA WG1                                | 7.1.2       | Information              |                                  | Noted  |
| SP-020814 | Release 4/5 CRs to 21.140 on<br>Storage of configuration information<br>on the (U)SIM   | SA WG1                                | 7.1.3       | Approval                 | CR018<br>revised in<br>SP-020843 | CR018 revised in SP-<br>020843. CR019<br>approved  |
| SP-020815 | Information about the Liberty Alliance Project  | Nokia, Siemens,<br>Vodafone           | 7.2.2       | Approval                 |                                  | SA1 and SA2 to<br>analyse work and<br>determine if Liaison<br>with Liberty Alliance is<br>necessary. If so, focal<br>point to be SA1                   |
| SP-020816 | Updated GUP Work Item Description   | SA WG1                                | 7.1.3       | Approval                 |                                  | Approved   |
| SP-020817 | CR to 22.078 for support of enhanced CSE capability for Dialled Services in release 6   | Samsung<br>Electronics, SK<br>Telecom | 7.9         | Approval                 |                                  | Approved   |
| SP-020818 | WID: Enhancement of dialled service for CAMEL 4   | Samsung<br>Electronics, SK<br>Telecom | 7.9         | Approval                 |                                  | Approved   |
| SP-020819 | Complementary doc to SP-020774<br>(CR 044rev = 3 merged CRs 044, 050, and 052 to 23.207)  | SA WG2                                | 7.2.3       | Approval                 |                                  | Approved. SA2 to clean up editors note   |

| Number    | Title   | Source  | Agenda item  | Document for                 | Replaced by | Comment  |  |  |
|-----------|---|---|--------------|------------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| SP-020820 | WID: GERAN A/Gb mode security enhancements  | SA WG3  | 7.3.3        | Approval                     |             | Approved. Update to timscales needed   |  |  |
| SP-020821 | LS (from ETSI MTS) on Document<br>Review of DTR/MTS0082 UMTS<br>Network Integration Testing<br>Methodology and TSS&TP | TSG CN (copied to<br>TSG SA)  | 8.1.2        | Action                       |             | Response LS in SP-<br>020841   |  |  |
| SP-020822 | Report from TSG RAN to TSG SA #18   | TSG RAN   | 8.2.1        | Information                  |             | Noted  |  |  |
| SP-020823 | Security Summit meeting   | SBC<br>Communications   | 13           | Information                  |             | Noted. Interested<br>Members can consider<br>attendance                          |  |  |
| SP-020824 | Additional Release 5 work needed for Policy Control and Subscription Control of Media                                 | TSG SA  | 8.1.2        | Approval                     | SP-020839   | revised in SP-020839<br>with CR revision<br>updated                              |  |  |
| SP-020825 | 3GPP Work Plan version 8 November   | MCC (A. Sultan)   | 7.6          |                              |             | Noted  |  |  |
| SP-020826 | 3GPP Work Plan (Presentation Slides)  | MCC (A. Sultan)   | 7.6          | Presentation /<br>Discussion |             | Presented and modified in SP-020845  |  |  |
| SP-020827 | CRs to 23.002 (Network Architecture)  | SA WG2  | 7.2.3        | Approval                     |             | Approved   |  |  |
| SP-020828 | CR225 to 23.228 (revision from SP-<br>020776)   | SA WG2  | 7.2.3        | Approval                     |             | Approved   |  |  |
| SP-020829 | CR 012 to 21.101: "Correction to list of specs" revised   | MCC (JMM)   | 9.2 Approval |                              |             | Approved   |  |  |
| SP-020830 | CR 009 to 21.102: "Correction to list of specs" revised   | MCC (JMM)   | 9.2          | Approval                     |             | Approved   |  |  |
| SP-020831 | CR 002 to 21.103: "Correction to list of specs" revised   | MCC (JMM)   | 9.2          | Approval                     |             | Approved   |  |  |
| SP-020832 | CR 009 to 01.01: "GSM Release 1999 specifications" revised  | MCC (JMM)   | 9.2          | Approval                     |             | Approved   |  |  |
| SP-020833 | CR 002 to 41.103: "Correction to list of specs" revised   | MCC (JMM)   | 9.2          | Approval                     |             | Approved   |  |  |
| SP-020834 | Draft Minutes of Future Evolution meeting #2  | FEW Secretary<br>(MCC)  | 8.9          | Information                  |             | Noted. Structure and existence of group to be reviewed at SA#20                  |  |  |
| SP-020835 | Contribution on subscribed media (related to SP-020799)   | Orange  | 8.1.1        | Approval                     |             | SA2 asked to take this<br>as a basis for a LS to<br>CN4 at their next<br>meeting |  |  |
| SP-020836 | Report of MCC acrtivities to TSG SA #18   | MCC (A. Scrase)   | 10           | Information                  |             | Presented and noted  |  |  |
| SP-020837 | Calendar of 3GPP meetings   | MCC   | 12           | Information                  |             | Noted  |  |  |
| SP-020838 | Revised proposed CR to 23.228:<br>Handling of SDP manipulation issue in<br>stage-2 specifications                     | Dynamicsoft,<br>Ericsson, Nokia,<br>Vodafone group,<br>AT&T Wireless,<br>Telia, THREE | 7.2.3        | Approval                     |             | Approved   |  |  |
| SP-020839 | Additional Release 5 work needed for Policy Control and Subscription Control of Media                                 | TSG SA  | 7.2.3        | Approval                     |             | Approved   |  |  |
| SP-020840 | CR to 23.846 (MBMS architecture) to correct missing parts in version 6.0.0  | SA WG2 Secretary  | 7.2.3        | Approval                     |             | Approved   |  |  |
| SP-020841 | Response LS to ETSI MTS on comments to DTR/MTS 0082   | TSG SA  | 8.1.2        | Approval                     | SP-020844   | Modified in SP-020844  |  |  |

| Number    | Title  | Source          | Agenda item | Document for | Replaced by | Comment  |
|-----------|--|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------|
| SP-020842 | LS to IETF on Interoperability Issues and SIP in IMS | TSG SA          | 8.1.2       | Approval     |             | Approved |
| SP-020843 | CR018 revised CR of SP-020814                        | SA WG1          | 8.1.3       | Approval     |             | Approved |
| SP-020844 | Response LS to ETSI MTS on comments to DTR/MTS 0082  | TSG SA          | 8.1.2       | Approval     |             | Approved |
| SP-020845 | Updated 3GPP Work Plan<br>(Presentation Slides)      | MCC (A. Sultan) | 7.6         | Information  |             | Noted    |

### Annex C: List of attendees and TSG SA Voting List

### C.1 List of Attendees

| Name                  | Represented Company           | e-mail address                   | Mobile Telephone    | Telephone         | Facsimile         | 3GPP Statu  | IS   | Cty |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|------|-----|
| Mr. Johannes Achter   | T-Mobile AUSTRIA              | johannes.achter@t-mobile.at      | +43 676 3456322     | +43 1 79585 6322  | +43 1 79585 8517  | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | AT  |
| Mr. Peter M. Adams    | BT Group Plc                  | peter.m.adams@bt.com             | +44 7802 471 234    | +44 1473 34 8447  | +44 1473 34 8598  | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | GB  |
| Mr. Andrew Allen      | dynamicsoft Inc.              | aallen@dynamicsoft.com           | +358 50 4675870     | +1 972 473 5507   |                   | 3GPPMEMBER  | T1   | US  |
| Mr. Niels Peter Skov  | MOTOROLA A/S                  | NPA001@MOTOROLA.COM              | +45 4018 4793       | +45 43 48 81 10   | +45 43 48 80 01   | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | DK  |
| Andersen              |                               |                                  |                     |                   |                   |             |      |     |
| Dr. Vaidhyanathan     | Skyworks Solutions Inc.       | arun.arunachalam@skyworksinc.com |                     | 949-231-3855      | 949-231-3100      | 3GPPMEMBER  | T1   | US  |
| Arunachalam           |                               |                                  |                     |                   |                   |             |      |     |
| Mr. Anders Askerup    | HEWLETT-PACKARD France        | Anders.Askerup@hp.com            |                     | +1-402-384-7303   | +1-402-384-7030   | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | FR  |
| Mr. Atul Asthana      | RIM                           | aasthana@rim.net                 |                     | +015198887465x28  | +01519 883 4966   | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | CA  |
|                       |                               |                                  |                     | 66                |                   |             |      |     |
| Mr. David Barnes      | DTI                           | david m barnes@btopenworld.com   | +44 77 85 316 985   | +44 1634 570 244  |                   | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | GB  |
| Mr. Nigel Barnes      | MOTOROLA Ltd                  | Nigel.Barnes@motorola.com        | +44 7785 31 86 31   | +44 1 256 790 169 | +44 1 256 790 190 |             | ETSI | GB  |
| Mr. Rob Bennink       | KPN N.V.                      | r.bennink@kpn.com                |                     | +31 70 343 7105   | +31 70 343 7237   | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | NL  |
| Mr. Balazs Bertenyi   | NOKIA Corporation             | balazs.bertenyi@nokia.com        |                     | +36209849152      | +3612167684       | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | FI  |
| Mr. Craig Bishop      | SAMSUNG Electronics           | ckbishop@aol.com                 | +44 802 339 071     | +44 1784 428 600  | +44 1784 466 284  | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | GB  |
| Ms. Brye Bonner       | Motorola Inc.                 | brye.bonner@motorola.com         |                     | +1 847.576.5920   | +1.847.538.5564   | 3GPPMEMBER  | T1   | US  |
| Mr. David Boswarthick | ETSI Secretariat              | david.boswarthick@etsi.fr        | +33(0)6 74 40 83 67 | +33 4 92 94 42 78 | +33 4 92 38 52 49 | 3GPPORG_REP | ETSI | FR  |
| Mr. Paul Carpenter    | RIM                           | pcarpenter@rim.net               |                     | +44 7736 961131   | +44 1784 477 455  | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | CA  |
| Mr. Mark Cataldo      | Openwave Systems (N.I.) Ltd   | mark.cataldo@openwave.com        | +44 777 55 8 22 88  | +44 23 8076 8130  | +44 23 8076 8130  | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | GB  |
| Mr. Sharat Chander    | AT&T Wireless Services, Inc.  | sharat.chander@attws.com         | +1 435 894 7756     | +1 425 580 6596   | +1 425 580 6811   | 3GPPMEMBER  | T1   | US  |
| Dr. Asok Chatterjee   | Ericsson Inc.                 | asok.chatterjee@ericsson.com     |                     | +1 925 737 5849   | +1 925 225 0666   | 3GPPMEMBER  | T1   | US  |
| Mr. Takeshi Chikazawa | Mitsubishi Electric Co.       | chika@isl.melco.co.jp            |                     | +81 467 41 2181   | +81 467 41 2185   | 3GPPMEMBER  | ARIB | JP  |
| Mr. Hyung Joon Cho    | SK Telecom                    | hjcho@sktelecom.com              |                     | +82-11-293-3812   | +82-2-829-4622    | 3GPPMEMBER  | TTA  | KR  |
| Mr. Woo-seok Choi     | LG Electronics Inc.           | wschoi@lge.com                   |                     | +82-31-450-7343   | +82-31-450-2965   | 3GPPMEMBER  | TTA  | KR  |
| Mr. Michael Clayton   | ETSI Secretariat              | michael.clayton@etsi.fr          | +33 6 74 40 83 68   | +33 4 92 94 42 28 | +33 4 92 38 5215  | 3GPPORG_REP | ETSI | FR  |
| Mr. Pascal Correc     | CEGETEL                       |                                  |                     |                   |                   | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | FR  |
| Mr. François Courau   | ALCATEL S.A.                  | francois.courau@alcatel.fr       | +33 608 82 20 22    | +33 6 08 82 20 22 | +33 1 30 77 94 30 | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | FR  |
| Dr. Elizabeth Daniel  | Lucent Technologies N. S. UK  | lizdaniel@lucent.com             | +44 77 70 682 461   | +44 1793 883412   | +44 1793 883815   | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | GB  |
| Mr. Jean-Jacques      | DoCoMo Europe S.A.            | davidian@docomo.fr               |                     | +33 1 5688 3030   | +33 1 5688 3045   | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | FR  |
| Davidian              | ·                             |                                  |                     |                   |                   |             |      |     |
| Mr. Francois De Ryck  | MITSUBISHI Electric Telecom   | deryck@tcl.ite.mee.com           |                     | +33 2 99 84 11 27 | +33 2 99 87 21 15 | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | FR  |
| Dr. Steve Dick        | INTERDIGITAL                  | steve.dick@interdigital.com      |                     | +1 631 622 4001   | +1 631 622 0100   | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | US  |
|                       | COMMUNICATIONS                | -                                |                     |                   |                   |             |      |     |
| Dr. Dirk Didascalou   |                               | dirk.didascalou@mch.siemens.de   | +49-160-4715 418    | +49-89-722 58574  | +49-89-722 37078  | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | IT  |
| Mr. Ian Doig          | MOTOROLA S.A.S                | ian.doig@motorola.com            | +33 6 11 16 88 06   | +33 4 92 94 48 64 | +33 4 93 95 80 52 | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | FR  |
| Dr. Ulrich Dropmann   | SIEMENS AG                    | ulrich.dropmann@siemens.com      | +49 173 358 6241    | +49 89 722 38458  | +49 89 722 41738  | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | DE  |
| Mr. Ed Ehrlich        | Nokia Telecommunications Inc. | ed.ehrlich@nokia.com             | +1 214 707 0812     | +1 972 894 4495   | +1 972 894 5525   | 3GPPMEMBER  | T1   | US  |
| Mr. Jan Elling        | Dansk MobilTelefon I/S        | jae@sonofon.dk                   |                     | +45 72127246      | +45 72127070      | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | DK  |

| Name                            | Represented Company          | e-mail address                       | Mobile Telephone     | Telephone         | Facsimile               | 3GPP State  | us   | Cty |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------|-----|
| Mr. Jan Ellsberger              | Nippon Ericsson K.K.         | jan.ellsberger@era.ericsson.se       |                      | +46 8 508 77965   | +46 8 404 5769          | 3GPPMEMBER  | ARIB | JP  |
| Mr. Jarl Kristen                | Norwegian P & T Authority    | jarl.fjerdingby@npt.no               |                      | +47 22 82 48 61   | +47 22 82 48 90         | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | NO  |
| Fjerdingby                      | ,                            |                                      |                      |                   |                         |             |      |     |
| Mr. Eisuke Fukuda               | Fujitsu Limited              | efukuda@ip.fujitsu.com               |                      | +81 44 754 4142   | +81 44 754 4186         | 3GPPMEMBER  | ARIB | JP  |
| Ms. Maria Pia Galante           | TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.        | mariapia.galante@tilab.com           |                      | +39 011 228 5044  | +39 011 228 7056        | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | ΙΤ  |
| Mr. James Garrahan              | Telcordia Technologies Inc.  | jgarraha@TELCORDIA.COM               |                      | +1 732 758 5227   | +1 732 758 4450         | 3GPPMEMBER  | T1   | US  |
| Mr. Marc Grant                  | Cingular Wireless LLC        | marc.grant@cingular.com              | +1 512 922 8716      | +1 512 372 5834   | +1 512 372 5891         | 3GPPMEMBER  | T1   | US  |
| Mr. Cesar Gutierrez<br>Miguelez | ETSI Secretariat             | cesar.gutierrez@etsi.fr              |                      | +33 4 92 94 43 21 |                         | 3GPPORG_REP | ETSI | FR  |
| Mr. Fumihiko HADA               | ARIB                         | f-hada@arib.or.jp                    |                      | +81-3-5510-8594   | +81-3-3592-1103         | 3GPPORG REP | ARIB | JP  |
| Mr. Markus Hakaste              | NOKIA Corporation            | markus.hakaste@nokia.com             | +358 40 580 8968     | +358 7180 36419   | +358 7180 30040         | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | FI  |
| Mr. Harri Halminen              | Nokia Japan Co, Ltd          | harri.halminen@nokia.com             |                      | +358 505572260    | +358 718048359          | 3GPPMEMBER  | ARIB | JP  |
| Mr. Hans Hauser                 | T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND         | hans.hauser@t-mobile.de              | + 49 171 549 03 99   | +49 228 936 1200  | +49 228 936 3209        | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | DE  |
| Mr. Stephen Hayes               | Ericsson Inc.                | stephen.hayes@ericsson.com           | +1 469 360 8500      | +1 972 583 5773   | +1 801 409 6319         | 3GPPMEMBER  | T1   | US  |
| Mr. Keiichi Hibi                | SHARP Corporation            | hibi@trl.mkhar.sharp.co.ip           |                      | +81 3 3260 6242   |                         | 3GPPMEMBER  | ARIB | JP  |
| Mr. Ludwig Hiebinger            | SIEMENS AG                   | ludwig.hiebinger@icn.siemens.de      |                      | +49 89 722 24578  | +49 89 722 39793        | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | DE  |
| Mr. Kevin Holley                | mmO2 plc                     | kevin.holley@o2.com                  | +44 7802 220811      | +44 1473 782214   | +44 7711 752031         | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | GB  |
| Mr. Kazumasa Hori               | NTT DoCoMo Inc.              | hori@docomolab-euro.com              |                      | +49 89 56824 220  |                         | 3GPPMEMBER  | TTC  | JP  |
| Mr. Andrew Howell               | MOTOROLA GmbH                | andrew.howell@motorola.com           | +44 77 85 363 850    | +44 7802 364500   | +44 1256 790 190        | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | DE  |
| Mr. Eric Huberlant              | ORANGE FRANCE                | eric.huberlant@francetelecom.com     |                      | +33 1 55 22 23 10 | +33 1 55 22 26 24       |             | ETSI | FR  |
| Mrs. Karen Hughes               | ETSI Secretariat             | karen.hughes@etsi.fr                 |                      | +33 4 92 94 43 53 | +33 4 92 38 49 25       |             | ETSI | FR  |
| Mrs. Dorota Inkielman           | PTK CENTERTEL                | dorota.inkielman@centertel.pl        | +48 501 200 075      | +48 22 594 7583   | +48 22 594 7586         | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | PL  |
| Mr. Yoshihide Ishida            | ARIB                         | ishida@arib.or.jp                    |                      | +813 5510 8594    | +813 3592 1103          | 3GPPORG REP | ARIB | JP  |
| Mr. Edouard Issenmann           | ALCATEL S.A.                 | edouard.issenmann@alcatel.fr         |                      | +33 1 30 77 93 01 | +33 1 30 77 0369        | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | FR  |
| Mr. Erik Jakobsen               | COMNEON GmbH & Co            | erik.jakobsen@comneon.com            | +49 175 223 222 7    | +49 89 234 81535  | +49 89 234 20392        | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | DE  |
| Mr. Gary Jones                  | T-Mobile USA Inc.            | gary.jones@t-mobile.com              | +1 201486 0949       | +1 202.654.5950   | +1 202 654 5963         | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | US  |
| Mr. Mikko Kanerva               | NOKIA Corporation            | mikko.j.kanerva@nokia.com            | +358 40 504 0735     | +358 40 504 0735  | +358 7180 30040         | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | FI  |
| Mr. Mike Karimian               | Panasonic (MMCDE)            | mkarimian@panasonicatlanta.com       |                      | +1 770-338-6246   | +1 770-338-6238         | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | GB  |
| Mr. Yukio Kawanami              | NEC Corporation              | kawanami@cj.jp.nec.com               |                      | +81471856706      | +81471856890            | 3GPPMEMBER  | TTC  | JP  |
| Mr. Kwang Sik Kim               | ETRI                         | kskims@etri.re.kr                    |                      | +82 42 860 4914   | +82 42 860 6500         | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | KR  |
| Mrs. Soo Jin Kim                | SK Telecom                   | soojin@sktelecom.com                 |                      | +82-11-740-5632   | +82-2-829-4612          | 3GPPMEMBER  | TTA  | KR  |
| Mr. Tommi Kokkola               | NOKIA Corporation            | tommi.kokkola@nokia.com              | +358 40 50 40 734    | +358 40 50 40 734 | +358 7180 30040         | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | FI  |
| Mr. Hiroshi Komatsu             | J-Phone Co., Ltd.            | hiroshi.komatsu@j-phone.com          |                      | +81 6403 1039     | +81-34288 2341          | 3GPPMEMBER  | ARIB | JP  |
| Mr. Hyeon Woo Lee               | Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd | woojaa@samsung.com                   |                      | +82 31 279 5120   | +82 31 779 8003         | 3GPPMEMBER  | TTA  | KR  |
| Dr. Bengt-Ake Lindholm          | TELIA AB                     | bengt-ake.i.lindholm@telia.se        | +46 70 655 52 66     | +46 8 713 81 24   | +46 8 713 81 49         | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | SE  |
| Dr. Hashem Madadi               | 3                            | hmadadi@attglobal.net                | +44 777 332 9576     | +44.1628.765.000  | +44.1628.765.001        | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | GB  |
| Dr. Brian Marchent              | Panasonic (MMCDE)            | brian.marchent@panasonicmobile.co.uk |                      | +44 1635 875 580  | +44 1635 876 059        | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | GB  |
| Mr. Kari Marttinen              | SONERA Corporation           | kari.marttinen@sonera.com            | +358400400068        | +358204066816     | +358420400068           | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | FI  |
| Mr. Steve Mecrow                | mmO2 plc                     | steve.mecrow@o2.com                  | +44 7710 028 511     | +44 1 394 380694  | +44 1 977 593823        | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | GB  |
| Mr. John M Meredith             | ETSI Secretariat             | john.meredith@etsi.org               | +33 (0)6 10 42 03 76 | +33 4 92 94 42 37 | +33 (0)4 92 38 52<br>37 | 3GPPORG_REP | ETSI | FR  |
| Mr. Jürgen Merkel               | Siemens K.K                  | juergen.merkel@siemens.com           |                      | +49 89 722 59596  | +49 89 722 39793        | 3GPPMEMBER  | ARIB | JP  |
| Mr. Hiroshi Nakamura            | NTT DoCoMo Inc.              | naka@docomo.fr                       |                      |                   |                         | 3GPPMEMBER  | TTC  | JP  |
| Mr. Akishige Noda               | Fujitsu Limited              | aki.noda@jp.fujitsu.com              |                      | +81 44 75 85 11   | +81 44 75 44 147        | 3GPPMEMBER  | TTC  | JP  |
| Mr. Peter Oldfield              | Rogers Wireless Inc.         | poldfiel@rci.rogers.com              |                      | +4169356030       | +4169357502             | 3GPPMEMBER  | T1   | CA  |
| Mr. Vinod Pandey                | Cisco Systems France         | vpandey@cisco.com                    |                      | +1 408 853 9596   | +1 408 853 0406         | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | FR  |

| Name                         | Represented Company              | e-mail address                   | Mobile Telephone     | Telephone             | Facsimile         | 3GPP Statu                | IS     | Cty |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------|-----|
| Mr. Ian David Chalmers       | VODAFONE LTD                     | ian.park@vodafone.co.uk          | +44 7785 300 290     | +44 1635 673 527      | +44 1635 233 562  | 3GPPMEMBER                | ETSI   | GB  |
| Park                         |                                  |                                  |                      |                       |                   |                           |        |     |
| Mr. Sang-Keun Park           | Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd     | skpark@samsung.com               | +82-11-349-6535      | +82-31-279-5300       | +82-31-279-5265   | 3GPPMEMBER                | TTA    | KR  |
| Mrs. Sari Pekkarinen         | Elisa Communications Corp.       | sari.pekkarinen@radiolinja.fi    |                      | +358505065287         | +3585085065287    | 3GPPMEMBER                | ETSI   | FI  |
| Mr. Thomas Picard            | ALCATEL S.A.                     | thomas.picard@alcatel.fr         | +33 6 08 45 57 16    | +33 1 55 66 34 09     |                   | 3GPPMEMBER                | ETSI   | FR  |
| Mr. Hannu Pirila             | Nokia Korea                      | hannu.i.pirila@nokia.com         |                      | +358 10 505 4536      |                   | 3GPPMEMBER                | TTA    | KR  |
| Mr. Maurice Pope             | ETSI Secretariat                 | maurice.pope@etsi.fr             | +33 (0)6 07 59 08 49 | +33 4 92 94 42 59     | +33 4 92 38 52 59 |                           | ETSI   | FR  |
| Mr. Mikko Puuskari           | NOKIA Corporation                | mikko.puuskari@nokia.com         | +358 50 4837326      | +358 50 4837326       |                   | 3GPPMEMBER                | ETSI   | FI  |
| Mr. Magnus Qvarnström        | SWISSCOM                         | magnus.gvarnstroem@swisscom.com  |                      | +41 31 342 1111       | +41 31 892 36 62  | 3GPPMEMBER                | ETSI   | СН  |
| Mr. Jean Gabriel Remy        | CEGETEL                          | jean-gabriel.remy@cegetel.fr     | +33 60 97 11 199     | +33 6 09 71 11 99     |                   | 3GPPMEMBER                | ETSI   | FR  |
| Mr. Steffen Ring             | Motorola KoreaJapan Ltd          | Steffen.Ring@motorola.com        | +45 4025 1881        | +45 4348 8362         | +45 4348 8381     | 3GPPMEMBER                | TTA    | KR- |
| l Gronon rung                |                                  | <u></u>                          | 1.0 1020 1001        |                       | 10 10 10 000 1    |                           | ARIB   | JP  |
| Mr. Rhys Robinson            | TruePosition Inc.                | rrobinson@TruePosition.com       | +1 610-209-0832      | +1 610-680-2119       | +1 610-680-1199   | 3GPPMEMBER                | ETSI   | US  |
| Mr. Friedhelm                | ETSI Secretariat                 | friedhelm.rodermund@etsi.fr      | +33 6 74 40 83 75    | +33 4 92 94 43 24     | +33 4 92 38 52 34 |                           | ETSI   | FR  |
| Rodermund                    |                                  |                                  |                      |                       |                   |                           |        |     |
| Mr. Jens Roegen              | TDC Switzerland AG               | jens.roegen@sunrise.net          |                      | +41 76 300 42 63      | +41 86 076 369 42 | 3GPPMEMBER                | ETSI   | СН  |
|                              |                                  |                                  |                      |                       | 63                |                           |        |     |
| Mr. Jean-Francois Rubon      | GEMPLUS Card International       | jean-francois.rubon@gemplus.com  | +33 6 88 38 76 65    | +33 4 42 36 66 39     | +33 4 42 36 41 00 | 3GPPMEMBER                | ETSI   | FR  |
| Miss Ji - youn Ryu           | Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd     | jyryu@SAMSUNG.COM                |                      | +82 31 280 9417       |                   | 3GPPMEMBER                | TTA    | KR  |
| Mr. Hiroshi Saito            | Matsushita Communication         | hiroshi.saito@yrp.mci.mei.co.jp  |                      | +81 468 40 5440       | +81 468 40 5183   | 3GPPMEMBER                | ARIB   | JP  |
| Mr. Krister Sällberg         | ERICSSON L.M.                    | krister.sallberg@emp.ericsson.se | +46 706 845 765      | +46 46 19 34 51       | +46 46 23 16 50   | 3GPPMEMBER                | ETSI   | SE  |
| Mr. Nick Sampson             | ORANGE PCS LTD                   | nick.sampson@orange.co.uk        | +44 7973 963 519     | +44 7973 963519       |                   | 3GPPMEMBER                | ETSI   | GB  |
| Mr. Kazuyoshi Sato           | Mitsubishi Electric Co.          | ka.sato@cew.melco.co.jp          |                      | +81 6 6495 6495       |                   | 3GPPMEMBER                | ARIB   | JP  |
| Mr. Hiroshi Sawada           | NTT DoCoMo Inc.                  | sawada@nttdocomo.co.jp           |                      | +81 468 40 3370       |                   | 3GPPMEMBER                | TTC    | JP  |
| Mr. Bill Scales              | Matsushita Communication         | scales@ts-group.com              |                      | +1 770 418 1005       |                   | 3GPPMEMBER                | ARIB   | JP  |
| Dr. Gary Schlanger           | AT&T Wireless Services, Inc.     | gschlanger@comcast.net           | +1 973 454 7230      | +1-973-454-7230       | +1-603-676-9637   | 3GPPMEMBER                | T1     | US  |
| Mr. Adrian Scrase            | ETSI Secretariat                 | adrian.scrase@etsi.fr            | 06 07 590 851        | +33 4 92 94 42 54     |                   | 3GPPORG REP               | ETSI   | FR  |
| Mr. Iain Sharp               | NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)         | isharp@nortelnetworks.com        | 000.000.             | +44 1628 43 42 87     | +44 1628 434 034  |                           | ETSI   | GB  |
| Mr. Toshihiro Shimizu        | NTT DoCoMo Inc.                  | toshi.shimizu@mci.co.uk          | +44 0385 360 135     | +44 16 35 871 466     | +44 16 35 871 345 |                           | ARIB   | JP  |
| Ms. Pilar Sierra             | TELEFONICA de España S.A.        | sierra p@tsm.es                  |                      | +34 609002225         | +34 680017957     | 3GPPMEMBER                | ETSI   | ES  |
| Ms. Juyeon Song              | Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd     | jysong@samsung.com               |                      | +82 31 279 5126       |                   | 3GPPMEMBER                | TTA    | KR  |
| Mr. Prem Sood                | SHARP Corporation                | pls@sharplabs.com                |                      | +1 360 834 8708       |                   | 3GPPMEMBER                | ARIB   | JP  |
| Mr. Alain Sultan             | ETSI Secretariat                 | alain.sultan@etsi.fr             |                      | +33 4 92 94 42 71     |                   | 3GPPORG REP               | ETSI   | FR  |
| Mr. Jonas Sundborg           | ERICSSON L.M.                    | ionas.sundborg@era.ericsson.se   | +46 70 674 8035      | +46 8 404 8035        |                   | 3GPPMEMBER                | ETSI   | SE  |
| Mr. Denis Susko              | CETECOM GmbH                     | denis.susko@cetecom.de           | 1 10 7 0 07 1 0000   | +49 2054 9519 947     |                   | 3GPPMEMBER                | ETSI   | DE  |
| Mr. Kunihiko Taya            | NEC Corporation                  | taya@bk.ip.nec.com               |                      | +81-3-3798-6560       |                   | 3GPPMEMBER                | TTC    | JP  |
| Mr. Kazuhiko Terashima       | SONY Corporation                 | tera@wtlab.sony.co.jp            |                      | +81 3 5782 5199       |                   | 3GPPMEMBER                | ARIB   | JP  |
| Mr. Armin Toepfer            | Vodafone D2 GmbH                 | Armin.Toepfer@vodafone.com       | +49 172 2100748      | +49 211 533 2838      |                   | 3GPPMEMBER                | ETSI   | DE  |
| Ms. Jean Trakinat            | National Communications System   | trakinai@ncs.gov                 | 170 112 2100140      | +1-703-607-6113       |                   | 3GPPMEMBER                | ETSI   | US  |
| Mr. Michael Truss            | MOTOROLA Ltd                     | Michael.Truss@motorola.com       |                      | +353 21 4511 327      |                   | 3GPPMEMBER                | ETSI   | GB  |
| Mr. Paolino Usai             | ETSI Secretariat                 | paolo.usai@etsi.fr               | +336 74 40 83 73     | +33 4 92 94 42 36     |                   | 3GPPORG REP               | ETSI   | FR  |
| Mr. Hans van der Veen        | NEC EUROPE LTD                   | Hans.vanderVeen@ccrle.nec.de     | +49 (0)160 873 7910  |                       | +49 (0)6221 905   | 3GPPORG_REP<br>3GPPMEMBER | ETSI   | GB  |
| IVII. I Idiis Vali uei Veeli | INCO LOROFE LID                  | inans.vanuerveen@cone.nec.de     | T40 (U) 100 013 1910 | 1135                  | 1155              | JOFFINEWIDER              | E 1 31 | GB  |
| Mr. Dirk Verbeek             | SIEMENS ATEA NV                  | dirk.verbeek@siemens.atea.be     |                      | +32 14 252943         | +32 14 253212     | 3GPPMEMBER                | ETSI   | BE  |
| Mr. Christopher Wallace      | Nokia Telecommunications Inc.    | chris.wallace@nokia.com          | +19 17 98 05 525     | +19 72 894 4947       | +19 72 894 5525   | 3GPPMEMBER                | T1     | US  |
| Mr. XiaoYun Wang             | Tronia relecontinuineations inc. | mcbtech@public3.bta.net.cn       | 1 10 17 00 00 020    | +86 10 63 60 48 77    | +86 10 63 60 48   | OOI I WILWIDLIN           | +' '   | 00  |
|                              |                                  | modicomeduulioo.bla.Hel.bH       | i                    | 1 1 00 10 00 00 40 11 | 1700 10 03 00 40  | i                         | i      |     |

| Name                    | Represented Company          | e-mail address                | Mobile Telephone  | Telephone         | Facsimile         | 3GPP Statu  | s    | Cty |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|------|-----|
| Miss Yanhong Wang       | HuaWei Technologies Co., Ltd | Wangyanhong@huawei.com        |                   | +86-21-38784636-  | +86-21-50470076   | 3GPPMEMBER  | CWTS | CN  |
|                         |                              |                               |                   | 6336              |                   |             |      |     |
| Mr. Kunio Watanabe      | Fujitsu Limited              | kunio.watanabe@jp.fujitsu.com |                   | +81 44 754 3018   | +81 44 754 3322   | 3GPPMEMBER  | ARIB | JP  |
| Dr. David Hugh Williams | QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.     | dwilliams@qualcomm.com        | +33 6 61 26 83 69 | +33661268369      |                   | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | FR  |
| Mr. Martin Winau        | TEKTRONIX GmbH & Co KG       | Martin.Winau@tek.com          | +49 172 311 7152  | +49 30 386 36536  | +49 30 386 22524  | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | DE  |
| Mr. Randolph Wohlert    | SBC Communications Inc.      | rwohlert@tri.sbc.com          |                   | +1 512 372 5838   | +1 512 372 5891   | 3GPPMEMBER  | T1   | US  |
| Mr. Bing Xu             | HuaWei Technologies Co., Ltd | xub@huawei.com                |                   | +86 21 38784636-  | +86 10 623 04701  | 3GPPMEMBER  | CWTS | CN  |
|                         | -                            |                               |                   | 5484              |                   |             |      |     |
| Mr. Sang-Ui Yoon        | ETSI Secretariat             | Sang-Ui.Yoon@etsi.fr          |                   | +33 4 92 94 42 97 | +33 4 92 38 52 93 | 3GPPORG_REP | ETSI | FR  |
| Mr. Yukio Yoshimura     | NEC Corporation              | y-yoshimura@ax.jp.nec.com     |                   | +81-3-3798-4743   | +81-3-3798-9967   | 3GPPMEMBER  | ARIB | JP  |
| Mr. Keiji Yoshino       | TTC                          | yoshino@ttc.or.jp             |                   | +81 3 3432 1551   | +81 3 3432 1553   | 3GPPORG_REP | TTC  | JP  |
| Mr. Michele Zarri       | T-Mobile (UK)                | michele.zarri@t-mobile.co.uk  | +44 79 3200 2114  | +44 79 3200 2114  | +44 20 8 905 1671 | 3GPPMEMBER  | ETSI | GB  |
| Mr. Donald E. Zelmer    | Cingular Wireless LLC        | don.zelmer@cingular.com       | +1 704 737 9950   | +1 404 236 5912   | +1 404 236 5968   | 3GPPMEMBER  | T1   | US  |
|                         |                              | -                             | +1 404 625 7659   |                   |                   |             |      |     |
| Mr. Adrian Zoicas       | ETSI Secretariat             | adrian.zoicas@etsi.org        | +33 6 74 40 83 72 | +33 4 92 94 42 21 | +33 4 92 38 52 21 | 3GPPORG_REP | ETSI | FR  |

<sup>129</sup> Participants

#### List of eligible Voting members for TSG SA#19 **C.2**

The attached list is dependent upon the information in C.1 and Individual Member companies who are recorded as attending TSG SA Meetings #17 or #16 (representation of an Individual Member at any of TSG SA Meetings #16, #17 or #18).

#### **Voting list for 3GPP TSG SA** (Technical Specification Group - Services and System Aspects)

03 July 2002 List Created on:

This report shows the 3GPP Member Companies on the Voting List after TSG SA Meeting #18 Inclusion on the list is obtained by attending a meeting of TSG SA

A company is removed from this list if it is not represented at any of the 3 previous meetings of this group. If you believe your company should be included in this list, please provide supporting information to MCC, the 3GPP Support Team at: 3gppcontact@etsi.org

| Organisation Name   | Organisation Status                    | Country      |
|---|--|--------------|
| 3   | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI                      | GB           |
| ALCATEL S.A.  | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI                      | FR           |
| AT&T Wireless Services, Inc.  | 3GPPMEMBER - T1                        | US           |
| BT Group Pic  | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI                      | GB           |
| BUNDESMINISTERIUM FUR WIRTSCHAFT                                      | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI                      | DE           |
| CEGETEL   | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI                      | FR           |
| CETECOM GmbH - Certification and Testing in Communications            | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI                      | DE           |
| Cingular Wireless LLC   | 3GPPMEMBER - T1                        | US           |
| Cisco Systems France  | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI                      | FR           |
| Cisco Systems Inc.  | 3GPPMEMBER - T1                        | US           |
| CommWorks Corporation, a 3Com Company                                 | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI                      | US           |
| COMNEON GmbH & Co   | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI                      | DE           |
| Conexant Systems, Inc.  | 3GPPMEMBER - T1                        | US           |
| Dansk MobilTelefon I/S  | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI                      | DK           |
| DoCoMo Europe S.A.  | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI                      | FR           |
| DTI - Department of Trade and Industry                                | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI                      | GB           |
| dynamicsoft Inc.  | 3GPPMEMBER - T1                        | US           |
| Electronics & Telecommunications Research Institute                   | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI                      | KR           |
| Elisa Communications Corporation                                      | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI                      | FI           |
| Ericsson Incorporated   | 3GPPMEMBER - T1                        | US           |
| Ericsson Korea  | 3GPPMEMBER - TTA                       | KR           |
| FUJITSU Laboratories of Europe Limited                                |  | GB           |
| Fujitsu Limited   | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI<br>3GPPMEMBER - ARIB | JP           |
| Fujitsu Limited   | 3GPPMEMBER - ARIB                      | JP           |
|   |  |              |
| GEMPLUS Card International  | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI                      | FR           |
| HEWLETT-PACKARD France  | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI                      | FR           |
| HuaWei Technologies Co., Ltd Institute for Communications Research    | 3GPPMEMBER - CWTS<br>3GPPMEMBER - ETSI | CN<br>SG     |
| INTERDIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION                               |  | US           |
|   | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI                      | JP           |
| J-Phone Co., Ltd.   | 3GPPMEMBER - ARIB                      | NL NL        |
| Koninklijke KPN N.V.  LG Electronics Inc.                             | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI                      | KR           |
|   | 3GPPMEMBER - TTA                       | JP           |
| Lucent Technologies Japan Ltd.  | 3GPPMEMBER - ARIB                      |              |
| Lucent Technologies Nederland B.V.                                    | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI                      | NL           |
| Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK                                | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI                      | GB           |
| Lucent Technologies Networks System GmbH                              | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI                      | DE           |
| Matsushita Communication Industrial Co, Ltd                           | 3GPPMEMBER - ARIB                      | JP           |
| Matsushita Mobile Communication Development of Europe Limited (MMCDE) | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI                      | GB           |
| Megisto Systems Inc.  | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI                      | US           |
| Mitsubishi Electric Co.   | 3GPPMEMBER - ARIB                      | JP           |
| MITSUBISHI Electric Telecom Europe S.A.                               | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI                      | FR           |
| mmO2 plc  | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI                      | GB           |
| MOTOROLA A/S  | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI                      | DK           |
| MOTOROLA GmbH   | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI                      | DE           |
| Motorola Inc.   | 3GPPMEMBER - T1                        | US           |
| Motorola Korea Japan Ltd  | 3GPPMEMBER -                           | KR <u>JP</u> |
| MOTOROLALIA   | TTAARIB                                | 00           |
| MOTOROLA Ltd  | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI                      | GB           |
| MOTOROLA S.A.S  | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI                      | FR           |
| National Communications System  | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI                      | US           |

| Organisation Name                                  | Organisation Status | Country |
|--|---------------------|---------|
| NEC Corporation                                    | 3GPPMEMBER - ARIB   | JP      |
| NEC Corporation                                    | 3GPPMEMBER - TTC    | JP      |
| NEC EUROPE LTD                                     | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI   | GB      |
| Nippon Ericsson K.K.                               | 3GPPMEMBER - ARIB   | JP      |
| NOKIA Corporation                                  | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI   | FI      |
| Nokia Japan Co, Ltd                                | 3GPPMEMBER - ARIB   | JP      |
| NOKIA KOREA  | 3GPPMEMBER - TTA    | KR      |
| Nokia Telecommunications Inc.                      | 3GPPMEMBER - T1     | US      |
| NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)                           | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI   | GB      |
| Norwegian Post and Telecommunications Authority    | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI   | NO      |
| NTT DoCoMo Inc                                     | 3GPPMEMBER - TTC    | JP      |
| NTT DoCoMo Inc.                                    | 3GPPMEMBER - ARIB   | JP      |
| Openwave Systems (N.I.) Ltd                        | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI   | GB      |
| ORANGE FRANCE                                      | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI   | FR      |
|  |                     | GB      |
| ORANGE PCS LTD                                     | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI   |         |
| Polska Telefonia Komorkowa CENTERTEL Sp.z.o.o.     | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI   | PL      |
| QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.                           | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI   | FR      |
| Research In Motion Limited                         | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI   | CA      |
| RITT   | 3GPPMEMBER - CWTS   | CN      |
| Rogers Wireless Inc.                               | 3GPPMEMBER - T1     | CA      |
| Samsung Electronics Ind. Co., Ltd.                 | 3GPPMEMBER - TTA    | KR      |
| SAMSUNG Electronics Research Institute             | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI   | GB      |
| SBC Communications Inc.                            | 3GPPMEMBER - T1     | US      |
| SHARP Corporation                                  | 3GPPMEMBER - ARIB   | JP      |
| SHARP Manufacturing France SA                      | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI   | FR      |
| SIEMENS AG   | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI   | DE      |
| SIEMENS ATEA NV                                    | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI   | BE      |
| Siemens K.K.                                       | 3GPPMEMBER - ARIB   | JP      |
| SIEMENS Mobile Communications S.p.A.               | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI   | IT      |
| SK TELECOM   | 3GPPMEMBER - TTA    | KR      |
| Skyworks Solutions Inc.                            | 3GPPMEMBER - T1     | US      |
| SONERA Corporation                                 | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI   | FI      |
| SONY Corporation                                   | 3GPPMEMBER - ARIB   | JP      |
|  | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI   |         |
| SWISSCOM SA  |                     | CH      |
| T-Mobile (UK) Ltd                                  | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI   | GB      |
| T-Mobile AUSTRIA GmbH                              | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI   | AT      |
| T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND                               | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI   | DE      |
| T-Mobile USA Inc.                                  | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI   | US      |
| T-Mobile USA Inc.                                  | 3GPPMEMBER - T1     | US      |
| TDC Switzerland AG                                 | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI   | CH      |
| TEKTRONIX GmbH & Co KG                             | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI   | DE      |
| Telcordia Technologies Inc.                        | 3GPPMEMBER - T1     | US      |
| TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.                              | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI   | IT      |
| Telefon AB LM Ericsson                             | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI   | SE      |
| TELEFONICA DE ESPAÑA SA                            | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI   | ES      |
| Telekom Austria Aktiengesellschaft                 | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI   | AT      |
| Telenor AS   | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI   | NO      |
| TELIA AB   | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI   | SE      |
| Toshiba Corporation, Digital Media Network Company | 3GPPMEMBER - ARIB   | JP      |
| TruePosition Inc.                                  | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI   | US      |
|  | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI   | DE      |
| Unisys Deutschland GmbH Verticalband Ltd           |                     |         |
|  | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI   | GB      |
| Vodafone D2 GmbH                                   | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI   | DE      |
| VODAFONE Group Plc                                 | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI   | GB      |
| VODAFONE LTD                                       | 3GPPMEMBER - ETSI   | GB      |

Total: 104 Individual Member Companies

### Annex D: Status list of Specifications and Reports after TSG SA Meeting #18

### D.1 Release 1999 GSM Specifications and reports

See also: http://www.3gpp.org/3G Specs/3G Specs.htm

| Туре | Number | Title   | Ver at | Rel | TSG/ | Editor  | Comment  |
|------|--------|---|--------|-----|------|---|--|
|      |        | 00110 1 1000 0 177 17   | TSG#18 |     | WG   | A SECTION AND A |  |
| TS   | 01.01  | GSM Release 1999 Specifications   | 8.8.0  | R99 | SP   | MEREDITH, John M  |  |
| TR   | 01.04  | Abbreviations and acronyms  | 8.0.0  | R99 | GP   | CLAYTON, Michael  |  |
| TR   | 01.31  | Fraud Information Gathering System (FIGS); Service requirements; Stage 0        | 8.0.0  | R99 | S3   | WRIGHT, Tim   |  |
| TR   | 01.33  | Lawful Interception requirements for GSM  | 8.0.0  | R99 | S3   | MCKIBBEN, Bernie  |  |
| TS   | 01.61  | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); GPRS ciphering algorithm requirements      | 8.0.0  | R99 | S3   | WALKER, Michael   |  |
| TS   | 02.09  | Security aspects  | 8.0.1  | R99 | S3   | CHRISTOFFERSSON, Per  |  |
| TS   | 02.17  | Subscriber Identity Module (SIM); Functional characteristics                    | 8.0.0  | R99 | T3   | HOOKER, Philip  |  |
| TS   | 02.19  | Subscriber Identity Module Application Programming Interface (SIM API); Stage 1 | 8.0.0  | R99 | Т3   | DIETRICH, Christian   | SMG9->T3@#31   |
| TS   | 02.33  | Lawful Interception (LI); Stage 1   | 8.0.1  | R99 | S3   | MCKIBBEN, Bernie  |  |
| TS   | 02.43  | Support of Localised Service Area (SoLSA); Service description; Stage 1         | 8.0.0  | R99 | S1   | KOKKOLA, Tommi  |  |
| TS   | 02.48  | Security mechanisms for the SIM Application Toolkit; Stage 1                    | 8.0.0  | R99 | Т3   | BARNES, Nigel   | SMG9->T3@#31   |
| TS   | 02.53  | Tandem Free Operation (TFO); Service description; Stage 1                       | 8.0.1  | R99 | S4   | NAVARRO, William  | SMG11->S4 at SMG#30  |
| TS   | 02.56  | GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), Phase 1; Service description; Stage 1      | 8.0.1  | R99 | S1   | GALLIGO, Michel   |  |
| TS   | 02.68  | Voice Group Call Service (VGCS); Stage 1  | 8.1.0  | R99 | S1   | GILES, Les  |  |
| TS   | 02.69  | Voice Broadcast Service (VBS); Stage 1  | 8.1.0  | R99 | S1   | GILES, Les  |  |
| TS   | 02.76  | Noise Suppression for the AMR   | 8.0.1  | R99 | S4   | USAI, Paolino   |  |
| TS   | 02.94  | Follow Me Service description; Stage 1  | 8.0.0  | R99 | S1   | CLAYTON, Michael  |  |
| TS   | 02.95  | Support of Private Numbering Plan (SPNP); Service description; Stage 1          | 8.0.0  | R99 | S1   | CLAYTON, Michael  |  |
| TR   | 03.05  | Technical performance objectives  | 8.0.0  | R99 | NP   | BOSWARTHICK, David  |  |
| TS   | 03.10  | GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) Connection Types                          | 8.3.0  | R99 | N3   | BOSWARTHICK, David  |  |
| TS   | 03.13  | Discontinuous Reception (DRX) in the GSM System                                 | 8.0.0  | R99 | G1   | USAI, Paolino   |  |
| TS   | 03.19  | GSM API for SIM toolkit stage 2   | 8.5.0  | R99 | T3   | DIETRICH, Christian   | SMG9->T3@#31   |
| TS   | 03.20  | Security-related Network Functions  | 8.1.0  | R99 | S3   | NGUYEN NGOC, Sebastien  |  |
| TS   | 03.22  | Functions related to Mobile Station (MS) in idle mode and                       | 8.7.0  | R99 | G1   | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter   | Moved from SMG3 Jan 2000. Moved from G2 Mar 2001. 2001-07: |
|      |        | group receive mode  |        |     |      | Skov  | title grows "and group receive mode".                      |
| TR   | 03.26  | Multiband operation of GSM/DCS 1800 by a single operator                        | 8.0.0  | R99 | G1   | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov   |  |
| TR   | 03.30  | Radio Network Planning Aspects  | 8.3.0  | R99 | GP   | TEGTH, Ulf  |  |
| TS   | 03.33  | Lawful Interception; Stage 2  | 8.1.0  | R99 | S3   | MCKIBBEN, Bernie  |  |
|      |        |   |        |     |      |   |  |

| Туре | Number | Title   | Ver at<br>TSG#18 | Rel | TSG/<br>WG | Editor                         | Comment  |
|------|--------|---|------------------|-----|------------|--------------------------------|--|
| TS   | 03.45  | Technical Realization of Facsimile Group 3 Service - transparent  | 8.0.1            | R99 | N3         | BOSWARTHICK, David             |  |
| TS   | 03.46  | Technical Realization of Facsimile Group 3 Service - non transparent  | 8.0.1            | R99 | N3         | BOSWARTHICK, David             |  |
| TS   | 03.48  | Security mechanisms for SIM application toolkit; Stage 2  | 8.8.0            | R99 | T3         | BARNES, Nigel                  | SMG9->T3@#31   |
| TS   | 03.50  | Transmission Planning Aspects of the Speech Service in the GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) System   | 8.1.1            | R99 | S4         | USAI, Paolino                  |  |
| TS   | 03.52  | Lower layers of the GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS) radio interface; Stage 2  | 8.0.1            | R99 | G1         | GIRAUD, Alexis                 |  |
| TS   | 03.53  | Tandem Free Operation (TFO); Service description; Stage 2   | 8.0.0            | R99 | S4         | FAUCONNIER, Denis              | Mar00: prime responsibility txfrd to SMG11   |
| TS   | 03.55  | Dual Transfer Mode (DTM); Stage 2   | 8.0.0            | R99 | G1         | CARRIZO MARTINEZ, Jose<br>Luis |  |
| TR   | 03.58  | Characterisation, test methods and quality assessment for handsfree Mobile Stations (MSs)   | 8.0.0            | R99 | S4         | MONFORT, Jean-Yves             |  |
| TS   | 03.64  | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Overall description of the GPRS radio interface; Stage 2   | 8.10.0           | R99 | G1         | LEPPISAARI, Arto               |  |
| TS   | 03.68  | Voice Group Call Service (VGCS); Stage 2  | 8.2.0            | R99 | N1         | GARAPATY, Sonia                |  |
| TS   | 03.69  | Voice Broadcast service (VBS); Stage 2  | 8.2.0            | R99 | N1         | MÜNNING, Dirk                  |  |
| TS   | 03.71  | Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2  | 8.7.0            | R99 | S2         | BROOK, Richard                 |  |
| TS   | 03.73  | Support of Localised Service Area (SoLSA); Stage 2  | 8.0.0            | R99 | N4         | KYMALAINEN, Kimmo              | 2001-10-11: S2->N4 to align with ownership of 23.073.  |
| TS   | 04.01  | Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) Interface<br>General Aspects and Principles   | 8.0.0            | R99 | N1         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov  |  |
| TS   | 04.03  | Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) Interface Channel Structures and Access Capabilities  | 8.0.2            | R99 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov  |  |
| TS   | 04.04  | Layer 1 - General Requirements  | 8.1.2            | R99 | G2         | ISAACS, Ken                    |  |
| TS   | 04.05  | Data Link (DL) Layer General Aspects  | 8.0.2            | R99 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov  |  |
| TS   | 04.06  | Mobile Station - Base Stations System (MS - BSS) Interface Data Link (DL) Layer Specification   | 8.2.1            | R99 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov  |  |
| TS   | 04.08  | Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification  | 8.0.0            | R99 | N1         | HOWELL, Andrew                 | 04.08 will remain as an index. Body txfrd to 24.008. Secondary MCC: Gert Thomasen (even numbered CRs!) |
| TS   | 04.12  | Short Message Service Cell Broadcast (SMSCB) Support on the Mobile Radio Interface  | 8.0.0            | R99 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov  |  |
| TS   | 04.13  | Performance Requirements on Mobile Radio Interface  | 8.0.1            | R99 | N1         | PUDNEY, Chris                  |  |
| TS   | 04.14  | Individual equipment type requirements and interworking;<br>Special conformance testing functions   | 8.4.0            | R99 | G2         | HOWELL, Andrew                 |  |
| TS   | 04.18  | Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification; Radio Resource Control Protocol   | 8.17.0           | R99 | G2         | HOWELL, Andrew                 |  |
| TS   | 04.21  | Rate Adaption on the Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS-BSS) Interface  | 8.3.0            | R99 | N3         | RÄSÄNEN, Juha                  |  |
| TS   | 04.31  | Location Services (LCS); Mobile Station (MS) - Serving<br>Mobile Location Centre (SMLC) Radio Resource LCS<br>Protocol (RRLP)                                     | 8.10.0           | R99 | G2         | GARAPATY, Sonia                |  |
| TS   | 04.35  | Location Services (LCS); Broadcast network assistance for<br>Enhanced Observed Time Difference (E-OTD) and Global<br>Positioning System (GPS) positioning methods | 8.4.1            | R99 | G2         | GARAPATY, Sonia                |  |
| TS   | 04.56  | GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), (Phase 1) CTS<br>Radio Interface Layer 3 Specification   | 8.0.1            | R99 | N1         | HUPPERICH, Peter               |  |

| Туре | Number | Title  | Ver at TSG#18 | Rel | TSG/<br>WG | Editor                             | Comment   |
|------|--------|--|---------------|-----|------------|------------------------------------|---|
| TS   | 04.57  | GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), (Phase 1) CTS CTS supervising system Layer 3 Specification  | 8.0.1         | R99 | N1         | HUPPERICH, Peter                   |   |
| TS   | 04.60  | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station (MS) - Base Station System (BSS) interface; Radio Link Control/ Medium Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol | 8.17.0        | R99 | G2         | BLACK, Jyoti                       |   |
| TS   | 04.64  | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station -<br>Serving GPRS Support Node (MS-SGSN) Logical Link<br>Control (LLC) layer specification               | 8.7.0         | R99 | N1         | SALKINTZIS,<br>Apostolis DOIG, Ian |   |
| TS   | 04.65  | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station (MS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN); Subnetwork Dependent Convergence Protocol (SNDCP)               | 8.2.0         | R99 | N1         | SALKINTZIS,<br>Apostolis DOIG, Ian | 24.065 existed, but scrapped since 04.65 is GSM only.         |
| TS   | 04.68  | Group Call Control (GCC) Protocol  | 8.1.0         | R99 | N1         | GARAPATY, Sonia                    |   |
| TS   | 04.69  | Broadcast Call Control (BCC) protocol  | 8.1.0         | R99 | N1         | GARAPATY, Sonia                    |   |
| TS   | 04.71  | Location Services (LCS); Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification  | 8.4.0         | R99 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov      | Was SMG2 till TSG#6; MCC expt changed from Al Bakri Jan 2000. |
| TS   | 05.01  | Physical Layer on the Radio Path (General Description)   | 8.6.0         | R99 | G1         | JOKINEN, Harri                     |   |
| TS   | 05.02  | Multiplexing and Multiple Access on the Radio Path   | 8.10.0        | R99 | G1         | SÉBIRE, Benoist                    |   |
| TS   | 05.03  | Channel coding   | 8.6.1         | R99 | G1         | SÉBIRE, Benoist                    |   |
| TS   | 05.04  | Modulation   | 8.4.0         | R99 | G1         | SÉBIRE, Benoist                    |   |
| TS   | 05.05  | Radio Transmission and Reception   | 8.14.0        | R99 | G1         | SAMUELSSON, Mats                   |   |
| TS   | 05.08  | Radio Subsystem Link Control   | 8.15.0        | R99 | G1         | EL-SAIGH, Amer                     |   |
| TS   | 05.09  | Link adaptation  | 8.5.0         | R99 | G1         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov      |   |
| TS   | 05.10  | Radio subsystem synchronization  | 8.10.0        | R99 | G1         | JOKINEN, Harri                     |   |
| TR   | 05.22  | Radio link management in hierarchical networks   | 8.0.0         | R99 | G1         | VAN BUSSEL, Han                    |   |
| TR   | 05.50  | Background for RF Requirements   | 8.2.0         | R99 | G1         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov      |   |
| TS   | 05.56  | GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), Phase 1; CTS-<br>Fixed Part (FP) radio subsystem  | 8.0.1         | R99 | G1         | USAI, Paolino                      |   |
| TS   | 06.01  | Full Rate Speech Processing Functions  | 8.0.1         | R99 | S4         | USAI, Paolino                      |   |
| TS   | 06.02  | Half Rate Speech Processing Functions  | 8.0.0         | R99 | S4         | AFTELAK, Steve                     |   |
| TS   | 06.06  | Half Rate Speech: ANSI-C Code for GSM Half Rate Speech Codec   | 8.0.1         | R99 | S4         | AFTELAK, Steve                     |   |
| TS   | 06.07  | Half Rate Speech: Test Sequence for GSM Half Rate Speech Codec   | 8.0.1         | R99 | S4         | AFTELAK, Steve                     |   |
| TR   | 06.08  | Half Rate Speech; Performance Characterization of the GSM Half Rate speech codec   | 8.0.0         | R99 | S4         | SALEM, Tarek                       |   |
| TS   | 06.10  | Full Rate Speech Transcoding   | 8.2.0         | R99 | S4         | LORENZ, Dietmar                    |   |
| TS   | 06.11  | Substitution and Muting of Lost Frames for Full Rate Speech Channels   | 8.0.1         | R99 | S4         | NAVARRO, William                   |   |
| TS   | 06.12  | Comfort Noise Aspects for Full Rate Speech Traffic Channels  | 8.1.0         | R99 | S4         | SERENO, Daniele                    |   |
| TS   | 06.20  | Half Rate Speech Transcoding   | 8.0.1         | R99 | S4         | AFTELAK, Steve                     |   |
| TS   | 06.21  | Half rate speech; Substitution and muting of lost frames for half rate speech traffic channels   | 8.0.1         | R99 | S4         | AFTELAK, Steve                     |   |
| TS   | 06.22  | Comfort Noise Aspects for Half Rate Speech Traffic Channels  | 8.0.1         | R99 | S4         | AFTELAK, Steve                     |   |

| Туре | Number | Title  | Ver at<br>TSG#18 | Rel | TSG/<br>WG | Editor                        | Comment  |
|------|--------|--|------------------|-----|------------|-------------------------------|--|
| TS   | 06.31  | Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for Full Rate Speech Traffic Channels   | 8.0.1            | R99 | S4         | USAI, Paolino                 |  |
| TS   | 06.32  | Voice Activity Detection (VAD)   | 8.0.1            | R99 | S4         | BARRETT, Paul                 |  |
| TS   | 06.41  | Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for Half Rate Speech Traffic Channels   | 8.0.1            | R99 | S4         | USAI, Paolino                 |  |
| TS   | 06.42  | Voice Activity Detection (VAD) for Half Rate Speech Traffic Channels   | 8.0.1            | R99 | S4         | BARRETT, Paul                 |  |
| TS   | 06.51  | GSM Enhanced full rate speech processing functions:<br>General description   | 8.2.0            | R99 | S4         | JÄRVINEN, Kari                |  |
| TS   | 06.53  | ANSI-C code for the GSM Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech codec  | 8.0.1            | R99 | S4         | JÄRVINEN, Kari                |  |
| TS   | 06.54  | Test sequences for the GSM Enhanced Full Rate (EFR)  | 8.2.0            | R99 | S4         | JÄRVINEN, Kari                |  |
| TR   | 06.55  | Performance characterisation of the GSM EFR Speech Codec   | 8.0.0            | R99 | S4         | SALEM, Tarek                  |  |
| TS   | 06.60  | Enhanced full rate speech transcoding  | 8.0.1            | R99 | S4         | JÄRVINEN, Kari                |  |
| TS   | 06.61  | Substitution and muting of lost frames for encanced full rate speech traffic channels  | 8.0.1            | R99 | S4         | JÄRVINEN, Kari                |  |
| TS   | 06.62  | Comfort noise aspects for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels   | 8.0.1            | R99 | S4         | JÄRVINEN, Kari                |  |
| TR   | 06.76  | Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec; Study phase report   | 8.0.1            | R99 | S4         | USAI, Paolino                 | New at SMG#31. Then became 06.77; new 06.76 has new title. |
| TS   | 06.77  | Minimum Performance Requirements for Noise Suppresser<br>Application to the AMR Speech Encoder   | 8.1.1            | R99 | S4         | USAI, Paolino                 |  |
| TR   | 06.78  | Results of the AMR noise suppression selection phase   | 8.0.0            | R99 | S4         | USAI, Paolino                 |  |
| TS   | 06.81  | Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for encanced full rate speech traffic channels  | 8.0.1            | R99 | S4         | JÄRVINEN, Kari                |  |
| TS   | 06.82  | Voice Activity Detection (VAD) for encanced full rate speech traffic channels  | 8.0.1            | R99 | S4         | JÄRVINEN, Kari                |  |
| TR   | 06.85  | Subjective tests on the interoperability of the HR/FR/EFR speech codecs; single, tandem and tandem free operation                      | 8.0.0            | R99 | S4         | USAI, Paolino                 |  |
| TS   | 08.01  | General Aspects on the BSS-MSC Interface   | 8.0.1            | R99 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |
| TS   | 08.02  | Base Station System - Mobile Services Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface - Interface Principles                                      | 8.0.1            | R99 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |
| TS   | 08.04  | Base Station System - Mobile Services Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface Layer 1 Specification                                       | 8.0.1            | R99 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |
| TS   | 08.06  | Signalling Transport Mechanism Specification for the Base<br>Station System - Mobile Services Switching Centre (BSS-<br>MSC) Interface | 8.0.1            | R99 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |
| TS   | 08.08  | Mobile-services Switching Centre - Base Station system (MSC-BSS) Interface Layer 3 Specification                                       | 8.13.0           | R99 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |
| TS   | 08.14  | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Base Station System (BSS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN) interface; Gb Interface Layer 1      |                  | R99 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |
| TS   | 08.16  | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Base Station System (BSS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN) Interface; Network Service           | 8.0.1            | R99 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |

| Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) and full rate traffic channels  In-band control of remote transcoders and rate adaptors for half rate traffic channels  Service Description; Stage 3  Service Description; Stage 4  Service Des | Туре | Number  | Title  | Ver at<br>TSG#18 | Rel | TSG/<br>WG | Editor              | Comment   |
|--|------|---------|--|------------------|-----|------------|---------------------|---|
| Service Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface   8.1.1   R99   G2   ANDERSEN, Niels Peter Serving Mobile Location Centre (SMLC - SMLC); SMLC); SMLCDPP specification   Skow   Sko   |      |         | (BSS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN); BSS GPRS Protocol  | 8.10.0           | R99 | G2         |                     |   |
| Serving Mobile Location Centre (SMLC - SMLC); SMLCPP specification TS  | TS   | 08.20   |  | 8.4.1            | R99 | N3         | RÄSÄNEN, Juha       |   |
| Stoy      | TS   | 08.31   | Serving Mobile Location Centre (SMLC - SMLC); SMLCPP   | 8.1.1            | R99 | G2         |                     |   |
| Section  | TS   | 08.51   |  | 8.0.1            | R99 | G2         |                     |   |
| TS   | TS   | 08.52   | Base Station Controller - Base Tranceiver Station (BSC-  | 8.0.1            | R99 | G2         |                     |   |
| Skov   | TS   | 08.54   | BSC-BTS Layer 1; Structure of Physical Circuits  | 8.0.1            | R99 | G2         |                     |   |
| BTS] Interface Layer 3 Specification  Skov  In-band control of remote transcoders and rate adaptors for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) and full rate traffic channels  Skov  Skov  R99 G1 ANDERSEN, Niels Peter Skov change G2 -> G1.  ANDERSEN, Niels Peter 2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary, G2 secretary) Ownerst change G2 -> G1.  ANDERSEN, Niels Peter 2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary, G2 secretary) Ownerst change G2 -> G1.  ANDERSEN, Niels Peter 2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary, G2 secretary) Ownerst change G2 -> G1.  ANDERSEN, Niels Peter 2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary, G2 secretary) Ownerst change G2 -> G1.  ANDERSEN, Niels Peter 2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary, G2 secretary) Ownerst change G2 -> G1.  ANDERSEN, Niels Peter 2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary, G2 secretary) Ownerst change G2 -> G1.  ANDERSEN, Niels Peter 2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary, G2 secretary) Ownerst change G2 -> G1.  ANDERSEN, Niels Peter 2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary, G2 secretary) Ownerst change G2 -> G1.  ANDERSEN, Niels Peter 2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary, G2 secretary) Ownerst change G2 -> G1.  ANDERSEN, Niels Peter 2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary, G2 secretary) Ownerst change G2 -> G1.  ANDERSEN, Niels Peter 2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary, G2 secretary) Ownerst change G2 -> G1.  ANDERSEN, Niels Peter 2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary, G2 secretary) Ownerst change G2 -> G1.  ANDERSEN, Niels Peter 2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary, G2 secretary) Ownerst change G2 -> G1.  ANDERSEN, Niels Peter 2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary) Ownerst change G2 -> G1.  ANDERSEN, Niels Peter 2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary) Ownerst change G2 -> G1.  ANDERSEN, Niels Peter 2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary) Ownerst change G2 -> G1.  ANDERSEN, Niels Peter 2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary) Ownerst change G2 -> G1.  ANDERSEN, Niels Peter 2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary) Ownerst change G2 -> G1.  ANDERSEN, Niels Peter 2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary) Ownerst change G2 -> G1.  ANDERSEN, Niels Peter 2002-01-30 (GP chair, | TS   | 08.56   | BSC-BTS Layer 2; Specification   | 8.0.1            | R99 | G2         |                     |   |
| Secondary   Seco   | TS   | 08.58   |  | 8.6.0            | R99 | G2         |                     |   |
| Second   In-band control of remote transcoders and rate adaptors for half rate traffic channels   Second   National Pate   N   | TS   | 08.60   |  | 8.2.0            | R99 | G1         |                     | 2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary, G2 secretary) Ownership change G2 -> G1.  |
| Service Description; Stage 3   Service Description; Stage 3   Location Services (LCS); Serving Mobile Location Centre - Base Station System (SMLC-BSS) interface; Layer 3   Skov   | TS   | 08.61   |  | 8.1.0            | R99 | G1         |                     | 2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary, G2 secretary) Ownership change G2 -> G1.  |
| Base Station System (SMLC-BSS) interface; Layer 3  R 09.01 General Network Interworking Scenarios  8.0.0 R99  N1 KYMALAINEN, Kimmo  RSAP) on the E-Interface  Secondary Compared Scenarios  8.0.0 R99  N1 FARHOUMAND, Rouzbeh  (BSSAP) on the E-Interface  RSAP) on the E-Interface  RSAP on  | TS   | 08.62   |  | 8.0.1            | R99 | S4         | USAI, Paolino       | SMG11->S4 at SMG#30   |
| TS 09.08 Application of the Base Station System Application Part (BSSAP) on the E-Interface 09.31 Location Services (LCS); Base Station System Application Part LCS Extension (BSSAP-LE) 8.6.0 R99 G2 ANDERSEN, Niels Peter Skov  TS 10.56 Project scheduling and open issues: GSM Cordless Telephony System CTS, Phase 1  TR 10.59 Project scheduling and open issues for EDGE 8.0.0 R99 G1 MUELLER, Frank  TS 11.10-1 Mobile station (MS) conformance specification; Part1: 8.3.0 R99 G5 SALMERON, Lidia R99 version now serves all releases. Earlier releases closed Subsequently replaced by Rel-5 equivalent. 2001-11-19: G4  TS 11.10-4 Mobile Station (MS) Conformance Specification; Part 4: SIM Application Toolkit conformance specification  TS 11.11 Specification of the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) Interface  TS 11.11 Test specification for SIM API for Java card Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface  TS 11.14 Specification of the SIM Application Toolkit for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface  TS 11.14 Specification of the SIM Application Toolkit for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface  TS 11.14 Specification of the SIM Application Toolkit for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface  TS 11.14 Specification of the SIM Application Toolkit for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface  TS 11.14 Specification of the SIM Application Toolkit for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface   | TS   | 08.71   | Location Services (LCS); Serving Mobile Location Centre -<br>Base Station System (SMLC-BSS) interface; Layer 3 | 8.5.0            | R99 | G2         |                     |   |
| Cessar   C   | TR   | 09.01   | General Network Interworking Scenarios   | 8.0.0            | R99 | N4         | KYMALAINEN, Kimmo   |   |
| Part LCS Extension (BSSAP-LE)  Skov  To project scheduling and open issues: GSM Cordless Telephony System CTS, Phase 1  To project scheduling and open issues for EDGE  To pro | TS   | 09.08   |  | 8.1.0            | R99 | N1         | FARHOUMAND, Rouzbeh |   |
| TS 10.56 Project scheduling and open issues: GSM Cordless Telephony System CTS, Phase 1  TR 10.59 Project scheduling and open issues for EDGE  TS 11.10-1 Mobile station (MS) conformance specification; Part1: Conformance specification (MS) Conformance Specification; Part 4: SIM Application Toolkit conformance specification  TS 11.11 Specification of the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) Interface  TS 11.13 Test specification for SIM API for Java card Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface  TS 11.14 Specification of the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface  TS 11.14 Specification of the SIM Application Toolkit for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface  TS 11.15 Specification of the SIM Application Toolkit for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface  TS 11.16 Specification of the SIM Application Toolkit for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface  TS 11.16 Specification of the SIM Application Toolkit for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface  TS 11.17 Specification of the SIM Application Toolkit for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface  TS 11.14 Specification of the SIM Application Toolkit for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface  TS 11.15 Specification of the SIM Application Toolkit for the SIM | TS   | 09.31   |  | 8.6.0            | R99 | G2         |                     |   |
| TR 10.59 Project scheduling and open issues for EDGE 8.0.0 R99 G1 MUELLER, Frank TS 11.10-1 Mobile station (MS) conformance specification; Part1: Conformance specification (MS) Conformance specification; Part 4: SIM Application Toolkit conformance specification TS 11.10-4 Mobile Station (MS) Conformance Specification; Part 4: SIM Application Toolkit conformance specification TS 11.11 Specification of the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) Interface TS 11.13 Test specification of the SIM APplication Toolkit for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface TS 11.14 Specification of the SIM Application Toolkit for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface TS 11.15 Specification of the SIM Application Toolkit for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface TS 11.14 Specification of the SIM Application Toolkit for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface TS 11.14 Specification of the SIM Application Toolkit for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface TS 11.15 Specification of the SIM APplication Toolkit for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface TS 11.14 Specification of the SIM APplication Toolkit for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface   | TS   | 10.56   | Project scheduling and open issues: GSM Cordless   | 8.0.0            | R99 | S2         | GALLIGO, Michel     |   |
| TS 11.10-1 Mobile station (MS) conformance specification; Part1: Conformance specification; Part1: Subsequently replaced by Rel-5 equivalent. 2001-11-19: G4  TS 11.10-4 Mobile Station (MS) Conformance Specification; Part 4: SIM Application Toolkit conformance specification  TS 11.11 Specification of the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) Interface  TS 11.13 Test specification for SIM API for Java card  TS 11.14 Specification of the SIM Application Toolkit for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface  TS 11.14 Specification of the SIM Application Toolkit for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface  TS 11.14 Specification of the SIM Application Toolkit for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface  TS 11.14 Specification of the SIM Application Toolkit for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface  TS 11.15 Specification of the SIM Application Toolkit for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface  TS 11.16 Specification of the SIM Application Toolkit for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface   | TR   | 10.59   |  | 8.0.0            | R99 | G1         | MUELLER, Frank      |   |
| TS 11.10-4 Mobile Station (MS) Conformance Specification; Part 4: SIM Application Toolkit conformance specification  R99 G5 SALMERON, Lidia 2001-11-19: G4->G5. TP-14: may be txferred to T3. TP-17: proposes to take over this spec from G5, and to approve a r R99 version not derived from R96 by CR; also to withdraw the version, since the R99 version will cover all previous Releas  TS 11.11 Specification of the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) Interface  TS 11.13 Test specification for SIM API for Java card  TS 11.14 Specification of the SIM Application Toolkit for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface  R99 T3 GUTHERY, Scott B.  LLOBREGAT, Fernando  WOODSEND, Kristian  | TS   | 11.10-1 | Mobile station (MS) conformance specification; Part1:  | 8.3.0            | R99 | G5         | SALMERON, Lidia     | R99 version now serves all releases. Earlier releases closed Subsequently replaced by Rel-5 equivalent. 2001-11-19: G4->G5.   |
| TS 11.11 Specification of the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) Interface  TS 11.13 Test specification for SIM API for Java card 8.1.0 R99 T3 LLOBREGAT, Fernando  TS 11.14 Specification of the SIM Application Toolkit for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface  Specification of the SIM Application Toolkit for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME)  | TS   | 11.10-4 | Mobile Station (MS) Conformance Specification; Part 4: SIM   | 8.1.0            | R99 | G5         | SALMERON, Lidia     | 2001-11-19: G4->G5. TP-14: may be txferred to T3. TP-17: T3 proposes to take over this spec from G5, and to approve a new R99 version not derived from R96 by CR; also to withdraw the R96 version, since the R99 version will cover all previous Releases. |
| TS 11.13 Test specification for SIM API for Java card 8.1.0 R99 T3 LLOBREGAT, Fernando TS 11.14 Specification of the SIM Application Toolkit for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface R99 T3 WOODSEND, Kristian  | TS   | 11.11   |  | 8.9.0            | R99 | Т3         | GUTHERY, Scott B.   |   |
| TS 11.14 Specification of the SIM Application Toolkit for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface 8.12.0 R99 T3 WOODSEND, Kristian  | TS   | 11.13   |  | 8.1.0            | R99 | T3         | LLOBREGAT, Fernando |   |
|  |      | 11.14   | Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME)   | 8.12.0           | R99 | Т3         | WOODSEND, Kristian  |   |
|  | TS   | 11.17   | SIM test specification   | 8.0.0            | R99 | T3         | BREMNER, David      |   |

| _ | n |
|---|---|
| J | v |

| Type | Number | Title  | Ver at | Rel | TSG/ | Editor           | Comment                                    |
|------|--------|--|--------|-----|------|------------------|--|
|      |        |  | TSG#18 |     | WG   |                  |  |
| TS   | 11.21  | Base Station System (BSS) equipment specification; Radio   | 8.7.0  | R99 | G3   | VACANT,          |  |
|      |        | aspects  |        |     |      |                  |  |
| TS   | 11.26  | Base Station System (BSS) equipment specification; Part 4: | 8.0.2  | R99 | G3   | VACANT,          |  |
|      |        | Repeaters  |        |     |      |                  |  |
| TS   | 12.03  | Security Management  | 8.0.0  | R99 | S5   | TRUSS, Michael   |  |
| TS   | 12.04  | Performance data measurements                              | 8.1.0  | R99 | S5   | TOCHE, Christian |  |
| TS   | 12.21  | Network Management (NM) procedures and messages on         | 8.0.0  | R99 | G3   | TRUSS, Michael   | SP-13: S5->G3 but no change of rapporteur. |
|      |        | the A-bis interface  |        |     |      |                  |  |
| TS   | 12.71  | Location Services (LCS); Location services management      | 8.0.1  | R99 | S5   | GARAPATY, Sonia  | TSG#11:S5 will no longer maintain.         |

# D.2 Release 1999 3GPP Specifications and reports

| ٠. | Number | Title   | Ver at TSG#18 | Rel | TSG/<br>WG | Editor                 | Comment   |
|----|--------|---|---------------|-----|------------|------------------------|---|
| TS | 21.101 | 3rd Generation mobile system Release 1999 Specifications  | 3.10.0        | R99 | SP         | MEREDITH, John M       |   |
| TS | 21.111 | USIM and IC card requirements   | 3.4.0         | R99 | T3         | KALINER, Stefan        |   |
| TS | 21.133 | 3G security; Security threats and requirements  | 3.2.0         | R99 | S3         | CHRISTOFFERSSON, Per   |   |
| TR | 21.810 | Report on multi-mode UE issues; ongoing work and identified additional work                       | 3.0.0         | R99 | T2         | PERSSON, Sofi          | Was formerly 21.910. Renumbered at TSG#7.   |
| TR | 21.900 | Technical Specification Group working methods   | 3.6.0         | R99 | SP         | MEREDITH, John M       |   |
| TR | 21.904 | User Equipment (UE) capability requirements   | 3.5.0         | R99 | T2         | SOOD, Prem             |   |
| TR | 21.905 | Vocabulary for 3GPP Specifications  | 3.3.0         | R99 | S1         | ZARRI, Michele         |   |
| TR | 21.910 | Multi-mode UE issues; categories, principles and procedures                                       | 3.0.0         | R99 | T2         | PERSSON, Sofi          | TSG#7: Renumbered to 21.810 and stopped. TSG#8: Resurected with modified title.           |
| TR | 21.978 | Feasibility Technical Report; CAMEL Control of VoIP Services                                      | 3.0.0         | R99 | N2         |                        |   |
| TS | 22.001 | Principles of circuit telecommunication services supported by a Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) | 3.2.0         | R99 | S1         | KOKKOLA, Tommi         | Transfer>TSG#5  |
| TS | 22.002 | Circuit Bearer Services (BS) supported by a Public Land<br>Mobile Network (PLMN)                  | 3.6.0         | R99 | S1         | CARPENTER, Paul        | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS | 22.003 | Circuit Teleservices supported by a Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)                             | 3.3.0         | R99 | S1         | KOKKOLA, Tommi         | Transfer>TSG#5  |
| TS | 22.004 | General on supplementary services   | 3.3.0         | R99 | S1         | CARPENTER, Paul        | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS | 22.011 | Service accessibility   | 3.8.0         | R99 | S1         | GALLAIRE, Jean Paul    | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS | 22.016 | International Mobile Equipment Identities (IMEI)  | 3.3.0         | R99 | S1         | KOKKOLA, Tommi         | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS | 22.022 | Personalisation of Mobile Equipment (ME); Mobile functionality specification                      | 3.2.1         | R99 | S3         | NGUYEN NGOC, Sebastien | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS | 22.024 | Description of Charge Advice Information (CAI)  | 3.0.1         | R99 | S1         | DWYER, Paul            | Transfer>TSG#4,CR at TSG#5  |
| TS | 22.030 | Man-Machine Interface (MMI) of the User Equipment (UE)  | 3.4.0         | R99 | S1         | TOIVANEN, Annukka      | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS | 22.031 | Fraud Information Gathering System (FIGS); Service description; Stage 1                           | 3.0.0         | R99 | S3         | WRIGHT, Tim            | SP-18: decided FIGS is joint GERAN/UTRAN so 02.31 R99 and 42.031 Rel-4 & Rel-5 -> 22.031. |
| TS | 22.032 | Immediate Service Termination (IST); Service description; Stage 1                                 | 3.0.0         | R99 | S3         | WRIGHT, Tim            | SP-16: created to take over from 02.32 (R99) and 42.032 (Rel-4 onwards).                  |
| TS | 22.034 | High Speed Circuit Switched Data (HSCSD); Stage 1   | 3.2.1         | R99 | S1         | KOKKOLA, Tommi         | Transfer>TSG#4  |

| Туре | Number | Title   | Ver at | Rel | TSG/ | Editor                   | Comment  |
|------|--------|---|--------|-----|------|--------------------------|--|
|      |        |   | TSG#18 |     | WG   |                          |  |
| TS   | 22.038 | USIM/SIM Application Toolkit (USAT/SAT); Service description; Stage 1                           | 3.2.0  | R99 | S1   | CARPENTER, Paul          | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   |        | Operator Determined Call Barring  | 3.3.1  | R99 | S1   | WOLAK, Stephen           | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.042 | Network Identity and Time Zone (NITZ) service description;<br>Stage 1                           | 3.0.1  | R99 | S1   | DAHLKVIST, Mikael        | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.057 | Mobile Execution Environment (MExE) service description;<br>Stage 1                             | 3.0.1  | R99 | S1   | CATALDO, Mark            | Transfer>TSG#4: Rel-4 changes title from "Mobile Station Application Execution Environment (MExE); Stage 1".           |
| TS   | 22.060 | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Service description;<br>Stage 1                            | 3.5.0  | R99 | S1   | CARPENTER, Paul          | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.066 | Support of Mobile Number Portability (MNP); Stage 1   | 3.2.0  | R99 | S1   | CLAYTON, Michael         | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.067 | enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption service (eMLPP); Stage 1                        | 3.0.1  | R99 | S1   | SWETINA, Joerg           | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.071 | Location Services (LCS); Stage 1  | 3.4.0  | R99 | S1   | WOHLERT, Randolph        | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.072 | Call Deflection (CD); Stage 1   | 3.0.1  | R99 | S1   | RAUCH, Horst             | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.078 | Customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Service description; Stage 1 | 3.9.0  | R99 | S1   | GRECH, Michel            |  |
| TS   | 22.079 | Support of optimal routeing; Stage 1  | 3.0.1  | R99 | S1   | CLAYTON, Michael         | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.081 | Line Identification supplementary services; Stage 1   | 3.2.0  | R99 | S1   | AHNBERG, Tomas           | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.082 | Call Forwarding (CF) Supplementary Services; Stage 1  | 3.0.1  | R99 | S1   | EVEN, Anne               | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.083 | Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) supplementary services; Stage 1                          | 3.0.1  | R99 | S1   | CLAYTON, Michael         | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.084 | MultiParty (MPTY) supplementary service; Stage 1  | 3.0.1  | R99 | S1   | CLAYTON, Michael         | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.085 | Closed User Group (CUG) supplementary services; Stage 1   | 3.1.0  | R99 | S1   | CLAYTON, Michael         | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.086 | Advice of Charge (AoC) supplementary services; Stage 1  | 3.1.0  | R99 | S1   | DWYER, Paul              | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.087 | User-to-user signalling (UUS); Stage 1  | 3.1.0  | R99 | S1   | BRADEN, Christian        | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.088 | Call Barring (CB) supplementary services; Stage 1   | 3.0.2  | R99 | S1   | CLAYTON, Michael         | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.090 |   | 3.1.0  | R99 | S1   | KOKKOLA, Tommi           | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.091 |   | 3.1.0  | R99 | S1   | CLAYTON, Michael         | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.093 | Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS); Service description, Stage 1                     | 3.0.1  | R99 | S1   | CLAYTON, Michael         | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.094 | Follow Me service description - Stage 1   | 3.1.0  | R99 | S1   | BERGMANN, Ansgar         | Transfer>TSG#4. GSM only @TSG#5  |
| TS   | 22.096 | Name identification supplementary services; Stage 1   | 3.0.1  | R99 | S1   | CLAYTON, Michael         | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.097 | Multiple Subscriber Profile (MSP) Phase 1; Service description - Stage 1                        | 3.2.0  | R99 | S1   | DWYER, Paul              | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   |        | UMTS Phase 1  | 3.7.0  | R99 | S1   | EVEN, Anne               |  |
| TS   | 22.101 | Service aspects; Service principles   | 3.13.0 | R99 | S1   | DWYER, Paul              |  |
| TS   | 22.105 | Services and service capabilities   | 3.10.0 | R99 | S1   | EVEN, Anne               |  |
| TS   | 22.115 | Service Aspects Charging and billing  | 3.3.0  | R99 | S1   | MONTEGROSSO,<br>Emanuele |  |
| TR   | 22.121 | Service aspects; The Virtual Home Environment; Stage 1  | 3.3.1  | R99 | S1   | OGUNBEKUN, Jumoke        | Former title: "Provision of Services in UMTS - The Virtual Home Environment; Stage 1". SP-16: converted from TS to TR. |
| TS   | 22.129 | Handover requirements between UTRAN and GERAN or other radio systems                            | 3.6.0  | R99 | S1   | SAMPSON, Nick            |  |
| TS   |        | Multicall; Service description; Stage 1   | 3.4.0  | R99 | S1   | KOKKOLA, Tommi           |  |
| TS   | 22.140 | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS); Stage 1   | 3.1.0  | R99 | S1   | LAUMEN, Josef            | (development in T2)  |
| TR   | 22.945 | Study of provision of fax service in GSM and UMTS   | 3.0.0  | R99 | T2   | COLBAN, Erik             |  |

version 0.0.4

| Туре | Number | Title   | Ver at<br>TSG#18 | Rel | TSG/<br>WG | Editor                         | Comment   |
|------|--------|---|------------------|-----|------------|--------------------------------|---|
| TR   | 22.971 | Automatic establishment of roaming relationships  | 3.1.1            | R99 | S1         | MONTEGROSSO,<br>Emanuele       |   |
| TR   | 22.975 | Advanced addressing   | 3.1.0            | R99 | S1         | KLEIER, Stephan                |   |
| TS   |        | Network architecture  | 3.6.0            | R99 | S2         | SULTAN, Alain                  | Transfer>TSG#4,CR at TSG#5  |
| TS   | 23.003 | Numbering, Addressing and Identification  | 3.11.0           | R99 | N4         | RUSSELL, Nick                  |   |
| TS   | 23.007 | Restoration procedures  | 3.5.0            | R99 | N4         | RUSSELL, Nick                  |   |
| TS   | 23.008 | Organisation of subscriber data   | 3.7.0            | R99 | N4         | BAUER, Rolf                    |   |
| TS   | 23.009 | Handover procedures   | 3.12.0           | R99 | N1         | FARHOUMAND, Rouzbeh            |   |
| TS   | 23.011 | Technical realization of Supplementary Services   | 3.1.0            | R99 | N4         | CONRAD, Alan                   |   |
| TS   | 23.012 | Location management procedures  | 3.3.0            | R99 | N4         | KYMALAINEN, Kimmo              |   |
| TS   | 23.014 | Support of Dual Tone Multi Frequency (DTMF) signalling  | 3.2.0            | R99 | N1         | ZAUS, Robert                   | Should not be in UMTS ????  |
| TS   | 23.015 | Technical realisation of Operator Determined Barring (ODB)  | 3.1.0            | R99 | N4         | PARK, Ian David Chalmers       |   |
| TS   | 23.016 | Subscriber data management; Stage 2   | 3.9.0            | R99 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                  |   |
| TS   | 23.018 | Basic Call Handling; Technical realization  | 3.11.0           | R99 | N4         | PARK, Ian David Chalmers       |   |
| TS   | 23.031 | Fraud Information Gathering System (FIGS); Service description; Stage 2   | 3.0.0            | R99 | S3         | WRIGHT, Tim                    | SP-18: decided FIGS is joint GERAN/UTRAN so 03.31 R99 and 43.031 Rel-4 & Rel-5 -> 23.031. |
| TS   | 23.032 | Universal Geographical Area Description (GAD)   | 3.2. <u>1</u> 0  | R99 | S2         | HIETALAHTI, Hannu              | S2 responsibility?  |
| TS   | 23.034 | High Speed Circuit Switched Data (HSCSD); Stage 2   | 3.3.0            | R99 | N1         | CARRION RODRIGO,<br>Inmaculada |   |
| TS   | 23.035 | Immediate Service Termination (IST); Stage 2  | 3.1.0            | R99 | S3         | WRIGHT, Tim                    | SP-16: created to take over from 03.35 (R99) and 43.035 (Rel-4 onwards).                  |
| TS   | 23.038 | Alphabets and language-specific information   | 3.3.0            | R99 | T2         | HARRIS, Ian                    | ·   |
| TR   | 23.039 | Interface Protocols for the Connection of Short Message<br>Service Centers (SMSCs) to Short Message Entities (SMEs) | 3.2.0            | R99 | T2         | HARRIS, lan                    |   |
| TS   | 23.040 | Technical realization of Short Message Service (SMS)  | 3.9.0            | R99 | T2         | HARRIS, Ian                    |   |
| TS   | 23.041 | Technical realization of Cell Broadcast Service (CBS)   | 3.5.0            | R99 | T2         | HARRIS, Ian                    | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS   | 23.042 | Compression algorithm for SMS   | 3.1.0            | R99 | T2         | HARRIS, Ian                    |   |
| TS   | 23.042 | Compression algorithm for SMS   | 3.1.0            | R99 | T2         | HARRIS, Ian                    |   |
| TS   | 23.057 | Mobile Execution Environment (MExE); Functional description; Stage 2  | 3.4.0            | R99 | T2         | BRENK, Lars                    | Apr-2001: " Station Application" removed from title.                                      |
| TS   | 23.060 | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS) Service description;<br>Stage 2   | 3.14.0           | R99 | S2         | DELECKI, Andrew                | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS   | 23.066 | Support of GSM Mobile Number Portability (MNP) stage 2  | 3.3.0            | R99 | N4         | LOPEZ SORIA, Luis              | Transfer>TSG#4, CR at TSG#5   |
| TS   | 23.067 | Enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption Service (eMLPP); Stage 2  | 3.3.0            | R99 | N4         | SCHMITT, Peter                 |   |
| TS   | 23.072 | Call Deflection Supplementary Service; Stage 2  | 3.3.0            | R99 | N4         | CONRAD, Alan                   |   |
| TS   | 23.078 | Customised Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage 2  |                  | R99 | N2         | HOMANN, Christian              | CR at TSG#4,CR at TSG#5   |
| TS   | 23.079 | Support of Optimal Routeing (SOR); Technical realization;<br>Stage 2  | 3.8.0            | R99 | N4         | PARK, Ian David Chalmers       | CR at TSG#4,CR at TSG#5   |
| TS   | 23.081 | Line Identification supplementary services; Stage 2   | 3.2.0            | R99 | N4         | KYMALAINEN, Kimmo              |   |
| TS   | 23.082 | Call Forwarding (CF) Supplementary Services; Stage 2  | 3.7.0            | R99 | N4         | KYMALAINEN, Kimmo              |   |
| TS   |        | Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) Supplementary<br>Service: Stage 2  | 3.2.0            | R99 | N4         | RUSSELL, Nick                  |   |
| TS   | 23.084 | MultiParty (MPTY) Supplementary Service; Stage 2  | 3.2.0            | R99 | N4         | RUSSELL, Nick                  |   |
| TS   |        |   | 3.1.0            | R99 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                  |   |
| TS   |        | Advice of Charge (AoC) Supplementary Service; Stage 2   | 3.1.0            | R99 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                  |   |

| Туре | Number | Title  | Ver at TSG#18 | Rel  | TSG/<br>WG | Editor                        | Comment   |
|------|--------|--|---------------|------|------------|-------------------------------|---|
| TS   | 23.087 | User-to-User Signalling (UUS) supplementary service; Stage 2                               | 3.1.0         | R99  | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                 |   |
| TS   |        | Call Barring (CB) Supplementary Service; Stage 2   | 3.2.0         | R99  | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                 |   |
|      | 23.090 | Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD); Stage 2                                    | 3.2.0         | R99  | N4         | CROOK, Mick                   |   |
|      |        | Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) Supplementary Service; Stage 2                                | 3.2.0         | R99  | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                 |   |
| TS   | 23.093 | Technical realization of Completion of Calls to Busy<br>Subscriber (CCBS); Stage 2         | 3.2.0         | R99  | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                 |   |
| TS   | 23.094 | Follow Me Stage 2  | 3.2.0         | R99  | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                 | Transfer>TSG#4. GSM only @TSG#5   |
| TS   |        | Name Identification Supplementary Service; Stage 2   | 3.0.1         | R99  | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                 | Transfer 196# 1. Golff Griff @ 196#6  |
|      |        | Multiple Subscriber Profile (MSP) Phase 1; Stage 2   | 3.1.1         | R99  | N4         | HEWSON. Ruth                  | Transfer>TSG#4,CR at TSG#5  |
|      |        | General UMTS Architecture  | 3.1.0         | R99  | S2         | OLSSON, Magnus                | Transfer 100m i, or at 100m   |
|      |        | Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture  | 3.9.0         | R99  | S2         | GREIS, Marc                   | was 23.907  |
| TS   |        | Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification core network                                  | 3.2.0         | R99  | N1         | SALKINTZIS.                   | This is clause 7 from 04.08 ex R98.   |
| 1.0  |        | protocols; Stage 2 (structured procedures)   | 0.2.0         | 1100 | ' ' '      | Apostolis DOIG, Ian           | This is stated if item of the salt too.   |
| TS   |        | UMTS Access Stratum Services and Functions   | 3.4.0         | R99  | S2         | LOPEZ-TORRES, Oscar           |   |
|      |        | Super-Charger technical realization; Stage 2   | 3.2.0         | R99  | N4         | ALLEN, Nicholas               | New after TSG#5   |
|      |        | Gateway Location Register (GLR); Stage2  | 3.0.0         | R99  | N4         | SAWADA, Masahiro              | New after TSG#5   |
| TS   |        | Architectural requirements for Release 1999  | 3.6.0         | R99  | S2         | DANIEL, Elizabeth             |   |
| TS   | 23.122 | Non-Access-Stratum functions related to Mobile Station (MS) in idle mode                   |               | R99  | N1         | HIETALAHTI, Hannu             |   |
| TS   |        | Virtual Home Environment (VHE) / Open Service Access (OSA); Stage 2                        | 3.4.0         | R99  | S2         | GOURRAUD, Christophe          | Sept 00: "Open Service Architecture" removed from title.  |
| TS   | 23.135 | Multicall supplementary service; Stage 2   | 3.2.0         | R99  | N4         | MITAMURA, Kazuo               |   |
| TS   | 23.140 | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS); Functional description; Stage 2                        | 3.1.0         | R99  | T2         | LAUMEN, Josef                 |   |
| TS   | 23.171 | Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2 (UMTS)                            | 3.9.0         | R99  | S2         | KÅLL, Jan                     |   |
| TR   | 23.814 | Separating RR and MM specific parts of the MS Classmark                                    | 3.1.0         | R99  | N1         | YOKOTA, Fumihiko              | New after TSG#5   |
|      |        | Technical report on Pre-Paging   | 3.0.1         | R99  | N4         | KYMALAINEN, Kimmo             |   |
| TR   | 23.909 | Technical report on the Gateway Location Register  | 3.0.1         | R99  | N4         | PARK, Ian David Chalmers      |   |
|      |        | Circuit switched data bearer services  | 3.6.0         | R99  | N3         | WIIK, Rune Werner             | 03.10 GSM only @ TSG#5 Replaced by 3G Report 23.910(+post TSG#4 approval)                             |
| TR   | 23.911 | Technical report on Out-of-band transcoder control   | 3.0.1         | R99  | N4         | KYMALAINEN, Kimmo             |   |
| TR   |        | Technical report on Super-Charger  | 3.1.0         | R99  | N4         | SHARP, Iain                   |   |
|      |        | Combined GSM and Mobile IP mobility handling in UMTS IP CN                                 | 3.0.0         | R99  | S2         | HUBBARD, Elisabeth            |   |
| TR   | 23.925 | UMTS Core network based ATM transport  | 0.2.0         | R99  | S2         | ROUZ, Adel                    | Oct 00: S2 Secretary indicates this spec is out of date and should be withdrawn.                      |
| TR   | 23.930 | Iu Principles  | 3.0.0         | R99  | S2         | AXERUD, Bo                    |   |
| TR   |        | Circuit switched multimedia telephony  | 3.0.0         | R99  | N1         | FARHOUMAND, Rouzbeh           | New after TSG#5. Minor title change TSG#7.  |
| TS   |        | GSM-UMTS Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) Access  | 3.1.0         | R99  | N1         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter         | J   |
|      |        | Reference Configuration  |               |      |            | Skov                          |   |
| TS   | 24.007 | Mobile radio interface signalling layer 3; General Aspects                                 | 3.9.0         | R99  | N1         | HOWELL, Andrew                | Transfer>TSG#4,CR at TSG#5  |
| TS   | 24.008 | Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core network protocols; Stage 3              | 3.14.0        | R99  | N1         | HOWELL, Andrew                | CR correction produced 3.0.1, CR at TSG#5. Outstanding issues not expected to be resolved till Jun00. |
| TS   | 24.010 | Mobile Radio Interface Layer 3 - Supplementary Services<br>Specification - General Aspects | 3.2.0         | R99  | N4         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov | ,   |

| Туре | Number | Title   | Ver at<br>TSG#18 | Rel | TSG/<br>WG | Editor                        | Comment  |
|------|--------|---|------------------|-----|------------|-------------------------------|--|
| TS   | 24.011 | Point-to-Point (PP) Short Message Service (SMS) Support on Mobile Radio Interface | 3.6.0            | R99 | N1         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 24.022 | Radio Link Protocol (RLP) for circuit switched bearer and teleservices            | 3.4.0            | R99 | N3         | KLEHN, Norbert                | CR at TSG#4 (post TSG#4 approval) includes title change. Old title: "Radio Link Protocol (RLP) for Data and Telematic Services on the (MS-BSS) Interface and the Base Station System - Mobileservices Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface". |
| TS   | 24.030 | Location Services (LCS); Supplementary service operations; Stage 3                | 3.3.0            | R99 | N4         | GARAPATY, Sonia               | TSG#7: txfrd from SMG to 3GPP for R99.   |
| TS   | 24.067 | Enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption service (eMLPP); Stage 3          | 3.2.0            | R99 | N4         | SCHMITT, Peter                |  |
| TS   | 24.072 | Call Deflection Supplementary Service; Stage 3                                    | 3.0.0            | R99 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                 |  |
| TS   |        | Mobile radio Layer 3 supplementary service specification; Formats and coding      | 3.7.0            | R99 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                 |  |
|      |        | Line Identification Supplementary Service; Stage 3                                | 3.1.0            | R99 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                 |  |
| TS   | 24.082 | Call Forwarding supplementary service; Stage 3                                    | 3.0.0            | R99 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                 |  |
| TS   |        | Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) Supplementary Service; Stage 3             | 3.0.0            | R99 | N4         | RUSSELL, Nick                 |  |
| TS   | 24.084 | MultiParty (MPTY) Supplementary Service; Stage 3                                  | 3.0.0            | R99 | N4         | RUSSELL, Nick                 |  |
| TS   |        | Closed User Group (CUG) Supplementary Service; Stage 3                            | 3.0.0            | R99 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                 |  |
| TS   |        | Advice of Charge (AoC) Supplementary Service; Stage 3                             | 3.0.0            | R99 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                 |  |
| TS   |        | User-to-User Signalling (UUS); Stage 3  | 3.0.0            | R99 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                 |  |
| TS   | 24.088 | Call Barring (CB) Supplementary Service; Stage 3                                  | 3.0.0            | R99 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                 |  |
| TS   |        |   | 3.0.0            | R99 | N4         | BRUSS, Jörg                   |  |
| TS   |        | Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) Supplementary Service; Stage 3                       |                  | R99 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                 |  |
| TS   |        | Call Completion to Busy Subscriber (CCBS); Stage 3                                | 3.0.0            | R99 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                 |  |
| TS   |        | Name Identification Supplementary Service; Stage 3                                | 3.0.0            | R99 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                 |  |
| TS   |        | Multicall supplementary service; Stage 3  | 3.2.0            | R99 | N4         | MITAMURA, Kazuo               |  |
| TS   |        | UE Radio transmission and reception (FDD)   | 3.12.0           | R99 | R4         | FERNANDES, Edgar              |  |
| TS   |        | UTRA (UE) TDD; Radio transmission and reception                                   | 3.12.0           | R99 | R4         | KOTTKAMP, Meik                |  |
| TS   |        | UTRA (BS) FDD; Radio transmission and reception                                   | 3.11.0           | R99 | R4         | SKÖLD, Johan                  |  |
| TS   |        | UTRA (BS) TDD: Radio transmission and reception                                   | 3.12.0           | R99 | R4         | KOTTKAMP, Meik                |  |
| TS   | 25.113 | Base station and repeater electromagnetic compatibility (EMC)                     | 3.5.0            | R99 | R4         | BARNES, David                 |  |
| TS   | 25.123 | Requirements for support of radio resource management (TDD)                       | 3.11.0           | R99 | R4         | GUERRINI, Claudio             |  |
| TS   | 25.133 | Requirements for support of radio resource management (FDD)                       | 3.12.0           | R99 | R4         | GUERRINI, Claudio             |  |
| TS   | 25.141 | Base station conformance testing (FDD)  | 3.12.0           | R99 | R4         | NAKAMURA, Takaharu            |  |
| TS   | 25.142 | Base station conformance testing (TDD)  | 3.12.0           | R99 | R4         | MEYER, Juergen                |  |
| TS   | 25.201 | Physical layer - general description  | 3.4.0            | R99 | R1         | TOSKALA, Antti                |  |
| TS   |        | Physical channels and mapping of transport channels onto physical channels (FDD)  | 3.12.0           | R99 | R1         | WILDE, Andreas                |  |
| TS   |        | Multiplexing and channel coding (FDD)   | 3.11.0           | R99 | R1         | TANAKA, Yoshinori             |  |
| TS   |        | Spreading and modulation (FDD)  | 3.8.0            | R99 | R1         | CHAMBERS, Peter               |  |
| TS   | 25.214 | Physical layer procedures (FDD)   | 3.11.0           | R99 | R1         | IKEDA, Shinobu                |  |
| TS   | 25.215 | Physical layer; Measurements (FDD)  | 3.11.0           | R99 | R1         | IKEDA, Shinobu                |  |

| Туре | Number | Title  | Ver at TSG#18 | Rel | TSG/<br>WG | Editor               | Comment  |
|------|--------|--|---------------|-----|------------|----------------------|--|
| TS   | 25.221 | Physical channels and mapping of transport channels onto physical channels (TDD)               | 3.11.0        | R99 | R1         | HIRAMATSU, Katsuhiko |  |
| TS   | 25.222 | Multiplexing and channel coding (TDD)  | 3.10.0        | R99 | R1         | KAHTAVA, Jussi       |  |
| TS   | 25.223 | Spreading and modulation (TDD)   | 3.8.0         | R99 | R1         | VACANT,              |  |
| TS   | 25.224 | Physical layer procedures (TDD)  | 3.12.0        | R99 | R1         | OESTREICH, Stefan    |  |
| TS   | 25.225 | Physical layer; Measurements (TDD)   | 3.11.0        | R99 | R1         | IKEDA, Shinobu       |  |
| TS   | 25.301 | Radio Interface Protocol Architecture  | 3.11.0        | R99 | R2         | GRANZOW, Wolfgang    |  |
| TS   | 25.302 | Services provided by the physical layer  | 3.15.0        | R99 | R2         | MIHAILESCU, Claudiu  | V3.0.0 approved via e-mail July 99 CR at TSG#5?  |
| TS   | 25.303 | Interlayer procedures in Connected Mode  | 3.12.0        | R99 | R2         | RINNE, Mikko J       |  |
| TS   | 25.304 | UE Procedures in Idle Mode and Procedures for Cell<br>Reselection in Connected Mode            | 3.12.0        | R99 | R2         | MAHKONEN, Marko      |  |
| TS   | 25.305 | User Equipment (UE) positioning in Universal Terrestrial Radio Access Network (UTRAN); Stage 2 | 3.8.0         | R99 | R2         | MIHAILESCU, Claudiu  | Created from 25.923  |
| TS   | 25.306 | UE Radio Access capabilities definition  | 3.7.0         | R99 | R2         | BERGGREN, Anders     | Converted from TR 25.926 at TSG#10.  |
| TS   | 25.307 | Requirements on UEs supporting a release-independent frequency band                            | 3.1.0         | R99 | R2         | FAUCONNIER, Denis    | Release independent! - sort of. RP-13: responsibility: R2 = signalling requirements, R4 = RF & RMM requirements. |
| TS   | 25.321 | Medium Access Control (MAC) protocol specification   | 3.14.0        | R99 | R2         | NEMETHOVA, Olivia    |  |
| TS   | 25.322 | Radio Link Control (RLC) protocol specification  | 3.13.0        | R99 | R2         | MADELAINE, Sebastien |  |
| TS   | 25.323 | Packet Data Convergence Protocol (PDCP) specification  | 3.10.0        | R99 | R2         | HANS, Martin         |  |
| TS   | 25.324 | Broadcast/Multicast Control (BMC)  | 3.6.0         | R99 | R2         | HARTL, Mike          |  |
| TS   | 25.331 | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification  | 3.13.0        | R99 | R2         | KUCHIBHOTLA, Ravi    |  |
| TS   | 25.401 | UTRAN overall description  | 3.10.0        | R99 | R3         | CALMEL, Jean-Marie   | Approval at TSG#5  |
| TS   | 25.402 | Synchronisation in UTRAN Stage 2   | 3.10.0        | R99 | R3         | PIOLINI, Flavio      | New  |
| TS   | 25.410 | UTRAN lu Interface: General Aspects and Principles   | 3.8.0         | R99 | R3         | TOWNEND, Richard     | Approval at TSG#5  |
| TS   | 25.411 | UTRAN lu interface layer 1   | 3.5.0         | R99 | R3         | BRANDT, Achim V.     |  |
| TS   | 25.412 | UTRAN lu interface signalling transport  | 3.6.0         | R99 | R3         | THAKARE, Kiran       |  |
| TS   | 25.413 | UTRAN lu interface RANAP signalling  | 3.12.0        | R99 | R3         | JUSSILA, Jyrki       |  |
| TS   | 25.414 | UTRAN lu interface data transport & transport signalling                                       | 3.12.0        | R99 | R3         | COMSTOCK, David      |  |
| TS   | 25.415 | UTRAN lu interface user plane protocols  | 3.12.0        | R99 | R3         | MAUPIN, Alain        |  |
|      | 25.419 | UTRAN lu-BC interface: Service Area Broadcast Protocol (SABP)                                  | 3.10.0        | R99 | R3         | TAYLOR, Carolyn      |  |
| TS   | 25.420 | UTRAN lur Interface: General Aspects and Principles  | 3.5.0         | R99 | R3         | THAKARE, Kiran       |  |
| TS   | 25.421 | UTRAN lur interface Layer 1  | 3.1.0         | R99 | R3         | BRANDT, Achim V.     |  |
| TS   | 25.422 | UTRAN lur interface signalling transport   | 3.6.1         | R99 | R3         | THAKARE, Kiran       |  |
| TS   | 25.423 | UTRAN lur interface RNSAP signalling   | 3.12.0        | R99 | R3         | RUNE, Göran          |  |
| TS   | 25.424 | UTRAN lur interface data transport & transport signalling for CCH data streams                 | 3.9.0         | R99 | R3         | DREVON, Nicolas      |  |
| TS   | 25.425 | UTRAN lur interface user plane protocols for CCH data streams                                  | 3.7.0         | R99 | R3         | DREVON, Nicolas      |  |
| TS   | 25.426 | UTRAN lur and lub interface data transport & transport signalling for DCH data streams         | 3.9.0         | R99 | R3         | KEKKI, Sami          |  |
| TS   | 25.427 | UTRAN lur and lub interface user plane protocols for DCH data streams                          | 3.10.0        | R99 | R3         | LONGONI, Fabio       |  |
| TS   | 25.430 | UTRAN lub Interface: General Aspects and Principles  | 3.8.0         | R99 | R3         | WILSON, Mick         |  |
| TS   | 25.431 | UTRAN lub interface Layer 1  | 3.1.0         | R99 | R3         | BRANDT, Achim V.     |  |
| TS   | 25.432 | UTRAN lub interface: signalling transport  | 3.1.0         | R99 | R3         | WILSON, Mick         |  |
| TS   | 25.433 | UTRAN lub interface NBAP signalling  | 3.12.0        | R99 | R3         | ISHIKAWA, Nobutaka   |  |

| Туре | Number | Title  | Ver at TSG#18 | Rel | TSG/<br>WG | Editor              | Comment  |
|------|--------|--|---------------|-----|------------|---------------------|--|
| TS   | 25.434 | UTRAN lub interface data transport & transport signalling for CCH data streams   | 3.8.0         | R99 | R3         | ALDEN, Magnus       |  |
| TS   | 25.435 | UTRAN lub interface user plane protocols for CCH data streams  | 3.10.0        | R99 | R3         | CALMEL, Jean-Marie  |  |
| TS   | 25.442 | UTRAN implementation-specific O&M transport  | 3.1.0         | R99 | R3         | RECKER, Stephan     |  |
| TR   | 25.831 | Study Items for future release   | 0.0.2         | R99 | R3         | DREVON, Nicolas     |  |
| TR   | 25.832 | Manifestations of Handover and SRNS relocation   | 3.0.0         | R99 | R3         | TOWNEND, Richard    |  |
| TR   | 25.833 | Physical layer items not for inclusion in Release 99   | 1.1.0         | R99 | R1         | IKEDA, Shinobu      | Created Jan 2000 (aka R1.03)                   |
| TR   | 25.853 | Delay budget within the access stratum   | 3.1.0         | R99 | R3         | DELL'ACQUA, Massimo | Was 25.932. Approved and renumbered at TSG#10. |
| TR   | 25.921 | Guidelines and principles for protocol description and error handling  | 3.8.0         | R99 | R2         | KALLA, Gairn        |  |
| TR   | 25.922 | Radio Resource Management Strategies   | 3.7.0         | R99 | R2         | BULDORINI, Andrea   |  |
| TR   | 25.925 | Radio Interface for Broadcast/Multicast Services   | 3.4.0         | R99 | R2         | KRISCHAN, Peter     |  |
| TR   | 25.931 | UTRAN Functions, examples on signalling procedures   | 3.7.0         | R99 | R3         | CASALINO, Francesco |  |
| TR   | 25.941 | Document structure   | 3.1.0         | R99 | R4         | TAKAMI, Tadao       |  |
| TR   | 25.942 | RF system scenarios  | 3.3.0         | R99 | R4         | BENABDALLAH, Nadia  | Additional rapporteur = A.De Pasquale.         |
| TR   | 25.944 | Channel coding and multiplexing examples   | 3.5.0         | R99 | R1         | IKEDA, Shinobu      | Created Jan 2000 (aka R1.04)                   |
| TR   | 25.993 | Typical examples of Radio Access Bearers (RABs) and<br>Radio Bearers (RBs) supported by Universal Terrestrial<br>Radio Access (UTRA) | 3.0.0         | R99 | R2         | FAUCONNIER, Denis   |  |
| TS   | 26.071 | AMR speech Codec; General description  | 3.0.1         | R99 | S4         | EKUDDEN, Erik       | Transfer>TSG#4                                 |
| TS   | 26.073 | AMR speech Codec; C-source code  | 3.3.0         | R99 | S4         | EKUDDEN, Erik       |  |
| TS   | 26.074 | AMR speech Codec; Test sequences   | 3.1.1         | R99 | S4         | EKUDDEN, Erik       | Transfer>TSG#4                                 |
| TS   | 26.090 | AMR speech Codec; Transcoding Functions  | 3.1.0         | R99 | S4         | EKUDDEN, Erik       | Transfer>TSG#4                                 |
| TS   | 26.091 | AMR speech Codec; Error concealment of lost frames   | 3.1.0         | R99 | S4         | EKUDDEN, Erik       | Transfer>TSG#4                                 |
| TS   | 26.092 | AMR speech Codec; comfort noise for AMR Speech Traffic Channels  | 3.0.1         | R99 | S4         | EKUDDEN, Erik       | Transfer>TSG#4                                 |
| TS   | 26.093 | AMR speech Codec; Source Controlled Rate operation   | 3.3.0         | R99 | S4         | EKUDDEN, Erik       | Transfer>TSG#4                                 |
| TS   | 26.094 | AMR Speech Codec; Voice Activity Detector for AMR Speech Traffic Channels  | 3.0.0         | R99 | S4         | USAI, Paolino       | Transfer>TSG#4                                 |
| TS   | 26.101 | Mandatory speech codec speech processing functions;<br>Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec frame structure                        | 3.3.0         | R99 | S4         | HAGQVIST, Jari      |  |
| TS   | 26.102 | AMR speech Codec; Interface to lu and Uu   | 3.3.0         | R99 | S4         | NAVARRO, William    |  |
| TS   | 26.103 | Speech codec list for GSM and UMTS   | 3.2.0         | R99 | S4         | HELLWIG, Karl       | New after TSG#5                                |
| TS   | 26.104 | ANSI-C code for the floating-point Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec  | 3.4.0         | R99 | S4         | USAI, Paolino       |  |
| TS   | 26.110 | Codec for circuit switched multimedia telephony service;<br>General description  | 3.1.0         | R99 | S4         | ARONSON, Barry      |  |
| TS   | 26.111 | Codec for Circuit switched Multimedia Telephony Service;<br>Modifications to H.324   | 3.4.0         | R99 | S4         | ARONSON, Barry      | CR at TSG#5                                    |
| TS   | 26.131 | Terminal acoustic characteristics for telephony;<br>Requirements   | 3.4.0         | R99 | S4         | GOETZ, lan          |  |
| TS   | 26.132 | Narrow band (3,1 kHz) speech and video telephony terminal acoustic test specification  | 3.5.0         | R99 | S4         | GOETZ, Ian          |  |
| TR   | 26.911 | Codec for Circuit switched Multimedia Telephony<br>Service;Terminal Implementor's Guide  | 3.3.0         | R99 | S4         | HAAVISTO, Petri     |  |

| Туре | Number | Title  | Ver at TSG#18 | Rel | TSG/<br>WG | Editor            | Comment   |
|------|--------|--|---------------|-----|------------|-------------------|---|
| TR   | 26.912 | Codec for Circuit switched Multimedia Telephony Service;<br>Quantitative performance evaluation of H.324 Annex C over<br>3G  | 3.0.0         | R99 | S4         | FRANCESCHI, Olle  |   |
| TR   | 26.915 | Echo Control For Speech and Multi-Media Services   | 3.0.0         | R99 | S4         | GOETZ, Ian        | Became 26.115 for Rel-4 onwards.  |
| TR   | 26.975 | Performance characterization of the Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec   | 3.1.0         | R99 | S4         | EKUDDEN, Erik     | Replaces 26.075. 2001-10-02: Also for GSM.  |
| TS   | 27.001 | General on Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for Mobile Stations (MS)  | 3.11.0        | R99 | N3         | WIIK, Rune Werner |   |
| TS   | 27.002 | Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for services using<br>Asynchronous bearer capabilities   | 3.5.0         | R99 | N3         | WIIK, Rune Werner |   |
| TS   | 27.003 | Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for services using Synchronous bearer capabilities   | 3.5.0         | R99 | N3         | WIIK, Rune Werner |   |
| TS   | 27.005 | Use of Data Terminal Equipment - Data Circuit terminating Equipment (DTE-DCE) interface for Short Message Service (SMS) and Cell Broadcast Service (CBS)   | 3.2.0         | R99 | T2         | HARRIS, Ian       |   |
| TS   | 27.007 | AT command set for 3G User Equipment (UE)  | 3.12.0        | R99 | T2         | TOMÉ, Olga        |   |
| TS   | 27.010 | Terminal Equipment to User Equipment (TE-UE) multiplexer protocol  | 3.4.0         | R99 | T2         | BROOK, Richard    |   |
| TS   | 27.060 | Packet domain; Mobile Station (MS) supporting Packet Switched services   | 3.7.0         | R99 | N3         | WILD, Johanna     | GPRS  |
| TS   | 27.103 | Wide Area Network Synchronization  | 3.1.0         | R99 | T2         | CHAU, Alan        |   |
| TR   | 27.901 | Report on Terminal Interfaces - An Overview  | 3.1.0         | R99 | T2         | REX, Thomas       |   |
| TR   | 27.903 | Discussion of synchronization standards  | 3.0.0         | R99 | T2         | LOCKHART, Rob     |   |
| TS   | 29.002 | Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification  | 3.15.0        | R99 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich     |   |
| TS   | 29.007 | General requirements on interworking between the Public<br>Land Mobile Network (PLMN) and the Integrated Services<br>Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched Telephone<br>Network (PSTN)                             | 3.11.0        | R99 | N3         | KLEHN, Norbert    |   |
| TS   | 29.010 | Information Element Mapping between Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) and Base Station System - Mobile-services Switching Centre (BSS - MCS) Signalling Procedures and the Mobile Application Part (MAP) | 3.10.0        | R99 | N4         | KYMALAINEN, Kimmo | Transfer>TSG#4 (transfer??)   |
| TS   | 29.011 | Signalling Interworking for Supplementary Services   | 3.0.0         | R99 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich     |   |
| TS   | 29.013 | Signalling interworking between ISDN supplementary services Application Service Element (ASE) and Mobile Application Part (MAP) protocols  | 3.0.0         | R99 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich     | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS   | 29.016 | Serving GPRS Support Node SGSN - Visitors Location<br>Register (VLR); Gs Interface Network Service Specification   | 3.1.0         | R99 | N1         | MILLS, Duncan     |   |
| TS   | 29.018 | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Serving GPRS<br>Support Node (SGSN) - Visitors Location Register (VLR); Gs<br>interface layer 3 specification   | 3.10.0        | R99 | N1         | MILLS, Duncan     |   |
| TS   | 29.060 | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); GPRS Tunnelling<br>Protocol (GTP) across the Gn and Gp interface  | 3.15.0        | R99 | N4         | KYMALAINEN, Kimmo |   |
| TS   | 29.061 | Interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) supporting Packet Based services and Packet Data Networks (PDN)   | 3.11.0        | R99 | N3         | WILD, Johanna     | Former title: "General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) supporting GPRS and Packet". |
| TS   | 29.078 | Customised Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); CAMEL Application Part (CAP) specification  | 3.14.0        | R99 | N2         | NOLDUS, Rogier    | Transfer>TSG#4  |

| Туре          | Number            | Title   | Ver at<br>TSG#18 | Rel            | TSG/<br>WG    | Editor                        | Comment   |
|---------------|-------------------|---|------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---|
| TS            | 29.108            | Application of the Radio Access Network Application Part (RANAP) on the E-interface   | 3.2.0            | R99            | R3            | VESELY, Alexander             | TSG#8:Appeared as v2.0.0 (RP-000258)  |
| TS            | 29.119            | GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) specification for Gateway Location Register (GLR)  | 3.0.0            | R99            | N4            | AIKAWA, Shinichiro            | New after TSG#5   |
| TS            | 29.120            | Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification for Gateway Location Register (GLR); Stage 3  | 3.1.0            | R99            | N4            | MITAMURA, Kazuo               | New after TSG#5   |
| TS            | 29.198            | Open Service Architecture (OSI) Application Programming Interface (API) - Part 1  | 3.4.0            | R99            | N5            | MOERDIJK, Ard-Jan             | OSA subgroup. Was incorrectly shown as a TR; fixed @N#9.  |
| TR            | 29.993            | Modifications to be incorporated in equipment to cater for errors in the standards  | none             | R99            | RP            | COURAU, François              |   |
| ŦR            | <del>29.993</del> | Modifications to be incorporated in equipment to cater for errors in the standards  | none             | <del>R99</del> | <del>RP</del> | COURAU, François              |   |
| ŦR            | 29.993            | Modifications to be incorporated in equipment to cater for errors in the standards  | none             | <del>R99</del> | RP            | COURAU, François              |   |
| TR            | 29.994            | Recommended infrastructure measures to overcome specific Mobile Station (MS) and User Equipment (UE) faults   | 3.0.1            | R99            | N1            | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov | 2002-05-02 (Hietalahti): Anticipate each old Release as null document pointing to latest Release version.   |
| TR            | 29.998            | Open Services Architecture API part 2   | 3.2.0            | R99            | N5            | MOERDIJK, Ard-Jan             | OSA subgroup  |
| <del>TR</del> | 30.531            | Work Plan and Study Items - RAN WG3   | 0.9.3            | R99            | <del>R3</del> | TAYLOR, Carolyn               |   |
| TS            | 31.101            |   | 3.3.0            | R99            | T3            | VESTERGAARD, Peter            | Contents is a reference to ETSI TR 102 221.   |
| TS            | 31.102            | Characteristics of the USIM Application   | 3.11.0           | R99            | T3            | HEIM, Christian               |   |
| TS            | 31.110            | Numbering system for telecommunication IC card applications   | 3.2.0            | R99            | T3            | DIETRICH, Christian           | Sanders April 2001: Will be scrapped in favour of an ETSI SCP document. May 2001: Sanders: "unscrapped". Contents will be change to a reference to ETSI TS 101 220. |
| TS            | 31.111            | USIM Application Toolkit (USAT)   | 3.9.0            | R99            | Т3            | WOODSEND, Kristian            | To include a GSM-specific annex from Rel-4 onwards, thus replacing 11.14.   |
| TS            | 31.120            | UICC-terminal interface; Physical, electrical and logical test  | 3.0.0            | R99            | T3            | MAESER, Torsten               | based on R99 core spec; split into 2 parts (this is 1).   |
|               |                   | specification   |                  |                |               |                               | TSG#11:moved to ETSI-SCP  |
| TS            | 31.121            |   | 3.4.0            | R99            | T3            | AFCHAR, Ramin                 | based on R99 core spec; split into 2 parts (this is 2)  |
| TS            | 31.122            | USIM conformance test specification   | 3.5.0            | R99            | T3            | KNIGHT, Simon                 | based on R99 core spec; was originally 31.121 but renumbered whch 31.120 was split into two parts   |
| TS            | 32.005            | Telecommunications Management; Charging and billing; 3G call and event data for the Circuit Switched (CS) domain                                    |                  | R99            | S5            | BENDER, James                 |   |
| TS            | 32.015            | Telecommunications Management; Charging and billing; 3G call and event data for the Packet Switched (PS) domain                                     | 3.10.0           | R99            | S5            | LEHNERT, Matthias             |   |
| TS            | 32.101            | Telecommunication management; Principles and high level requirements  | 3.4.0            | R99            | S5            | TRUSS, Michael                |   |
| TS            | 32.102            | Telecommunication management; Architecture  | 3.2.0            | R99            | S5            | BERGGREN, Tommy               |   |
| TS            | 32.104            | 3G Performance Management   | 3.5.0            | R99            | S5            | NENNER, Karl-Heinz            |   |
| TS            |                   | Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 1: Concept and requirements   | 3.1.0            | R99            | S5            | PIRT, Trevor                  | SP-08: split into eight parts   |
| TS            |                   | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Part 2: Notification Integration Reference<br>Point; Information Service version 1  | 3.3.0            | R99            | S5            | TSE, Edwin                    | TSG#8: split into eight parts   |
| TS            | 32.106-3          | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Part 3: Notification Integration Reference<br>Point; CORBA solution set version 1:1 | 3.3.0            | R99            | S5            | TSE, Edwin                    | TSG#8: split into eight parts   |

### Draft Report for TSG SA meeting #18

| Туре     | Number           | Title  | Ver at TSG#18 | Rel        | TSG/<br>WG | Editor                            | Comment   |
|----------|------------------|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| TS       |                  | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Part 4: Notification Integration Reference<br>Point: CMIP Solution Set Version 1:1   | 3.2.1         | R99        | S5         | ZHOU, Di                          | TSG#8: split into eight parts   |
| TS       |                  | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Part 5: Basic Configuration Management<br>Integration Reference Point (IRP) information model<br>(including NRM) version 1 | 3.2.0         | R99        | S5         | TOVINGER, Thomas                  | TSG#8: split into eight parts   |
| TS       |                  | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Part 6: Basic Configuration Management<br>Integration Reference Point (IRP) CORBA solution set<br>version 1:1              | 3.3.0         | R99        | S5         | ZHOU, Di                          | TSG#8: split into eight parts   |
| TS       | 32.106-7         | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Part 7: Basic Configuration Management<br>Integration Reference Point (IRP) CMIP solution set version<br>1:1               | 3.3.0         | R99        | S5         | POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf                 | TSG#8: split into eight parts   |
| TS       |                  | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Part 8: Name convention for Managed<br>Objects   | 3.2.0         | R99        | S5         | TOVINGER, Thomas                  | TSG#8: split into eight parts   |
| TS       | 32.111-1         | Telecommunication management; Fault Management; Part 1: 3G fault management requirements   | 3.2.0         | R99        | S5         | SCHMIDT, Joerg                    | TSG#8: split into 4 parts   |
| TS       | 32.111-2         | Telecommunication management; Fault Management; Part 2: Alarm Integration Reference Point: Information Service   | 3.3.0         | R99        | S5         | SCHMIDT, Joerg                    | TSG#8: split into 4 parts   |
| TS       | 32.111-3         | Telecommunication management; Fault Management; Part 3: Alarm Integration Reference Point: CORBA solution set-<br>version 1:1  | 3.6.0         | R99        | S5         | TSE, Edwin                        | TSG#8: split into 4 parts   |
| TS       | 32.111-4         | Telecommunication management; Fault Management; Part 4: Alarm Integration Reference Point: CMIP solution set   | 3.2.0         | R99        | S5         | TOVINGER, Thomas                  | TSG#8: split into 4 parts   |
| TS       | 33.102           | 3G security; Security architecture   | 3.13.0        | R99        | S3         | BLOMMAERT, Marc                   |   |
| TS       | 33.103           | 3G security; Integration guidelines  | 3.7.0         | R99        | S3         | BLANCHARD, Colin                  |   |
| TS       | 33.105           | Cryptographic Algorithm requirements   | 3.8.0         | R99        | S3         | CHIKAZAWA, Takeshi                |   |
| TS       |                  | Lawful interception requirements   | 3.1.0         | R99        | S3         | WILHELM, Berthold                 |   |
| TS       |                  | 3G security; Lawful interception architecture and functions  | 3.5.0         | R99        | S3         | WILHELM, Berthold                 |   |
| TS       | 33.120           | Security Objectives and Principles   | 3.0.0         | R99        | S3         | WRIGHT, Tim                       |   |
| TR       | 33.901           | Criteria for cryptographic Algorithm design process  | 3.0.0         | R99        | S3         | BLOM, Rolf                        |   |
| TR<br>TR | 33.902<br>33.908 | Formal Analysis of the 3G Authentication Protocol 3G Security; General report on the design, specification and   | 3.1.0         | R99<br>R99 | S3<br>S3   | HORN, Guenther<br>WALKER, Michael | TSG#7: S3-000105=NP-000049  |
|          | 33.300           | evaluation of 3GPP standard confidentiality and integrity algorithms   | 3.0.0         | 103        | 0.5        | WALKER, MICHAEL                   | 100#7. 03-000103=Ni -0000 <del>1</del> 3  |
| TS       | 34.108           | Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing   | 3.10.0        | R99        | T1         | CHALABI, Nouhman                  |   |
| TS       | 34.109           | Terminal logical test interface; Special conformance testing functions   | 3.8.0         | R99        | R2         | BERGGREN, Anders                  | TSG#7: Will be transferred to RAN2 after approval. TSG#8:txfer is delayed. TSG#9: Stable, so txfered from T1 to R2. |
| TS       | 34.121           | Terminal Conformance Specification, Radio Transmission and Reception (FDD)   | 3.11.0        | R99        | T1         | HIGUCHI, Kenji                    |   |
| TS       | 34.122           | Terminal Conformance Specification, Radio Transmission and Reception (TDD)   | 3.10.0        | R99        | T1         | MAUCKSCH, Thomas                  |   |
| TS       | 34.123-1         | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1:<br>Protocol conformance specification   | 3.5.0         | R99        | T1         | SALMERON, Lidia                   |   |

| ^ | ^ |
|---|---|
| n |   |
|   |   |

| Туре | Number   | Title   | Ver at TSG#18 | Rel | TSG/<br>WG | Editor            | Comment                                 |
|------|----------|---|---------------|-----|------------|-------------------|---|
| TS   |          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 2:<br>Implementation conformance statement (ICS) specification                  | 3.5.0         | R99 | T1         | HU, Shicheng      |   |
| TS   | 34.123-3 | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 3: Abstract test suites (ATSs)  | 3.0.0         | R99 | T1         | HU, Shicheng      |   |
| TS   | 34.124   | Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) requirements for Mobile terminals and ancillary equipment                                       | 3.3.0         | R99 | R4         | SOERENSEN, Ole    | T1->R4@TSG#10                           |
| TR   | 34.901   | Test Time Optimisation based on statistical approaches;<br>Statistical theory applied and evaluation of statistical<br>significance | none          | R99 | T1         | YOKOYAMA, Mitsuru | 2002-09-16: 34.801 -> 34.901.           |
| TR   | 34.907   | Report on electrical safety requirements and regulations  | 3.0.0         | R99 | T2         | IIMORI, Eiji      |   |
| TR   | 34.925   | Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) requirements and regulations in different regions  | 3.0.0         | R99 | T2         | JOHNSSON, Sven    |   |
| TS   | 35.201   | Specification of the 3GPP confidentiality and integrity algorithms; Document 1: f8 and f9 specifications                            | 3.2.0         | R99 | S3         | WALKER, Michael   | ex SAGE; supplied by ETSI under licence |
| TS   | 35.202   | Specification of the 3GPP confidentiality and integrity algorithms; Document 2: Kasumi algorithm specification                      | 3.1.2         | R99 | S3         | WALKER, Michael   | ex SAGE; supplied by ETSI under licence |
| TS   | 35.203   | Specification of the 3GPP confidentiality and integrity algorithms; Document 3: Implementors' test data                             | 3.1.2         | R99 | S3         | WALKER, Michael   | ex SAGE; supplied by ETSI under licence |
| TS   | 35.204   | Specification of the 3GPP confidentiality and integrity algorithms; Document 4: Design conformance test data                        | 3.1.2         | R99 | S3         | WALKER, Michael   | ex SAGE; supplied by ETSI under licence |

# D.3 Release 4 3GPP Specifications and reports

| Туре | Number | Title   | Ver at TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG | Editor                 | Comment                    |
|------|--------|---|---------------|-------|------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| TS   | 21.102 | 3rd Generation mobile system Release 4 specifications   | 4.7.0         | Rel-4 | SP         | MEREDITH, John M       |                            |
| TS   | 21.111 | USIM and IC card requirements   | 4.1.0         | Rel-4 | T3         | KALINER, Stefan        |                            |
| TS   | 21.133 | 3G security; Security threats and requirements  | 4.1.0         | Rel-4 | S3         | CHRISTOFFERSSON, Per   |                            |
| TR   | 21.801 | Specification drafting rules  | 4.3.0         | Rel-4 | SP         | MEREDITH, John M       |                            |
| TR   | 21.900 | Technical Specification Group working methods   | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | SP         | MEREDITH, John M       |                            |
| TR   | 21.905 | Vocabulary for 3GPP Specifications  | 4.4.0         | Rel-4 | S1         | ZARRI, Michele         |                            |
| TS   | 22.001 | Principles of circuit telecommunication services supported by a Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) | 4.3.0         | Rel-4 | S1         | KOKKOLA, Tommi         | Transfer>TSG#5             |
| TS   | 22.002 | Circuit Bearer Services (BS) supported by a Public Land<br>Mobile Network (PLMN)                  | 4.2.0         | Rel-4 | S1         | CARPENTER, Paul        | Transfer>TSG#4             |
| TS   | 22.003 | Circuit Teleservices supported by a Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)                             | 4.3.0         | Rel-4 | S1         | KOKKOLA, Tommi         | Transfer>TSG#5             |
| TS   | 22.004 | General on supplementary services   | 4.2.0         | Rel-4 | S1         | CARPENTER, Paul        | Transfer>TSG#4             |
| TS   | 22.011 | Service accessibility   | 4.8.0         | Rel-4 | S1         | GALLAIRE, Jean Paul    | Transfer>TSG#4             |
| TS   | 22.016 | International Mobile Equipment Identities (IMEI)  | 4.2.1         | Rel-4 | S1         | KOKKOLA, Tommi         | Transfer>TSG#4             |
| TS   | 22.022 | Personalisation of Mobile Equipment (ME); Mobile functionality specification                      | 4.1.0         | Rel-4 | S3         | NGUYEN NGOC, Sebastien | Transfer>TSG#4             |
| TS   | 22.024 | Description of Charge Advice Information (CAI)  | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S1         | DWYER, Paul            | Transfer>TSG#4,CR at TSG#5 |
| TS   | 22.030 | Man-Machine Interface (MMI) of the User Equipment (UE)  | 4.1.0         | Rel-4 | S1         | TOIVANEN, Annukka      | Transfer>TSG#4             |

| Туре | Number | Title   | Ver at<br>TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG | Editor            | Comment   |
|------|--------|---|------------------|-------|------------|-------------------|---|
| TS   | 22.031 | Fraud Information Gathering System (FIGS); Service description; Stage 1                         | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | S3         | WRIGHT, Tim       | SP-18: decided FIGS is joint GERAN/UTRAN so 02.31 R99 and 42.031 Rel-4 & Rel-5 -> 22.031. |
| TS   | 22.032 | Immediate Service Termination (IST); Service description; Stage 1                               | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | S3         | WRIGHT, Tim       | SP-16: created to take over from 02.32 (R99) and 42.032 (Rel-4 onwards).                  |
| TS   | 22.034 | High Speed Circuit Switched Data (HSCSD); Stage 1   | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | S1         | KOKKOLA, Tommi    | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS   | 22.038 | USIM/SIM Application Toolkit (USAT/SAT); Service description; Stage 1                           | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | S1         | CARPENTER, Paul   | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS   | 22.041 | Operator Determined Call Barring  | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | S1         | WOLAK, Stephen    | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS   | 22.042 | Network Identity and Time Zone (NITZ) service description;<br>Stage 1                           | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | S1         | DAHLKVIST, Mikael | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS   | 22.048 | Security Mechanisms for the (U)SIM application toolkit;<br>Stage 1                              | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | T3         | BARNES, Nigel     | TP-12: was previously 42.048.   |
| TS   | 22.053 |   | 4.0.1            | Rel-4 | S4         | NAVARRO, William  | Transfer>TSG#4.   |
| TS   | 22.057 | Mobile Execution Environment (MExE) service description;  | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | S1         | CATALDO, Mark     | Transfer>TSG#4: Rel-4 changes title from "Mobile Station                                  |
|      |        | Stage 1   |                  |       |            |                   | Application Execution Environment (MExE); Stage 1".                                       |
| TS   | 22.060 | Stage 1   | 4.4.0            | Rel-4 | S1         | CARPENTER, Paul   | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS   | 22.066 | Support of Mobile Number Portability (MNP); Stage 1   | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | S1         | CLAYTON, Michael  | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS   | 22.067 | enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption service (eMLPP); Stage 1                        | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | S1         | SWETINA, Joerg    | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS   | 22.071 | Location Services (LCS); Stage 1  | 4.4.1            | Rel-4 | S1         | WOHLERT, Randolph | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS   | 22.072 | Call Deflection (CD); Stage 1   | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | S1         | RAUCH, Horst      | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS   | 22.076 | Noise suppression for the AMR codec; Service description;<br>Stage 1                            | 4.0.1            | Rel-4 | S4         | USAI, Paolino     |   |
| TS   | 22.078 | Customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Service description; Stage 1 | 4.5.0            | Rel-4 | S1         | GRECH, Michel     |   |
| TS   | 22.079 | Support of optimal routeing; Stage 1  | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | S1         | CLAYTON, Michael  | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS   | 22.081 | Line Identification supplementary services; Stage 1   | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | S1         | AHNBERG, Tomas    | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS   | 22.082 | Call Forwarding (CF) Supplementary Services; Stage 1  | 4.2.0            | Rel-4 | S1         | EVEN, Anne        | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS   | 22.083 | Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) supplementary services; Stage 1                          | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | S1         | CLAYTON, Michael  | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS   | 22.084 | MultiParty (MPTY) supplementary service; Stage 1  | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | S1         | CLAYTON, Michael  | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS   | 22.085 |   | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | S1         | CLAYTON, Michael  | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS   | 22.086 | Advice of Charge (AoC) supplementary services; Stage 1  | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | S1         | DWYER, Paul       | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS   | 22.087 | User-to-user signalling (UUS); Stage 1  | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | S1         | BRADEN, Christian | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS   | 22.088 | Call Barring (CB) supplementary services; Stage 1   | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | S1         | CLAYTON, Michael  | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS   | 22.090 | Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD); Stage 1   | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | S1         | KOKKOLA, Tommi    | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS   | 22.091 |   | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | S1         | CLAYTON, Michael  | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS   | 22.093 | Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS); Service description, Stage 1                     | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | S1         | CLAYTON, Michael  | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS   | 22.094 | Follow Me service description - Stage 1   | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | S1         | BERGMANN, Ansgar  | Transfer>TSG#4. GSM only @TSG#5   |
| TS   | 22.096 | Name identification supplementary services; Stage 1   | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | S1         | CLAYTON, Michael  | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS   | 22.097 | Multiple Subscriber Profile (MSP) Phase 1; Service description - Stage 1                        | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | S1         | DWYER, Paul       | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS   | 22.101 | Service aspects; Service principles   | 4.6.0            | Rel-4 | S1         | DWYER, Paul       |   |
| TS   | 22.105 | Services and service capabilities   | 4.3.0            | Rel-4 |            | EVEN, Anne        |   |

### Draft Report for TSG SA meeting #18

| Туре | Number | Title   | Ver at<br>TSG#18   | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG | Editor                         | Comment  |
|------|--------|---|--------------------|-------|------------|--------------------------------|--|
| TS   | 22.115 | Service Aspects Charging and billing  | 4.0.0              | Rel-4 | S1         | MONTEGROSSO,<br>Emanuele       |  |
| TR   | 22.121 | Service aspects; The Virtual Home Environment; Stage 1  | 4.1.1              | Rel-4 | S1         | OGUNBEKUN, Jumoke              | Former title: "Provision of Services in UMTS - The Virtual Home Environment; Stage 1". SP-16: converted from TS to TR. |
| TS   | 22.127 | Service Requirement for the Open Services Access (OSA);<br>Stage 1  | 4.4.0              | Rel-4 | S1         | SWETINA, Joerg                 |  |
| TS   | 22.129 | Handover requirements between UTRAN and GERAN or other radio systems  | 4.4.0              | Rel-4 | S1         | SAMPSON, Nick                  |  |
| TS   | 22.135 | Multicall; Service description; Stage 1   | 4.2.0              | Rel-4 | S1         | KOKKOLA, Tommi                 |  |
| TS   | 22.140 | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS); Stage 1   | 4. <u>3.0</u> 2.0  | Rel-4 | S1         | LAUMEN, Josef                  | (development in T2)  |
| TS   | 23.002 | Network architecture  | 4.6.0              | Rel-4 | S2         | SULTAN, Alain                  | Transfer>TSG#4,CR at TSG#5   |
| TS   | 23.003 | Numbering, Addressing and Identification  | 4.5.0              | Rel-4 | N4         | RUSSELL, Nick                  |  |
| TS   | 23.007 | Restoration procedures  | 4.1.1              | Rel-4 | N4         | RUSSELL, Nick                  |  |
| TS   | 23.008 | Organisation of subscriber data   | 4.2.0              | Rel-4 | N4         | BAUER, Rolf                    |  |
| TS   | 23.009 | Handover procedures   | 4.6.0              | Rel-4 | N1         | FARHOUMAND, Rouzbeh            |  |
| TS   | 23.011 | Technical realization of Supplementary Services   | 4.0.1              | Rel-4 | N4         | CONRAD, Alan                   |  |
| TS   | 23.012 | Location management procedures  | 4.0.0              | Rel-4 | N4         | KYMALAINEN, Kimmo              |  |
| TS   | 23.014 | Support of Dual Tone Multi Frequency (DTMF) signalling  | 4.1.0              | Rel-4 | N1         | ZAUS, Robert                   | Should not be in UMTS ????   |
| TS   | 23.015 | Technical realisation of Operator Determined Barring (ODB)  | 4.0.1              | Rel-4 | N4         | PARK, Ian David Chalmers       |  |
| TS   | 23.016 | Subscriber data management; Stage 2   | 4.3.0              | Rel-4 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                  |  |
| TS   | 23.018 | Basic Call Handling; Technical realization  | 4.6.0              | Rel-4 | N4         | PARK, Ian David Chalmers       |  |
| TS   | 23.031 | Fraud Information Gathering System (FIGS); Service description; Stage 2   | 4.0.0              | Rel-4 | S3         | WRIGHT, Tim                    | SP-18: decided FIGS is joint GERAN/UTRAN so 03.31 R99 and 43.031 Rel-4 & Rel-5 -> 23.031.                              |
| TS   | 23.032 | Universal Geographical Area Description (GAD)   | 4.1. <del>10</del> | Rel-4 | S2         | HIETALAHTI, Hannu              | S2 responsibility?   |
| TS   | 23.034 | High Speed Circuit Switched Data (HSCSD); Stage 2   | 4.0.0              | Rel-4 | N1         | CARRION RODRIGO,<br>Inmaculada |  |
| TS   | 23.035 | Immediate Service Termination (IST); Stage 2  | 4.1.0              | Rel-4 | S3         | WRIGHT, Tim                    | SP-16: created to take over from 03.35 (R99) and 43.035 (Rel-4 onwards).   |
| TS   | 23.038 | Alphabets and language-specific information   | 4.4.0              | Rel-4 | T2         | HARRIS, Ian                    | ,  |
| TR   | 23.039 | Interface Protocols for the Connection of Short Message<br>Service Centers (SMSCs) to Short Message Entities (SMEs) | 4.0.0              | Rel-4 | T2         | HARRIS, Ian                    |  |
| TS   | 23.040 | Technical realization of Short Message Service (SMS)  | 4.7.0              | Rel-4 | T2         | HARRIS, Ian                    |  |
| TS   | 23.041 | Technical realization of Cell Broadcast Service (CBS)   | 4.3.0              | Rel-4 | T2         | HARRIS, Ian                    | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 23.042 | Compression algorithm for SMS   | 4.0.1              | Rel-4 | T2         | HARRIS, Ian                    |  |
| TS   | 23.048 | Security Mechanisms for the (U)SIM application toolkit;<br>Stage 2  | 4.3.0              | Rel-4 | T3         | BARNES, Nigel                  | TP-12: replaces 43.048. TP-15: For test spec, see 31.048,  |
| TS   | 23.053 | Tandem Free Operation (TFO); Service description; Stage 2   | 4.0.1              | Rel-4 | S4         | USAI, Paolino                  | No draft.  |
| TS   | 23.057 | Mobile Execution Environment (MExE); Functional description; Stage 2  | 4.5.0              | Rel-4 | T2         | BRENK, Lars                    | Apr-2001: " Station Application" removed from title.   |
| TS   | 23.060 | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS) Service description;<br>Stage 2   | 4.7.0              | Rel-4 | S2         | DELECKI, Andrew                | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 23.066 | Support of GSM Mobile Number Portability (MNP) stage 2  | 4.0.1              | Rel-4 | N4         | LOPEZ SORIA, Luis              | Transfer>TSG#4, CR at TSG#5  |
| TS   | 23.067 | Enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption Service (eMLPP); Stage 2  |                    | Rel-4 | N4         | SCHMITT, Peter                 |  |
| TS   | 23.072 | Call Deflection Supplementary Service; Stage 2  | 4.0.1              | Rel-4 | N4         | CONRAD, Alan                   |  |
| TS   | 23.078 | Customised Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage 2  | 4.7.0              | Rel-4 | N2         | HOMANN, Christian              | CR at TSG#4,CR at TSG#5  |

### Draft Report for TSG SA meeting #18

| Тур | Number | Title  | Ver at<br>TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG | Editor                             | Comment  |
|-----|--------|--|------------------|-------|------------|------------------------------------|--|
| TS  | 23.079 | Support of Optimal Routeing (SOR); Technical realization; Stage 2                                    | 4.2.0            | Rel-4 | N4         | PARK, Ian David Chalmers           | CR at TSG#4,CR at TSG#5                                  |
| TS  | 23.081 | Line Identification supplementary services; Stage 2  | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | N4         | KYMALAINEN, Kimmo                  |  |
| TS  | 23.082 | Call Forwarding (CF) Supplementary Services; Stage 2   | 4.3.0            | Rel-4 | N4         | KYMALAINEN, Kimmo                  |  |
| TS  | 23.083 | Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) Supplementary Service; Stage 2                                | 4.3.0            | Rel-4 | N4         | RUSSELL, Nick                      |  |
| TS  | 23.084 | MultiParty (MPTY) Supplementary Service; Stage 2   | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | N4         | RUSSELL, Nick                      |  |
| TS  | 23.085 |  | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                      |  |
| TS  | 23.086 | Advice of Charge (AoC) Supplementary Service; Stage 2  | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                      |  |
| TS  | 23.087 | User-to-User Signalling (UUS) supplementary service; Stage 2   | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                      |  |
| TS  | 23.088 | Call Barring (CB) Supplementary Service; Stage 2   | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                      |  |
| TS  | 23.090 | Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD); Stage 2  | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | N4         | CROOK, Mick                        |  |
| TS  | 23.091 | Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) Supplementary Service; Stage 2  | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                      |  |
| TS  | 23.093 | Technical realization of Completion of Calls to Busy<br>Subscriber (CCBS); Stage 2                   | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                      |  |
| TS  | 23.094 | Follow Me Stage 2  | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                      | Transfer>TSG#4. GSM only @TSG#5                          |
| TS  | 23.096 | Name Identification Supplementary Service; Stage 2   | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                      |  |
| TS  | 23.097 | Multiple Subscriber Profile (MSP) Phase 1; Stage 2   | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | N4         | HEWSON, Ruth                       | Transfer>TSG#4,CR at TSG#5                               |
| TS  | 23.101 | General UMTS Architecture  | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | S2         | OLSSON, Magnus                     |  |
| TS  | 23.107 | Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture  | 4.6.0            | Rel-4 | S2         | GREIS, Marc                        | was 23.907   |
| TS  | 23.108 | Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification core network protocols; Stage 2 (structured procedures) | 4.0.1            | Rel-4 | N1         | SALKINTZIS,<br>Apostolis DOIG, Ian | This is clause 7 from 04.08 ex R98.                      |
| TS  | 23.110 | UMTS Access Stratum Services and Functions   | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | S2         | LOPEZ-TORRES, Oscar                |  |
| TS  | 23.116 | Super-Charger technical realization; Stage 2   | 4.2.0            | Rel-4 | N4         | ALLEN, Nicholas                    | New after TSG#5  |
| TS  | 23.119 | Gateway Location Register (GLR); Stage2  | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | N4         | SAWADA, Masahiro                   | New after TSG#5  |
| TS  | 23.122 | Non-Access-Stratum functions related to Mobile Station (MS) in idle mode                             | 4.3.0            | Rel-4 | N1         | HIETALAHTI, Hannu                  |  |
| TS  | 23.127 | Virtual Home Environment (VHE) / Open Service Access (OSA); Stage 2                                  | 4.3.0            | Rel-4 | S2         | GOURRAUD, Christophe               | Sept 00: "Open Service Architecture" removed from title. |
| TS  | 23.135 | Multicall supplementary service; Stage 2   | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | N4         | MITAMURA, Kazuo                    |  |
| TS  | 23.140 | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS); Functional description; Stage 2                                  | 4.8.0            | Rel-4 | T2         | LAUMEN, Josef                      |  |
| TS  | 23.146 | Technical realisation of facsimile Group 3 service - non-transparent                                 | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | N3         | HAGIWARA, Junichiro                |  |
| TS  | 23.153 | Out of Band Transcoder Control; Stage 2  | 4.6.0            | Rel-4 | N4         | HODGES, Phil                       | New after TSG#5  |
| TS  | 23.205 | Bearer-independent circuit-switched core network; Stage 2  | 4.6.0            | Rel-4 | N4         | GARCIA-MENDIVE, Elena              | 2000-10: Rap change from Keutmann.                       |
| TS  | 23.221 | Architectural requirements   | 4.2.0            | Rel-4 | S2         | DANIEL, Elizabeth                  | Derived from R99-specific 23.121                         |
| TS  | 23.227 | Application and user interaction in the UE; Principles and specific requirements                     | 4.2.0            | Rel-4 | T2         | TOMÉ, Olga                         |  |
| TS  | 23.271 | Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2   | 4.8.0            | Rel-4 | S2         | KĂLL, Jan                          | post-TSG#8: Recombined 2G and 3G spec for R00 onwards.   |
| TR  | 23.821 | Architecture Principles for Relase 2000  | 1.0.1            | Rel-4 | S2         | LIND, Christer                     | New after TSG#5  |
| TR  | 23.873 | Feasibility study fro transport and control separation in the PS CN domain                           | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | S2         | IBANEZ, Juan-Antonio               |  |
| TR  | 23.874 | Feasibility study of architecture for network requested PDP context activation with User-ID          | 1.3.0            | Rel-4 | S2         | KITADA, Yoshinori                  |  |
| TR  | 23.907 | Quality of Service (QoS) concept   | 1.2.0            | Rel-4 | S2         | VACANT,                            |  |

| Туре     | Number           | Title   | Ver at TSG#18 | Rel            | TSG/<br>WG | Editor                             | Comment   |
|----------|------------------|---|---------------|----------------|------------|------------------------------------|---|
| TR       | 23.908           | Technical report on Pre-Paging  | 4.0.0         | Rel-4          | N4         | KYMALAINEN, Kimmo                  |   |
| TR       | 23.909           | Technical report on the Gateway Location Register   | 4.0.0         | Rel-4          | N4         | PARK, Ian David Chalmers           |   |
| TR       | 23.910           | Circuit switched data bearer services   | 4.6.0         | Rel-4          | N3         | WIIK, Rune Werner                  | 03.10 GSM only @ TSG#5 Replaced by 3G Report 23.910(+post TSG#4 approval)   |
| TR       | 23.911           | Technical report on Out-of-band transcoder control  | 4.0.0         | Rel-4          | N4         | KYMALAINEN, Kimmo                  |   |
| TR       | 23.912           | Technical report on Super-Charger   | 4.1.0         | Rel-4          | N4         | SHARP, Iain                        |   |
| TR       | 23.925           | UMTS Core network based ATM transport   | none          | Rel-4          | S2         | ROUZ, Adel                         | Oct 00: S2 Secretary indicates this spec is out of date and should be withdrawn.  |
| TR       | 23.930           | lu Principles   | 4.0.0         | Rel-4          | S2         | AXERUD, Bo                         |   |
| TS       | 24.002           | GSM-UMTS Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) Access Reference Configuration                       | 4.0.0         | Rel-4          | N1         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov      |   |
| TS       | 24.007           | Mobile radio interface signalling layer 3; General Aspects                                      | 4.2.0         | Rel-4          | N1         | HOWELL, Andrew                     | Transfer>TSG#4,CR at TSG#5  |
| TS       | 24.008           | Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core network protocols; Stage 3                   | 4.9.0         | Rel-4          | N1         | HOWELL, Andrew                     | CR correction produced 3.0.1, CR at TSG#5. Outstanding issues not expected to be resolved till Jun00.   |
| TS       | 24.010           | Mobile Radio Interface Layer 3 - Supplementary Services Specification - General Aspects         | 4.2.0         | Rel-4          | N4         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov      |   |
| TS       | 24.011           | Point-to-Point (PP) Short Message Service (SMS) Support on Mobile Radio Interface               | 4.1.1         | Rel-4          | N1         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov      | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS       | 24.022           | Radio Link Protocol (RLP) for circuit switched bearer and teleservices                          | 4.0.0         | Rel-4          | N3         | KLEHN, Norbert                     | CR at TSG#4 (post TSG#4 approval) includes title change. Old title: "Radio Link Protocol (RLP) for Data and Telematic Services on the (MS-BSS) Interface and the Base Station System - Mobile-services Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface". |
| TS       | 24.030           | Location Services (LCS); Supplementary service operations; Stage 3                              | 4.2.0         | Rel-4          | N4         | GARAPATY, Sonia                    | TSG#7: txfrd from SMG to 3GPP for R99.  |
| TS       | 24.067           | Enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption service (eMLPP); Stage 3                        | 4.1.0         | Rel-4          | N4         | SCHMITT, Peter                     |   |
| TS       | 24.072           | Call Deflection Supplementary Service; Stage 3  | 4.0.1         | Rel-4          | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                      |   |
| TS       | 24.080           | Mobile radio Layer 3 supplementary service specification; Formats and coding                    | 4.3.0         | Rel-4          | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                      |   |
| TS       | 24.081           | Line Identification Supplementary Service; Stage 3  | 4.0.1         | Rel-4          | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                      |   |
| TS       | 24.082           | Call Forwarding supplementary service; Stage 3  | 4.0.1         | Rel-4          | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                      |   |
| TS       | 24.083           | Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) Supplementary Service; Stage 3                           | 4.0.1         | Rel-4          | N4         | RUSSELL, Nick                      |   |
| TS       | 24.084           | MultiParty (MPTY) Supplementary Service; Stage 3  | 4.0.1         | Rel-4          | N4         | RUSSELL, Nick                      |   |
| TS       | 24.085           | Closed User Group (CUG) Supplementary Service; Stage 3  | 4.0.1         | Rel-4          | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                      |   |
| TS       | 24.086           | Advice of Charge (AoC) Supplementary Service; Stage 3   | 4.0.1         | Rel-4          | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                      |   |
| TS       | 24.087           | User-to-User Signalling (UUS); Stage 3  | 4.0.1         | Rel-4          | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                      |   |
| TS       | 24.088           | Call Barring (CB) Supplementary Service; Stage 3  | 4.0.2         | Rel-4          | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                      |   |
| TS       | 24.090           | Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD); Stage 3   | 4.0.1         | Rel-4          | N4         | BRUSS, Jörg                        |   |
| TS       | 24.091           | Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) Supplementary Service; Stage 3                                     |               | Rel-4          | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                      |   |
| TS       | 24.093           | Call Completion to Busy Subscriber (CCBS); Stage 3  | 4.0.1         | Rel-4          | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                      |   |
| TS       | 24.096           | Name Identification Supplementary Service; Stage 3  | 4.0.1         | Rel-4          | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                      |   |
| TS<br>TS | 24.135<br>25.101 | Multicall supplementary service; Stage 3 UE Radio transmission and reception (FDD)              | 4.1.1         | Rel-4          | N4<br>R4   | MITAMURA, Kazuo                    |   |
| TS       | 25.101           | UTRA (UE) TDD; Radio transmission and reception   | 4.6.0         | Rel-4<br>Rel-4 | R4<br>R4   | FERNANDES, Edgar<br>KOTTKAMP, Meik |   |
| TS       | 25.102           | UTRA (UE) TDD; Radio transmission and reception UTRA (BS) FDD; Radio transmission and reception | 4.7.0         |                | R4<br>R4   | SKÖLD. Johan                       |   |
| TS       | 25.104           | UTRA (BS) TDD: Radio transmission and reception   | 4.6.0         |                | R4         | KOTTKAMP. Meik                     |   |
|          | 20.100           | To tract (bo) Tbb. Italio fransillission and reception  | 7.0.0         | 1101-4         | 1 1 7      | INO I INCINI , INIGIN              |   |

| Туре | Number | Title  | Ver at<br>TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG | Editor               | Comment  |
|------|--------|--|------------------|-------|------------|----------------------|--|
| TS   | 25.106 | UTRA Repeater; Radio transmission and reception  | 4.4.0            | Rel-4 | R4         | NILSSON, Martin      |  |
| TS   | 25.113 | Base station and repeater electromagnetic compatibility (EMC)                                  | 4.4.0            | Rel-4 | R4         | BARNES, David        |  |
| TS   | 25.123 | Requirements for support of radio resource management (TDD)                                    | 4.7.0            | Rel-4 | R4         | GUERRINI, Claudio    |  |
| TS   | 25.133 | Requirements for support of radio resource management (FDD)                                    | 4.7.0            | Rel-4 | R4         | GUERRINI, Claudio    |  |
| TS   | 25.141 | Base station conformance testing (FDD)   | 4.7.0            | Rel-4 | R4         | NAKAMURA, Takaharu   |  |
| TS   | 25.142 | Base station conformance testing (TDD)   | 4.7.0            | Rel-4 | R4         | MEYER, Juergen       |  |
|      | 25.143 | UTRA repeater; Conformance testing   | 4.6.0            | Rel-4 | R4         | KUMMETZ, Thomas      | Created by renumbering 25.107  |
| TS   | 25.201 | Physical layer - general description   | 4.3.0            | Rel-4 | R1         | TOSKALA, Antti       |  |
| TS   | 25.211 | Physical channels and mapping of transport channels onto physical channels (FDD)               | 4.6.0            | Rel-4 | R1         | WILDE, Andreas       |  |
| TS   | 25.212 | Multiplexing and channel coding (FDD)  | 4.6.0            | Rel-4 | R1         | TANAKA, Yoshinori    |  |
| TS   | 25.213 | Spreading and modulation (FDD)   | 4.3.0            | Rel-4 | R1         | CHAMBERS, Peter      |  |
| TS   | 25.214 | Physical layer procedures (FDD)  | 4.5.0            | Rel-4 | R1         | IKEDA, Shinobu       |  |
| TS   | 25.215 | Physical layer; Measurements (FDD)   | 4.6.0            | Rel-4 | R1         | IKEDA, Shinobu       |  |
| TS   | 25.221 | Physical channels and mapping of transport channels onto physical channels (TDD)               | 4.7.0            | Rel-4 | R1         | HIRAMATSU, Katsuhiko |  |
| TS   | 25.222 | Multiplexing and channel coding (TDD)  | 4.6.0            | Rel-4 | R1         | KAHTAVA, Jussi       |  |
| TS   | 25.223 | Spreading and modulation (TDD)   | 4.5.0            | Rel-4 | R1         | VACANT,              |  |
| TS   | 25.224 | Physical layer procedures (TDD)  | 4.7.0            | Rel-4 | R1         | OESTREICH, Stefan    |  |
| TS   | 25.225 | Physical layer; Measurements (TDD)   | 4.6.0            | Rel-4 | R1         | IKEDA, Shinobu       |  |
| TS   | 25.301 | Radio Interface Protocol Architecture  | 4.4.0            | Rel-4 | R2         | GRANZOW, Wolfgang    |  |
| TS   | 25.302 | Services provided by the physical layer  | 4.7.0            | Rel-4 | R2         | MIHAILESCU, Claudiu  | V3.0.0 approved via e-mail July 99 CR at TSG#5?  |
| TS   | 25.303 | Interlayer procedures in Connected Mode  | 4.5.0            | Rel-4 | R2         | RINNE, Mikko J       |  |
| TS   | 25.304 | UE Procedures in Idle Mode and Procedures for Cell<br>Reselection in Connected Mode            | 4.6.0            | Rel-4 | R2         | MAHKONEN, Marko      |  |
| TS   | 25.305 | User Equipment (UE) positioning in Universal Terrestrial Radio Access Network (UTRAN); Stage 2 | 4.3.0            | Rel-4 | R2         | MIHAILESCU, Claudiu  | Created from 25.923  |
| TS   | 25.306 | UE Radio Access capabilities definition  | 4.6.0            | Rel-4 | R2         | BERGGREN, Anders     | Converted from TR 25.926 at TSG#10.  |
| TS   | 25.307 | Requirements on UEs supporting a release-independent frequency band                            | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | R2         | FAUCONNIER, Denis    | Release independent! - sort of. RP-13: responsibility: R2 = signalling requirements, R4 = RF & RMM requirements. |
| TS   | 25.321 | Medium Access Control (MAC) protocol specification   | 4.7.0            | Rel-4 | R2         | NEMETHOVA, Olivia    |  |
|      | 25.322 | Radio Link Control (RLC) protocol specification  | 4.7.0            | Rel-4 | R2         | MADELAINE, Sebastien |  |
| TS   | 25.323 | Packet Data Convergence Protocol (PDCP) specification  | 4.6.0            | Rel-4 | R2         | HANS, Martin         |  |
|      | 25.324 | Broadcast/Multicast Control (BMC)  | 4.2.0            | Rel-4 | R2         | HARTL, Mike          |  |
| TS   | 25.331 | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification  | 4.8.0            | Rel-4 | R2         | KUCHIBHOTLA, Ravi    |  |
|      | 25.401 | UTRAN overall description  | 4.6.0            | Rel-4 | R3         | CALMEL, Jean-Marie   | Approval at TSG#5  |
| TS   | 25.402 | Synchronisation in UTRAN Stage 2   | 4.6.0            | Rel-4 | R3         | PIOLINI, Flavio      | New  |
| TS   | 25.410 | UTRAN lu Interface: General Aspects and Principles   | 4.5.0            | Rel-4 | R3         | TOWNEND, Richard     | Approval at TSG#5  |
| TS   | 25.411 | UTRAN lu interface layer 1   | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | R3         | BRANDT, Achim V.     |  |
| TS   | 25.412 | UTRAN lu interface signalling transport  | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | R3         | THAKARE, Kiran       |  |
| TS   | 25.413 | UTRAN lu interface RANAP signalling  | 4.7.0            | Rel-4 | R3         | JUSSILA, Jyrki       |  |
| TS   | 25.414 | UTRAN lu interface data transport & transport signalling                                       | 4.5.0            | Rel-4 | R3         | COMSTOCK, David      |  |
| TS   | 25.415 | UTRAN lu interface user plane protocols  | 4.7.0            | Rel-4 | R3         | MAUPIN, Alain        |  |

65

| Туре | Number | Title  | Ver at<br>TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG | Editor                 | Comment  |
|------|--------|--|------------------|-------|------------|------------------------|--|
| TS   | 25.419 | UTRAN lu-BC interface: Service Area Broadcast Protocol (SABP)                          | 4.6.0            | Rel-4 | R3         | TAYLOR, Carolyn        |  |
|      |        | UTRAN lur Interface: General Aspects and Principles                                    | 4.2.0            | Rel-4 | R3         | THAKARE, Kiran         |  |
|      |        | UTRAN lur interface Layer 1  | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | R3         | BRANDT, Achim V.       |  |
| TS   |        | UTRAN lur interface signalling transport   | 4.2.0            | Rel-4 | R3         | THAKARE, Kiran         |  |
| TS   | 25.423 | UTRAN lur interface RNSAP signalling   | 4.7.0            | Rel-4 | R3         | RUNE, Göran            |  |
| TS   |        | UTRAN lur interface data transport & transport signalling for CCH data streams         | 4.3.0            | Rel-4 | R3         | DREVON, Nicolas        |  |
| TS   | 25.425 | UTRAN lur interface user plane protocols for CCH data streams                          | 4.3.0            | Rel-4 | R3         | DREVON, Nicolas        |  |
| TS   |        | UTRAN lur and lub interface data transport & transport signalling for DCH data streams | 4.4.0            | Rel-4 | R3         | KEKKI, Sami            |  |
| TS   | 25.427 | UTRAN lur and lub interface user plane protocols for DCH data streams                  | 4.4.0            | Rel-4 | R3         | LONGONI, Fabio         |  |
| TS   | 25.430 | UTRAN lub Interface: General Aspects and Principles                                    | 4.4.0            | Rel-4 | R3         | WILSON, Mick           |  |
|      | 25.431 | UTRAN lub interface Layer 1  | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | R3         | BRANDT, Achim V.       |  |
| TS   | 25.432 | UTRAN lub interface: signalling transport  | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | R3         | WILSON, Mick           |  |
| TS   | 25.433 | UTRAN lub interface NBAP signalling  | 4.7.0            | Rel-4 | R3         | ISHIKAWA, Nobutaka     |  |
| TS   | 25.434 | UTRAN lub interface data transport & transport signalling for CCH data streams         | 4.4.0            | Rel-4 | R3         | ALDEN, Magnus          |  |
| TS   |        | UTRAN lub interface user plane protocols for CCH data streams                          | 4.5.0            | Rel-4 | R3         | CALMEL, Jean-Marie     |  |
| TS   |        | UTRAN implementation-specific O&M transport  | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | R3         | RECKER, Stephan        |  |
| TR   |        | Manifestations of Handover and SRNS relocation   | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | R3         | TOWNEND, Richard       |  |
| TR   | 25.834 | UTRA TDD low chip rate option; Radio protocol aspects                                  | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | R2         | LIU, YanHui            |  |
| TR   |        | Node B synchronization for TDD   | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | R1         | OESTREICH, Stefan      |  |
| TR   | 25.837 | Hybrid ARQ Type II/III (lub/lur aspects)   | 0.1.0            | Rel-4 | R3         | BRANDT, Achim V.       |  |
| TR   |        | Node B Synchronisation for TDD (lub/lur aspects)                                       | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | R3         | LENHART, Johannes      |  |
| TR   |        | Uplink Synchronous Transmission Scheme (USTS) (Iur/Iub aspects)                        | 0.3.0            | Rel-4 | R3         | PARK, Jin Hyo          |  |
| TR   | 25.840 | Terminal power saving features   | 2.3.0            | Rel-4 | R1         | LEE, Ju Ho             |  |
| TR   | 25.841 | DSCH power control improvement in soft handover  | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | R1         | TOSKALA, Antti         |  |
| TR   | 25.842 | Smart antenna  | 1.0.0            | Rel-4 | R1         | HU, Jinling            |  |
|      |        | 1,28 Mcps TDD UE Radio Access Capabilities   | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | R2         | ZHU, Yifei             |  |
|      | 25.844 | Radio acces bearer support enhancements  | 4.3.0            | Rel-4 | R2         | KRISHNARAJAH, Ainkaran |  |
| TR   |        | UE positioning enhancements  | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | R2         | BECKMANN, Mark         |  |
| TR   |        | Physical Layer Aspects of UTRA High Speed Downlink<br>Packet Access                    | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | R1         | IKEDA, Shinobu         |  |
| TR   |        | DSCH power control improvement in soft handover  | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | R3         | WOONHEE, Hwang         |  |
|      |        | UE positioning in UTRAN lub/lur protocol aspects                                       | 4.3.0            | Rel-4 | R3         | HAUTALA, Jari          |  |
|      |        | RAB Quality of Service (QoS) Renegotiation over lu                                     | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | R3         | IRWIN, Sania           |  |
|      | 25.852 | Radio access bearer support enhancements for the lu                                    | 0.0.0            | Rel-4 | R3         | DIESEN, Michael        |  |
| TR   | 25.853 | Delay budget within the access stratum   | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | R3         | DELL'ACQUA, Massimo    | Was 25.932. Approved and renumbered at TSG#10. |
|      |        | Guidelines and principles for protocol description and error handling                  | 4.5.0            | Rel-4 | R2         | KALLA, Gairn           |  |
| TR   |        | Radio Resource Management Strategies   | 4.2.0            | Rel-4 | R2         | BULDORINI, Andrea      |  |
| TR   | 25.928 | 1,28 Mcps functionality for UTRA TDD physical layer                                    | 4.0.1            | Rel-4 | R1         | AKSENTIJEVIC, Mirko    | Created R1#10, Jan 99.                         |

66

### Draft Report for TSG SA meeting #18

| Туре | Number | Title  | Ver at TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG | Editor                 | Comment                                |
|------|--------|--|---------------|-------|------------|------------------------|--|
| TR   | 25.931 | UTRAN Functions, examples on signalling procedures   | 4.4.0         | Rel-4 | R3         | CASALINO, Francesco    |  |
| TR   | 25.934 | AAL2 QoS optimization  | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | R3         | YOSHIMURA, Takayuki    |  |
| TR   | 25.935 | RRM optimisation   | 4.1.0         | Rel-4 | R3         | VAN LIESHOUT, Gert-Jan |  |
| TR   | 25.936 | Handover for realtime services from PS-domain  | 4.0.1         | Rel-4 | R3         | MOUSSET, Claire        |  |
| TR   | 25.937 | UTRAN TDD low chiprate   | 4.1.0         | Rel-4 | R3         | XU, Bing               |  |
| TR   | 25.942 | RF system scenarios  | 4.2.0         | Rel-4 | R4         | BENABDALLAH, Nadia     | Additional rapporteur = A.De Pasquale. |
| TR   | 25.943 | Deployment aspects   | 4.2.0         |       | R4         | SKÖLD, Johan           |  |
| TR   | 25.944 | Channel coding and multiplexing examples   | 4.1.0         | Rel-4 | R1         | IKEDA, Shinobu         | Created Jan 2000 (aka R1.04)           |
| TR   | 25.945 | RF requirements for low chip rate TDD option   | 4.1.1         | Rel-4 | R4         | ZHANG, Daijun          |  |
| TR   | 25.946 | RAB Quality of Service (QoS) Negotiation over Iu   | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | R3         | MOLANDER, Anders       |  |
| TR   | 25.950 | UTRA high speed downlink packet access   | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | R2         | KUCHIBHOTLA, Ravi      |  |
| TR   | 25.953 | TrFO/TFO   | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | R3         | VESELY, Alexander      |  |
| TR   | 25.954 | Migration to modification procedure  | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | R3         | YOSHIMURA, Takayuki    |  |
| TR   | 25.956 | UTRA repeater: Planning guidelines and system analysis   | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | R4         | GARCIA LOPEZ, Lorena   |  |
| TR   | 25.993 | Typical examples of Radio Access Bearers (RABs) and<br>Radio Bearers (RBs) supported by Universal Terrestrial<br>Radio Access (UTRA) | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | R2         | FAUCONNIER, Denis      |  |
| TS   | 26.071 | AMR speech Codec; General description  | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | EKUDDEN, Erik          | Transfer>TSG#4                         |
| TS   | 26.073 | AMR speech Codec; C-source code  | 4.1.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | EKUDDEN, Erik          |  |
| TS   | 26.074 | AMR speech Codec; Test sequences   | 4.0.1         | Rel-4 | S4         | EKUDDEN, Erik          | Transfer>TSG#4                         |
| TS   | 26.077 | Minimum Performance Requirements for Noise Suppresser Application to the AMR Speech Encoder  | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | USAI, Paolino          |  |
| TS   | 26.090 | AMR speech Codec; Transcoding Functions  | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | EKUDDEN, Erik          | Transfer>TSG#4                         |
| TS   | 26.091 | AMR speech Codec; Error concealment of lost frames   | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | EKUDDEN, Erik          | Transfer>TSG#4                         |
| TS   | 26.092 | AMR speech Codec; comfort noise for AMR Speech Traffic Channels  | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | EKUDDEN, Erik          | Transfer>TSG#4                         |
| TS   | 26.093 | AMR speech Codec; Source Controlled Rate operation   | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | EKUDDEN, Erik          | Transfer>TSG#4                         |
| TS   | 26.094 | AMR Speech Codec; Voice Activity Detector for AMR Speech Traffic Channels  | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | USAI, Paolino          | Transfer>TSG#4                         |
| TS   | 26.101 | Mandatory speech codec speech processing functions;<br>Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec frame structure                        | 4.2.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | HAGQVIST, Jari         |  |
| TS   | 26.102 | AMR speech Codec; Interface to lu and Uu   | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | NAVARRO, William       |  |
| TS   | 26.103 | Speech codec list for GSM and UMTS   | 4.3.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | HELLWIG, Karl          | New after TSG#5                        |
| TS   | 26.104 | ANSI-C code for the floating-point Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec  | 4.3.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | USAI, Paolino          |  |
| TS   | 26.110 | Codec for circuit switched multimedia telephony service;<br>General description  | 4.1.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | ARONSON, Barry         |  |
| TS   | 26.111 | Codec for Circuit switched Multimedia Telephony Service;<br>Modifications to H.324   | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | ARONSON, Barry         | CR at TSG#5                            |
| TS   | 26.115 | Echo control for speech and multi-media services   | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | USAI, Paolino          |  |
| TS   | 26.131 | Terminal acoustic characteristics for telephony;<br>Requirements   | 4.2.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | GOETZ, Ian             |  |
| TS   | 26.132 | Narrow band (3,1 kHz) speech and video telephony terminal acoustic test specification  | 4.3.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | GOETZ, Ian             |  |
| TS   | 26.233 | End-to-end transparent streaming service; General description  | 4.2.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | HONKO, Harri           |  |

67

| Туре | Number | Title  | Ver at<br>TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG | Editor            | Comment                                    |
|------|--------|--|------------------|-------|------------|-------------------|--|
| TS   | 26.234 | Transparent end-to-end transparent streaming service;<br>Protocols and codecs  | 4.5.0            | Rel-4 | S4         | FRANCESCHI, Olle  |  |
| TR   | 26.901 | AMR wideband speech codec; Feasibility study report  | 4.0.1            | Rel-4 | S4         | OHANA, Alain      |  |
| TR   | 26.911 | Codec for Circuit switched Multimedia Telephony<br>Service;Terminal Implementor's Guide  | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | S4         | HAAVISTO, Petri   |  |
| TR   | 26.912 | Codec for Circuit switched Multimedia Telephony Service;<br>Quantitative performance evaluation of H.324 Annex C over<br>3G  | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | S4         | FRANCESCHI, Olle  |  |
| TR   | 26.975 | Performance characterization of the Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec   | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | S4         | EKUDDEN, Erik     | Replaces 26.075. 2001-10-02: Also for GSM. |
| TR   | 26.978 | Results of the AMR noise suppression selection phase   | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | S4         | USAI, Paolino     | Replaces 26.078                            |
| TS   | 27.001 | General on Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for Mobile Stations (MS)  | 4.8.0            | Rel-4 | N3         | WIIK, Rune Werner |  |
| TS   | 27.002 | Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for services using<br>Asynchronous bearer capabilities   | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | N3         | WIIK, Rune Werner |  |
| TS   | 27.003 | Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for services using Synchronous bearer capabilities   | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | N3         | WIIK, Rune Werner |  |
| TS   | 27.005 | Use of Data Terminal Equipment - Data Circuit terminating Equipment (DTE-DCE) interface for Short Message Service (SMS) and Cell Broadcast Service (CBS)   | 4.2.0            | Rel-4 | T2         | HARRIS, Ian       |  |
| TS   | 27.007 | AT command set for 3G User Equipment (UE)  | 4.5.0            | Rel-4 | T2         | TOMÉ, Olga        |  |
| TS   | 27.010 | Terminal Equipment to User Equipment (TE-UE) multiplexer protocol  | 4.2.0            | Rel-4 | T2         | BROOK, Richard    |  |
| TS   | 27.060 | Packet domain; Mobile Station (MS) supporting Packet Switched services   | 4.2.0            | Rel-4 | N3         | WILD, Johanna     | GPRS                                       |
| TS   | 27.103 | Wide Area Network Synchronization  | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | T2         | CHAU, Alan        |  |
| TR   | 27.901 | Report on Terminal Interfaces - An Overview  | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | T2         | REX, Thomas       |  |
| TR   | 27.903 | Discussion of synchronization standards  | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | T2         | LOCKHART, Rob     |  |
| TS   | 28.062 | Inband Tandem Free Operation (TFO) of speech codecs;<br>Service description; Stage 3   | 4.5.0            | Rel-4 | S4         | SUERBAUM, Clemens | Transfer>TSG#4                             |
| TS   | 29.002 | Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification  | 4.10.0           | Rel-4 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich     |  |
| TS   | 29.007 | General requirements on interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) and the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN)                                      | 4.6.0            | Rel-4 | N3         | KLEHN, Norbert    |  |
| TS   | 29.010 | Information Element Mapping between Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) and Base Station System - Mobile-services Switching Centre (BSS - MCS) Signalling Procedures and the Mobile Application Part (MAP) | 4.5.0            | Rel-4 | N4         | KYMALAINEN, Kimmo | Transfer>TSG#4 (transfer??)                |
| TS   | 29.011 | Signalling Interworking for Supplementary Services   | 4.0.1            | Rel-4 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich     |  |
| TS   | 29.013 | Signalling interworking between ISDN supplementary services Application Service Element (ASE) and Mobile Application Part (MAP) protocols  | 4.0.1            | Rel-4 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich     | Transfer>TSG#4                             |
| TS   | 29.016 | Serving GPRS Support Node SGSN - Visitors Location<br>Register (VLR); Gs Interface Network Service Specification   | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | N1         | MILLS, Duncan     |  |
| TS   | 29.018 | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Serving GPRS<br>Support Node (SGSN) - Visitors Location Register (VLR); Gs<br>interface layer 3 specification   | 4.4.0            | Rel-4 | N1         | MILLS, Duncan     |  |

| Туре | Number            | Title  | Ver at TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG    | Editor                   | Comment   |
|------|-------------------|--|---------------|-------|---------------|--------------------------|---|
| TS   | 29.060            | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); GPRS Tunnelling<br>Protocol (GTP) across the Gn and Gp interface                      | 4.6.0         | Rel-4 | N4            | KYMALAINEN, Kimmo        |   |
| TS   |                   | Interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) supporting Packet Based services and Packet Data Networks (PDN) | 4.6.0         |       | N3            | WILD, Johanna            | Former title: "General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) supporting GPRS and Packet". |
| TS   | 29.078            | Customised Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); CAMEL Application Part (CAP) specification              | 4.7.0         | Rel-4 | N2            | NOLDUS, Rogier           | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS   | 29.108            | Application of the Radio Access Network Application Part (RANAP) on the E-interface  | 4.3.0         | Rel-4 | R3            | VESELY, Alexander        | TSG#8:Appeared as v2.0.0 (RP-000258)  |
| TS   | 29.119            | GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) specification for Gateway Location Register (GLR)   | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | N4            | AIKAWA, Shinichiro       | New after TSG#5   |
| TS   | 29.120            | Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification for Gateway Location Register (GLR); Stage 3                                   | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | N4            | MITAMURA, Kazuo          | New after TSG#5   |
| TS   | 29.198-<br>01     | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming<br>Interface (API); Part 1: Overview                                     | 4.3.1         | Rel-4 | N5            | MOERDIJK, Ard-Jan        |   |
| TS   | 29.198-<br>02     | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming<br>Interface (API); Part 2: Common data                                  | 4.4.0         | Rel-4 | N5            | MOERDIJK, Ard-Jan        |   |
| TS   | 29.198-<br>03     | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming<br>Interface (API); Part 3: Framework                                    | 4.6.0         | Rel-4 | N5            | BENNETT, Andy            |   |
| TS   | 29.198-<br>04     | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming<br>Interface (API); Part 4: Call control                                 | 4.5.0         | Rel-4 | N5            | BAKKER, John-Luc         |   |
| TS   | 29.198-<br>05     | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming<br>Interface (API); Part 5: Generic user interaction                     | 4.5.0         | Rel-4 | N5            |                          |   |
| TS   | 29.198-<br>06     | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming<br>Interface (API); Part 6: Mobility                                     | 4.4.0         | Rel-4 | N5            | TWEEDIE, David           |   |
| TS   | 29.198-<br>07     | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming<br>Interface (API); Part 7: Terminal capabilities                        | 4.4.0         | Rel-4 | N5            | SAARENPAA, Matti         |   |
| TS   | 29.198-<br>08     | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming<br>Interface (API); Part 8: Data session control                         | 4.5.0         | Rel-4 | N5            | UNMEHOPA, Musa           |   |
| TS   | 29.198-<br>11     | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming<br>Interface (API); Part 11: Account management                          | 4.3.0         | Rel-4 | N5            | SCHILDERS, Koen          |   |
| TS   | 29.198-<br>12     | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming<br>Interface (API); Part 12: Charging                                    | 4.3.0         | Rel-4 | N5            | SCHILDERS, Koen          |   |
| TS   | 29.202            | Signalling System No. 7 (SS7) signalling transport in core network; Stage 3  | 4.3.0         | Rel-4 | N4            | ANGELO, Ciriaco          |   |
| TS   | 29.205            | Application of Q.1900 series to bearer-independent circuit-<br>switched core network architecture; Stage 3                 | 4.2.0         | Rel-4 | N4            | HEIDERMARK, Alf          |   |
| TS   | 29.232            | Media Gateway Controller (MGC) - Media Gateway (MGW) interface; Stage 3  | 4.7.0         | Rel-4 | N4            | PARK, Ian David Chalmers | Additional rapporteur: Laura.Pomponi@CSELT.IT   |
| TS   | 29.414            | Core network Nb data transport and transport signalling  | 4.4.0         | Rel-4 | N3            | BELLING, Thomas          |   |
| TS   | 29.415            | Core network Nb interface user plane protocols   | 4.2.0         | Rel-4 | N3            | SANDERS, David           |   |
| TR   | 29.993            | Modifications to be incorporated in equipment to cater for errors in the standards   | none          | Rel-4 | RP            | COURAU, François         |   |
| ŦR   | <del>29.993</del> | Modifications to be incorporated in equipment to cater for errors in the standards   | none          | Rel-4 | <del>RP</del> | COURAU, François         |   |
| TR   | <del>29.993</del> | Modifications to be incorporated in equipment to cater for errors in the standards   | none          | Rel-4 | RP            | COURAU, François         |   |

| Туре | Number          | Title   | Ver at TSG#18   | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG    | Editor                        | Comment   |
|------|-----------------|---|-----------------|-------|---------------|-------------------------------|---|
| TR   | 29.994          | Recommended infrastructure measures to overcome specific Mobile Station (MS) and User Equipment (UE) faults   | 4.0.1           | Rel-4 | N1            | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov | 2002-05-02 (Hietalahti): Anticipate each old Release as null document pointing to latest Release version.   |
| TR   | 29.998-<br>01   | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming<br>Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 1:<br>General Issues on API Mapping                                      | 4.0.0           | Rel-4 | N5            | UNMEHOPA, Musa                |   |
| TR   | 29.998-<br>04-1 | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming<br>Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 4:<br>Call Control Service Mapping; Subpart 1: API to CAP<br>Mapping     | 4.2.0           | Rel-4 | N5            | UNMEHOPA, Musa                |   |
| TR   | 29.998-<br>05-1 | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming<br>Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 5:<br>User Interaction Service Mapping; Subpart 1: API to CAP<br>Mapping | 4.0.0           | Rel-4 | N5            | UNMEHOPA, Musa                |   |
| TR   | 29.998-<br>05-4 | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming<br>Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 5:<br>User Interaction Service Mapping; Subpart 4: API to SMS<br>Mapping | 4.0.0           | Rel-4 | N5            | UNMEHOPA, Musa                |   |
| TR   | 29.998-<br>06   | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming<br>Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 6:<br>User Location and User Status Service Mapping to MAP               | 4.0.0           | Rel-4 | N5            | UNMEHOPA, Musa                |   |
| TR   | 29.998-<br>08   | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming<br>Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 8:<br>Data Session Control Service Mapping to CAP                        | 4.0.0           | Rel-4 | N5            | UNMEHOPA, Musa                |   |
| TR   | 30.002          | Guidelines for the modification of the Mobile Application Part (MAP)  | 4.0.1           | Rel-4 | N4            | WIEHE, Ulrich                 |   |
| TR   | 30.504          | Work Plan and Study Items - RAN WG4   | 2.2.0           | Rel-4 | R4            | IWASA, Masaaki                |   |
| TS   | 31.048          | Test specification for security mechanisms for the (U)SIM application toolkit   | none            | Rel-4 | Т3            | VIALLET, Sophie               | Test spec for 23.048.   |
| ŦS   | 31.048          | Test specification for security mechanisms for the (U)SIM-<br>application toolkit   | none            | Rel-4 | <del>13</del> | VIALLET, Sophie               | Test spec for 23.048.   |
| TS   | 31.101          | , , ,   | 4.1.0           | Rel-4 | T3            | VESTERGAARD, Peter            | Contents is a reference to ETSI TR 102 221.   |
| TS   | 31.102          | Characteristics of the USIM Application   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | T3            | HEIM, Christian               |   |
| TS   | 31.110          | Numbering system for telecommunication IC card applications   | 4.1.0           | Rel-4 | Т3            | DIETRICH, Christian           | Sanders April 2001: Will be scrapped in favour of an ETSI SCP document. May 2001: Sanders: "unscrapped". Contents will be change to a reference to ETSI TS 101 220. |
| TS   | 31.111          | USIM Application Toolkit (USAT)   | 4.9.0           | Rel-4 | Т3            | WOODSEND, Kristian            | To include a GSM-specific annex from Rel-4 onwards, thus replacing 11.14.   |
| TS   | 31.120          | UICC-terminal interface; Physical, electrical and logical test specification  | none            | Rel-4 | Т3            | MAESER, Torsten               | based on R99 core spec; split into 2 parts (this is 1).<br>TSG#11:moved to ETSI-SCP   |
| TS   | 31.121          | UICC-terminal interface; USIM application test specification  | 4.3.0           | Rel-4 | T3            | AFCHAR, Ramin                 | based on R99 core spec; split into 2 parts (this is 2)  |
| TS   | 31.122          | USIM conformance test specification   | none            | Rel-4 | Т3            | KNIGHT, Simon                 | based on R99 core spec; was originally 31.121 but renumbered whch 31.120 was split into two parts   |
| TS   | 32.101          | Telecommunication management; Principles and high level requirements  | 4.2.1           | Rel-4 | S5            | TRUSS, Michael                |   |
| TS   | 32.102          | Telecommunication management; Architecture  | 4.2.0           | Rel-4 | S5            | BERGGREN, Tommy               |   |
| TS   | 32.111-1        | Telecommunication management; Fault Management; Part 1: 3G fault management requirements  | 4.0. <u>1</u> 0 | Rel-4 | S5            | SCHMIDT, Joerg                | TSG#8: split into 4 parts   |

| Туре | Number   | Title   | Ver at TSG#18   | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG | Editor            | Comment                   |
|------|----------|---|-----------------|-------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| TS   | 32.111-2 | Telecommunication management; Fault Management; Part 2: Alarm Integration Reference Point: Information Service                                    | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | S5         | SCHMIDT, Joerg    | TSG#8: split into 4 parts |
| TS   | 32.111-3 | Telecommunication management; Fault Management; Part 3: Alarm Integration Reference Point: CORBA solution set-<br>version 1:1                     | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | S5         | TSE, Edwin        | TSG#8: split into 4 parts |
| TS   | 32.111-4 | Telecommunication management; Fault Management; Part 4: Alarm Integration Reference Point: CMIP solution set                                      | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | S5         | TOVINGER, Thomas  | TSG#8: split into 4 parts |
| TS   | 32.200   | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging principles  | 4.3.0           | Rel-4 | S5         | AHLBÄCK, Hans     |                           |
| TS   | 32.205   | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for the Circuit Switched (CS) domain                                 | 4.3.0           | Rel-4 | S5         | BENDER, James     |                           |
| TS   | 32.215   | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for the Packet Switched (PS) domain                                  | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | S5         | LEHNERT, Matthias |                           |
| TS   | 32.235   | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for application services   | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | S5         | GOERMER, Gerald   |                           |
| TS   | 32.300   | Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Name convention for Managed Objects  | 4.1. <u>1</u> 0 | Rel-4 | S5         | TOVINGER, Thomas  | Replaces 32.106-8 (pars)  |
| TS   | 32.301   | Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Notification Integration Reference Point (IRP): requirements                         | 4.0. <u>2</u> 4 | Rel-4 | S5         | SCHMIDT, Joerg    | was 32.301-1              |
| TS   | 32.302   | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Notification Integration Reference Point;<br>Information Service version 1        | 4.1. <u>1</u> 0 | Rel-4 | S5         | TSE, Edwin        | was 32.301-2              |
| TS   | 32.303   | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Notification Integration Reference Point;<br>CORBA solution set version 1:1       | 4.3. <u>2</u> 4 | Rel-4 | S5         | TSE, Edwin        | was 32.301-3              |
| TS   | 32.304   | Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Notification Integration Reference Point: CMIP Solution Set Version 1:1              | 4.2. <u>1</u> 0 | Rel-4 | S5         | ZHOU, Di          | was 32.301-4              |
| TS   | 32.311   | Telecommunication management; Generic Integration Reference Point (IRP) management; Requirements  | 4.0. <u>2</u> 4 | Rel-4 | S5         | TSE, Edwin        | was 32.112-1              |
| TS   | 32.312   | Telecommunication management; Generic Integration<br>Reference Point (IRP) management; Information service  | 4.0. <u>1</u> 0 | Rel-4 | S5         | TSE, Edwin        | was 32.112-2              |
| TS   | 32.401   | Telecommunication management; Performance<br>Management (PM); Concept and requirements  | 4.2.0           | Rel-4 | S5         | HÜBINETTE, UIf    | was 32.104 (pars)         |
| TS   | 32.403   | Telecommunication management; Performance<br>Management (PM); Performance measurements - UMTS<br>and combined UMTS/GSM                            | 4.2.1           | Rel-4 | S5         | TOCHE, Christian  | was 32.104 (pars)         |
| TS   | 32.600   | Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Concept and high-level requirements  | 4.0.0           | Rel-4 | S5         | WILBER, John      | Replaces 32.106 (pars).   |
| TS   | 32.601   | Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Basic CM Integration Reference Point (IRP): requirements                             | 4.0.0           | Rel-4 | S5         | PIRT, Trevor      | was 32.601-1              |
| TS   | 32.602   | Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Basic Configuration Management Integration Reference Point (IRP) information service | 4.1.0           | Rel-4 | S5         | WILBER, John      | was 32.601-2              |

### Draft Report for TSG SA meeting #18

| Туре | Number | Title   | Ver at<br>TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG | Editor            | Comment      |
|------|--------|---|------------------|-------|------------|-------------------|--------------|
| TS   | 32.603 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Basic Configuration Management<br>Integration Reference Point (IRP): CORBA solution set                                     | 4.3.1            | Rel-4 | S5         | ZHOU, Di          | was 32.601-3 |
| TS   | 32.604 | Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Basic-Configuration Management CM Integration Reference Point (IRP) Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) solution set | 4.2.0            | Rel-4 | S5         | TOVINGER, Thomas  | was 32.601-4 |
| TS   | 32.611 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Bulk CM Integration Reference Point<br>(IRP); Requirements  | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | S5         | PAL, Tapinder     | was 32.602-1 |
| TS   | 32.612 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Bulk CM Integration Reference Point<br>(IRP); Information service   | 4.4.0            | Rel-4 | S5         | PIRT, Trevor      | was 32.602-2 |
| TS   | 32.613 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Bulk CM Integration Reference Point<br>(IRP); Common Object Request Broker Architecture<br>(CORBA) solution set             | 4.4.0            |       | S5         | PIRT, Trevor      | was 32.602-3 |
| TS   | 32.614 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Bulk CM Integration Reference Point<br>(IRP); Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP)<br>solution set                 | 4.3.0            | Rel-4 | S5         | POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf | was 32.602-4 |
| TS   | 32.615 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Bulk CM Integration Reference Point<br>(IRP); eXtensible Markup Language (XML) file format<br>definition                    | 4.2.0            | Rel-4 | S5         | BONNEAU, Frédéric | was 32.602-5 |
| TS   | 32.621 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Generic network resources Integration<br>Reference Point (IRP): requirements  | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | S5         | PIRT, Trevor      | was 32.620-1 |
| TS   | 32.622 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Generic network resources Integration<br>Reference Point (IRP): Network Resource Model (NRM)                                | 4.3.0            | Rel-4 | S5         | TOVINGER, Thomas  | was 32.620-2 |
| TS   | 32.623 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Generic network resources Integration<br>Reference Point (IRP): CORBA solution set  | 4.2.0            | Rel-4 | S5         | ZHOU, Di          | was 32.620-3 |
| TS   | 32.624 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Generic network resources: Integration<br>Reference Point (IRP) CMIP solution set   | 4.4.0            | Rel-4 | S5         | POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf | was 32.620-4 |
| TS   | 32.631 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Core network resources Integration<br>Reference Point (IRP): requirements   | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | S5         | PIRT, Trevor      | was 32.621-1 |
| TS   | 32.632 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Core Network Resources Integration<br>Reference Point (IRP): Network Resource Model (NRM)                                   | 4.2.0            | Rel-4 | S5         | PAL, Tapinder     | was 32.621-2 |
| TS   | 32.633 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Core network resources Integration<br>Reference Point (IRP): CORBA solution set   | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | S5         | ZHOU, Di          | was 32.621-3 |
| TS   | 32.634 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Core network resources Integration<br>Reference Point (IRP): CMIP solution set  | 4.1.1            | Rel-4 | S5         | POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf | was 32.621-4 |

| Туре | Number | Title  | Ver at<br>TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG     | Editor             | Comment   |
|------|--------|--|------------------|-------|----------------|--------------------|---|
| TS   | 32.641 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); UTRAN network resources Integration<br>Reference Point (IRP): requirements                                   | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | S5             | PIRT, Trevor       | was 32.622-1  |
| TS   | 32.642 | Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); UTRAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Network Resource Model (NRM)                         | 4.2.0            | Rel-4 | S5             | PETERSEN, Robert   | was 32.622-2  |
| TS   | 32.643 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); UTRAN network resources Integration<br>Reference Point (IRP): CORBA solution set                             | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | S5             | ZHOU, Di           | was 32.622-3  |
| TS   | 32.644 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); UTRAN network resources Integration<br>Reference Point (IRP): CMIP solution set                              | 4.1.1            | Rel-4 | S5             | POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf  | was 32.622-4  |
| TS   | 32.651 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); GERAN network resources Integration<br>Reference Point (IRP): requirements                                   | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | S5             | PIRT, Trevor       | was 32.623-1  |
| TS   | 32.652 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); GERAN network resources Integration<br>Reference Point (IRP): Network Resource Model (NRM)                   | 4.4.0            | Rel-4 | S5             | PETERSEN, Robert   | was 32.623-2  |
| TS   | 32.653 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); GERAN network resources Integration<br>Reference Point (IRP): CORBA solution set                             | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | S5             | ZHOU, Di           | was 32.623-3  |
| TS   | 32.654 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); GERAN network resources Integration<br>Reference Point (IRP): CMIP solution set                              | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | S5             | POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf  | was 32.623-4  |
| TR   | 32.800 | Telecommunication management; Management level procedures and interaction with UTRAN   | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | S5             | BODEN, Bert        |   |
| TS   | 33.102 | 3G security; Security architecture   | 4.5.0            | Rel-4 | S3             | BLOMMAERT, Marc    |   |
| TS   | 33.103 | 3G security; Integration guidelines  | 4.2.0            | Rel-4 | S3             | BLANCHARD, Colin   |   |
| TS   | 33.105 | Cryptographic Algorithm requirements   | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | S3             | CHIKAZAWA, Takeshi |   |
| TS   | 33.106 | Lawful interception requirements   | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | S3             | WILHELM, Berthold  |   |
| TS   | 33.107 | 3G security; Lawful interception architecture and functions  | 4.3.0            | Rel-4 | S3             | WILHELM, Berthold  |   |
| TS   | 33.120 | Security Objectives and Principles   | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | S3             | WRIGHT, Tim        |   |
| TS   | 33.200 | 3G Security; Network Domain Security (NDS); Mobile Application Part (MAP) application layer security   | 4.3.0            | Rel-4 | S3             | ESCOTT, Adrian     | 2001-05-24: title grows MAP; see 33.210 for IP equivalent.                |
| TR   | 33.901 | Criteria for cryptographic Algorithm design process  | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | S3             | BLOM, Rolf         |   |
| TR   | 33.902 | Formal Analysis of the 3G Authentication Protocol  | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | S3             | HORN, Guenther     |   |
| TR   | 33.903 | Access Security for IP based services  | none             | Rel-4 | S3             | VACANT,            |   |
| ŦR   | 33.903 | Access Security for IP based services  | none             | Rel-4 | <del>\$3</del> | VACANT,            |   |
| TR   | 33.908 | 3G Security; General report on the design, specification and evaluation of 3GPP standard confidentiality and integrity algorithms  | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | S3             | WALKER, Michael    | TSG#7: S3-000105=NP-000049  |
| TR   | 33.909 | 3G Security; Report on the design and evaluation of the MILENAGE algorithm set; Deliverable 5: An example algorithm for the 3GPP authentication and key generation functions | 4.0.1            | Rel-4 | S3             | WALKER, Michael    | TSG#7: Is a reference in 33.908. Was withdrawn, but reinstated at TSG#10. |
| TS   | 34.108 | Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing   | 4.5.0            | Rel-4 | T1             | CHALABI, Nouhman   |   |

| Туре | Number | Title   | Ver at TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG | Editor           | Comment   |
|------|--------|---|---------------|-------|------------|------------------|---|
| TS   | 34.109 | Terminal logical test interface; Special conformance testing functions  | 4.4.0         | Rel-4 | R2         | BERGGREN, Anders | TSG#7: Will be transferred to RAN2 after approval. TSG#8:txfer is delayed. TSG#9: Stable, so txfered from T1 to R2. |
| TS   | 34.121 | Terminal Conformance Specification, Radio Transmission and Reception (FDD)  | none          | Rel-4 | T1         | HIGUCHI, Kenji   | ·   |
| TS   | 34.122 | Terminal Conformance Specification, Radio Transmission and Reception (TDD)  | 4.6.0         | Rel-4 | T1         | MAUCKSCH, Thomas |   |
| TS   |        | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1:<br>Protocol conformance specification  | 4.3.0         | Rel-4 | T1         | SALMERON, Lidia  |   |
| TS   |        | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 2:<br>Implementation conformance statement (ICS) specification  | 4.3.0         | Rel-4 | T1         | HU, Shicheng     |   |
| TS   |        | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 3: Abstract test suites (ATSs)  | none          | Rel-4 | T1         | HU, Shicheng     |   |
| TS   | 34.124 | Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) requirements for Mobile terminals and ancillary equipment   |               | Rel-4 | R4         | SOERENSEN, Ole   | T1->R4@TSG#10   |
| TR   | 34.910 | Identification of test requirements for regulatory purposes in different regions/countries  | 1.0.0         | Rel-4 | T1         | NIELSEN, Bjarke  |   |
| TR   | 34.926 | Table of international EMC requirements   | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | R4         | FENN, John B     | Plan approved TSG#7 TP-000036). T1->R4@TSG#10   |
| TS   | 35.201 | Specification of the 3GPP confidentiality and integrity algorithms; Document 1: f8 and f9 specifications  | 4.1.0         | Rel-4 | S3         | WALKER, Michael  | ex SAGE; supplied by ETSI under licence   |
| TS   | 35.202 | Specification of the 3GPP confidentiality and integrity algorithms; Document 2: Kasumi algorithm specification  | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S3         | WALKER, Michael  | ex SAGE; supplied by ETSI under licence   |
| TS   | 35.203 | Specification of the 3GPP confidentiality and integrity algorithms; Document 3: Implementors' test data   | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S3         | WALKER, Michael  | ex SAGE; supplied by ETSI under licence   |
| TS   | 35.204 | Specification of the 3GPP confidentiality and integrity algorithms; Document 4: Design conformance test data  | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S3         | WALKER, Michael  | ex SAGE; supplied by ETSI under licence   |
| TS   |        | 3G Security; Specification of the MILENAGE Algorithm Set:<br>An example algorithm set for the 3GPP authentication and<br>key generation functions f1, f1*, f2, f3, f4, f5 and f5*;<br>Document 1: General                             | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S3         | WALKER, Michael  | ex SAGE. 2002-06: clarified that deliverable is TS not TR.  |
| TS   |        | 3G Security; Specification of the MILENAGE algorithm set:<br>An example algorithm Set for the 3GPP Authentication and<br>Key Generation functions f1, f1*, f2, f3, f4, f5 and f5*;<br>Document 2: Algorithm specification             | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S3         | WALKER, Michael  | ex SAGE   |
| TS   | 35.207 | 3G Security; Specification of the MILENAGE algorithm set:<br>An example algorithm Set for the 3GPP Authentication and<br>Key Generation functions f1, f1*, f2, f3, f4, f5 and f5*;<br>Document 3: Implementors' test data             | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S3         | WALKER, Michael  | ex SAGE   |
| TS   | 35.208 | 3G Security; Specification of the MILENAGE algorithm set:<br>An example algorithm Set for the 3GPP Authentication and<br>Key Generation functions f1, f1*, f2, f3, f4, f5 and f5*;<br>Document 4: Design conformance test data        | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S3         | WALKER, Michael  | ex SAGE   |
| TR   | 35.909 | 3G Security; Specification of the MILENAGE algorithm set: an example algorithm set for the 3GPP authentication and key generation functions f1, f1*, f2, f3, f4, f5 and f5*; Document 5: Summary and results of design and evaluation | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S3         | WALKER, Michael  | ex SAGE   |
| TR   | 41.031 | Fraud Information Gathering System (FIGS); Service requirements; Stage 0  | 4.0.1         | Rel-4 | S3         | WRIGHT, Tim      |   |
| TR   | 41.033 | Lawful Interception requirements for GSM  | 4.0.1         | Rel-4 | S3         | MCKIBBEN, Bernie |   |

| Туре | Number | Title   | Ver at<br>TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG | Editor                         | Comment  |
|------|--------|---|------------------|-------|------------|--------------------------------|--|
| TS   | 41.061 | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); GPRS ciphering algorithm requirements                              | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | S3         | WALKER, Michael                |  |
| TS   | 41.102 | GSM Release 4 specifications  | 4.7.0            | Rel-4 | SP         | MEREDITH, John M               | Né 41.001; renumbered at TSG#10.                               |
| TS   | 42.009 | Security Aspects  | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | S3         | CHRISTOFFERSSON, Per           |  |
| TS   | 42.017 | Subscriber Identity Module (SIM); Functional characteristics  | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | T3         | HOOKER, Philip                 |  |
| TS   | 42.019 | Subscriber Identity Module Application Programming Interface (SIM API); Stage 1                         | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | Т3         | DIETRICH, Christian            | TP-17: From Rel-6, transferred to ETSI TS 102 240.             |
| TS   | 42.033 | Lawful Interception; Stage 1  | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | S3         | MCKIBBEN, Bernie               |  |
| TS   | 42.043 | Support of Localised Service Area (SoLSA); Service description; Stage 1                                 | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | S1         | KOKKOLA, Tommi                 | Was 22.043 at Rel99.   |
| TS   | 42.056 | GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), Phase 1; Service description; Stage 1                              | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | S1         | GALLIGO, Michel                |  |
| TS   | 42.068 | Voice Group Call Service (VGCS); Stage 1  | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | S1         | GILES, Les                     |  |
| TS   | 42.069 | Voice Broadcast Service (VBS); Stage 1  | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | S1         | GILES, Les                     |  |
| TR   | 43.005 | Technical performance objectives  | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | NP         | BOSWARTHICK, David             |  |
| TS   | 43.010 | GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) connection types  | 4.2.0            | Rel-4 | N3         | BOSWARTHICK, David             |  |
| TS   | 43.013 | Discontinuous Reception (DRX) in the GSM system   | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | G1         | USAI, Paolino                  |  |
| TS   | 43.019 | Subscriber Identity Module Application Programming<br>Interface (SIM API) for Java Card; Stage 2        | 4.3.0            | Rel-4 | T3         | DIETRICH, Christian            | For test spec, see 51.013.                                     |
| TS   | 43.020 | Security-related network functions  | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | S3         | GILBERT, Henri                 |  |
| TS   | 43.022 | Functions related to Mobile Station (MS) in idle mode and group receive mode                            | 4.5.0            | Rel-4 | G1         | HOWELL, Andrew                 | Moved from SMG3 Jan 2000.                                      |
| TR   | 43.026 | Multiband operation of GSM / DCS 1800 by a single operator  | 4.0.1            | Rel-4 | G1         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov  |  |
| TR   | 43.030 | Radio network planning aspects  | 4.0.1            | Rel-4 | G1         | TEGTH, UIf                     |  |
| TS   | 43.033 | Lawful Interception; Stage 2  | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | S3         | MCKIBBEN, Bernie               |  |
| TS   | 43.045 | Technical Realization of Facsimile Group 3 Service - transparent  | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | N3         | BOSWARTHICK, David             |  |
| TS   | 43.050 | Transmission Planning Aspects of the Speech Service in the GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) System | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | S4         | USAI, Paolino                  |  |
| TS   | 43.052 | Lower layers of the GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS) radio interface; Stage 2                        | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | G1         | GIRAUD, Alexis                 |  |
| TS   | 43.055 | Dual Transfer Mode (DTM); Stage 2   | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | G1         | CARRIZO MARTINEZ, Jose<br>Luis |  |
| TR   | 43.058 | Characterisation, test methods and quality assessment for handsfree Mobile Stations (MSs)               | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | S4         | MONFORT, Jean-Yves             |  |
| TS   | 43.059 | Functional stage 2 description of Location Services (LCS) in GERAN                                      | 4.5.0            | Rel-4 | G1         | LIVINGSTON, Margaret           |  |
| TS   | 43.064 | Overall description of the GPRS radio interface; Stage 2  | 4.3.0            | Rel-4 | G1         | LEPPISAARI, Arto               |  |
| TS   | 43.068 | Voice Group Call Service (VGCS); Stage 2  | 4.2.2            | Rel-4 | N1         | GARAPATY, Sonia                |  |
| TS   | 43.069 | Voice Broadcast service (VBS); Stage 2  | 4.2.2            | Rel-4 | N1         | GARAPATY, Sonia                |  |
| TS   | 43.073 | Support of Localised Service Area (SoLSA); Stage 2  | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | N4         | KYMALAINEN, Kimmo              | SP-16: derived from 23.073 on reversion to GERAN-only service. |
| TS   | 44.001 | Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) Interface<br>General Aspects and Principles             | 4.1.0            | Rel-4 | N1         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov  |  |
| TS   | 44.003 | Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) Interface Channel Structures and Access Capabilities    | 4.0.0            | Rel-4 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov  |  |
| TS   | 44.004 | Layer 1 - General Requirements  | 4.2.0            | Rel-4 | G2         | ISAACS, Ken                    |  |

| Туре | Number | Title   | Ver at TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG | Editor                             | Comment  |
|------|--------|---|---------------|-------|------------|------------------------------------|--|
| TS   | 44.005 | Data Link (DL) Layer General Aspects  | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov      |  |
| TS   | 44.006 | Mobile Station - Base Stations System (MS - BSS) Interface Data Link (DL) Layer Specification   | 4.1.0         | Rel-4 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov      |  |
| TS   | 44.012 | Short Message Service Cell Broadcast (SMSCB) Support on the Mobile Radio Interface  | 4.0.1         | Rel-4 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov      | Rel-4 onwards. (Rel-99 was 24.012)   |
| TS   | 44.013 | Performance Requirements on Mobile Radio Interface  | 4.1.0         | Rel-4 | N1         | PUDNEY, Chris                      |  |
| TS   | 44.014 | Individual equipment type requirements and interworking;<br>Special conformance testing functions   | 4.2.0         | Rel-4 | G2         | HOWELL, Andrew                     |  |
| TS   | 44.018 | Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification; Radio Resource Control Protocol   | 4.12.0        | Rel-4 | G2         | HOWELL, Andrew                     |  |
| TS   | 44.021 | Rate Adaption on the Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS-BSS) Interface  | 4.1.0         | Rel-4 | N3         | RÄSÄNEN, Juha                      |  |
| TS   | 44.031 | Location Services (LCS); Mobile Station (MS) - Serving<br>Mobile Location Centre (SMLC) Radio Resource LCS<br>Protocol (RRLP)                                     | 4.6.0         | Rel-4 | G2         | GARAPATY, Sonia                    |  |
| TS   | 44.035 | Location Services (LCS); Broadcast network assistance for<br>Enhanced Observed Time Difference (E-OTD) and Global<br>Positioning System (GPS) positioning methods | 4.1.0         | Rel-4 | G2         | GARAPATY, Sonia                    |  |
| TS   | 44.056 | GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), (Phase 1) CTS<br>Radio Interface Layer 3 Specification   | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | N1         | HUPPERICH, Peter                   |  |
| TS   | 44.057 | GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), (Phase 1) CTS CTS supervising system Layer 3 Specification   | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | N1         | HUPPERICH, Peter                   |  |
| TS   | 44.060 | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station (MS) - Base Station System (BSS) interface; Radio Link Control/ Medium Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol      | 4.9.0         | Rel-4 | G2         | BLACK, Jyoti                       | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station (MS) -<br>Base Station System (BSS) interface; Radio Link Control/ Medium<br>Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol |
| TS   | 44.064 | Mobile Station - Serving GPRS Support Node (MS-SGSN)<br>Logical Link Control (LLC) Layer Specification  | 4.3.0         | Rel-4 | N1         | SALKINTZIS,<br>ApostolisDOIG, Ian  |  |
| TS   | 44.065 | Mobile Station (MS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN);<br>Subnetwork Dependent Convergence Protocol (SNDCP)  | 4.2.0         | Rel-4 | N1         | SALKINTZIS,<br>Apostolis DOIG, Ian | 24.065 existed, but scrapped since 04.65 is GSM only.  |
| TS   | 44.068 | Group Call Control (GCC) Protocol   | 4.3.0         | Rel-4 | N1         | GARAPATY, Sonia                    |  |
| TS   | 44.069 | Broadcast Call Control (BCC) protocol   | 4.3.0         | Rel-4 | N1         | GARAPATY, Sonia                    |  |
| TS   | 44.071 | specification   | 4.3.0         | Rel-4 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov      |  |
| TS   | 45.001 | Physical Layer on the Radio Path (General Description)  | 4.1.0         | Rel-4 | G1         | JOKINEN, Harri                     |  |
| TS   | 45.002 | Multiplexing and Multiple Access on the Radio Path  | 4.5.0         | Rel-4 | G1         | SÉBIRE, Benoist                    |  |
| TS   | 45.003 | Channel coding  | 4.1.0         |       | G1         | SÉBIRE, Benoist                    |  |
| TS   | 45.004 | Modulation  | 4.2.0         | Rel-4 | G1         | SÉBIRE, Benoist                    |  |
| TS   | 45.005 | Radio transmission and reception  | 4.9.0         | Rel-4 | G1         | SAMUELSSON, Mats                   |  |
| TS   | 45.008 | Radio subsystem link control  | 4.9.0         | Rel-4 | G1         | EL-SAIGH, Amer                     |  |
| TS   | 45.009 | Link adaptation   | 4.2.0         | Rel-4 | G1         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov      |  |
| TS   | 45.010 | Radio subsystem synchronization   | 4.3.0         | Rel-4 | G1         | JOKINEN, Harri                     |  |
| TR   | 45.022 | Radio link management in hierarchical networks  | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | G1         | VAN BUSSEL, Han                    |  |
| TR   | 45.050 | Background for RF Requirements  | 4.0.1         | Rel-4 | G1         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov      |  |
| TS   | 45.056 | CTS-FP Radio Sub-system   | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | G1         | USAI, Paolino                      |  |

| Туре | Number | Title   | Ver at TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG | Editor                        | Comment |
|------|--------|---|---------------|-------|------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| TS   | 46.001 | Full Rate Speech Processing Functions   | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | USAI, Paolino                 |         |
| TS   | 46.002 | Half Rate Speech Processing Functions   | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | AFTELAK, Steve                |         |
| TS   | 46.006 | Half-rate speech: ANSI-C code for GSM half-rate speech codec  | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | AFTELAK, Steve                |         |
| TS   | 46.007 | Half Rate Speech: Test Sequence for GSM Half Rate Speech Codec  | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | AFTELAK, Steve                |         |
| TR   | 46.008 | Half Rate Speech; Performance Characterization of the GSM Half Rate speech codec                                  | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | SALEM, Tarek                  |         |
| TS   | 46.010 | Full-rate speech transcoding  | 4.1.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | LORENZ, Dietmar               |         |
| TS   | 46.011 | Substitution and Muting of Lost Frames for Full Rate Speech Channels  | 4.0.0         |       | S4         | NAVARRO, William              |         |
| TS   | 46.012 | Comfort Noise Aspects for Full Rate Speech Traffic Channels   | 4.1.0         |       | S4         | SERENO, Daniele               |         |
| TS   | 46.020 | Half Rate Speech Transcoding  | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | AFTELAK, Steve                |         |
| TS   | 46.021 | Half rate speech; Substitution and muting of lost frames for half rate speech traffic channels                    | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | AFTELAK, Steve                |         |
| TS   | 46.022 | Comfort Noise Aspects for Half Rate Speech Traffic Channels   | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | AFTELAK, Steve                |         |
| TS   | 46.031 | Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for Full Rate Speech Traffic Channels  | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | USAI, Paolino                 |         |
| TS   | 46.032 | Voice Activity Detection (VAD)  | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | BARRETT, Paul                 |         |
| TS   | 46.041 | Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for Half Rate Speech Traffic Channels  | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | USAI, Paolino                 |         |
| TS   | 46.042 | Voice Activity Detection (VAD) for Half Rate Speech Traffic Channels  | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | BARRETT, Paul                 |         |
| TS   | 46.051 | GSM Enhanced full rate speech processing functions:<br>General description  | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | JÄRVINEN, Kari                |         |
| TS   | 46.053 |   | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | JÄRVINEN, Kari                |         |
| TS   | 46.054 | Test sequences for the GSM Enhanced Full Rate (EFR)   | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | JÄRVINEN, Kari                |         |
| TR   | 46.055 | Performance characterisation of the GSM EFR Speech Codec  | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | SALEM, Tarek                  |         |
| TS   | 46.060 | Enhanced full rate speech transcoding   | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | JÄRVINEN, Kari                |         |
| TS   | 46.061 | Substitution and muting of lost frames for encanced full rate speech traffic channels                             | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | JÄRVINEN, Kari                |         |
| TS   | 46.062 | Comfort noise aspects for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels  |               | Rel-4 | S4         | JÄRVINEN, Kari                |         |
| TR   | 46.076 | Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec; Study phase report  | 4.0.1         | Rel-4 | S4         | USAI, Paolino                 |         |
| TS   | 46.081 | Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for encanced full rate speech traffic channels                                   | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | JÄRVINEN, Kari                |         |
| TS   | 46.082 | Voice Activity Detection (VAD) for encanced full rate speech traffic channels                                     | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | JÄRVINEN, Kari                |         |
| TR   | 46.085 | Subjective tests on the interoperability of the HR/FR/EFR speech codecs; single, tandem and tandem free operation | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | S4         | USAI, Paolino                 |         |
| TS   | 48.001 | General Aspects on the BSS-MSC Interface  | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |         |

| Туре | Number | Title  | Ver at TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG | Editor                        | Comment  |
|------|--------|--|---------------|-------|------------|-------------------------------|--|
| TS   | 48.002 | Base Station System - Mobile Services Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface - Interface Principles                                      | 4.2.0         | Rel-4 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |
| TS   | 48.004 | Base Station System - Mobile Services Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface Layer 1 Specification                                       | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |
| TS   | 48.006 | Signalling Transport Mechanism Specification for the Base<br>Station System - Mobile Services Switching Centre (BSS-<br>MSC) Interface | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |
| TS   | 48.008 | Mobile Switching Centre - Base Station system (MSC-BSS) Interface Layer 3 Specification  | 4.8.0         | Rel-4 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |
| TS   | 48.014 | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Base Station System (BSS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN) interface; Gb Interface Layer 1      | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |
| TS   | 48.016 | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Base Station System (BSS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN) Interface; Network Service           |               | Rel-4 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |
| TS   | 48.018 | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Base Station System (BSS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN); BSS GPRS Protocol                   |               |       | G2         | BLACK, Jyoti                  |  |
| TS   | 48.020 | Rate Adaptation on the Base Station System - Mobile<br>Service Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface                                    | 4.1.0         | Rel-4 | N3         | RÄSÄNEN, Juha                 |  |
| TS   | 48.031 | Location Services LCS: Serving Mobile Location Centre -<br>Serving Mobile Location Centre (SMLC - SMLC); SMLCPP<br>specification       | 4.1.0         | Rel-4 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |
| TS   | 48.051 | Base Station Controller - Base Tranceiver Station (BSC-BTS) Interface General Aspects  | 4.1.0         | Rel-4 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |
| TS   | 48.052 | Base Station Controller - Base Tranceiver Station (BSC-BTS) Interface - Interface Principles   | 4.0.1         | Rel-4 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |
| TS   | 48.054 | Base Station Controller - Base Transceiver Station (BSC - BTS) interface; Layer 1 structure of physical circuits                       | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |
| TS   | 48.056 | Base Station Controller - Base Transceiver Station (BSC - BTS) interface; Layer 2 specification  | 4.0.0         | Rel-4 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |
| TS   | 48.058 | Base Station Controler - Base Transceiver Station (BCS-BTS) Interface Layer 3 Specification  | 4.1.0         | Rel-4 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |
| TS   | 48.060 | In-band control of remote transcoders and rate adaptors for full rate traffic channels   | 4.1.0         | Rel-4 | G1         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov | 2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary, G2 secretary) Ownership change G2 -> G1. |
| TS   | 48.061 | In-band control of remote transcoders and rate adaptors for half rate traffic channels   | 4.1.1         | Rel-4 | G1         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov | 2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary, G2 secretary) Ownership change G2 -> G1. |
| TS   | 48.071 | Location Services (LCS); Serving Mobile Location Centre -<br>Base Station System (SMLC-BSS) interface; Layer 3<br>specification        | 4.3.0         | Rel-4 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |
| TR   | 49.001 | General network interworking scenarios   | 4.0.1         | Rel-4 | N4         | KYMALAINEN, Kimmo             |  |
| TS   | 49.008 | Application of the Base Station System Application Part (BSSAP) on the E-Interface   | 4.0.1         | Rel-4 | N1         | FARHOUMAND, Rouzbeh           |  |
| TS   | 49.031 | Location Services (LCS); Base Station System Application<br>Part LCS Extension (BSSAP-LE)  | 4.3.0         | Rel-4 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |
| TR   | 50.059 | Enhanced Data rates for GSM Evolution (EDGE); Project scheduling and open issues for EDGE  | 4.0.1         | Rel-4 | G1         | MUELLER, Frank                |  |

| Type | Number   | Title  | Ver at | Rel   | TSG/ | Editor              | Comment  |
|------|----------|--|--------|-------|------|---------------------|--|
|      |          |  | TSG#18 |       | WG   |                     |  |
| TS   | 51.010-1 | Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 1: Conformance specification   | 4.10.0 | Rel-4 | G5   | HU, Shicheng        | 2001-11-19: G4->G5.  |
| TS   |          | Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 2:<br>Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS)<br>proforma specification | 4.7.0  | Rel-4 | G5   | HU, Shicheng        | 2001-11-19: G4->G5.  |
| TS   | 51.010-3 | Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 3:<br>Layer3 (L3) Abstract Test Suite (ATS)  | 4.7.0  | Rel-4 | G5   | HU, Shicheng        | 2001-11-19: G4->G5.  |
| TS   | 51.011   | Specification of the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile<br>Equipment (SIM-ME) interface   | 4.6.0  | Rel-4 | T3   | GUTHERY, Scott B.   | TP-14: talk of changing title to "Characteristics of the SIM application". |
| TS   | 51.013   | Test specification for SIM API for Java card   | 2.0.0  | Rel-4 | T3   | LLOBREGAT, Fernando |  |
| TS   | 51.021   | GSM radio aspects base station system equipment specification  | 4.2.0  | Rel-4 | G3   | BUSIN, Ake          |  |
| TS   | 51.026   | GSM Repeater Equipment Specification   | 4.0.0  | Rel-4 | G3   | BUSIN, Ake          |  |
| TS   | 52.021   | Network Management (NM) Procedures and Messages on the A-bis Interface   | 4.0.0  | Rel-4 | G3   | TRUSS, Michael      |  |
| TS   | 52.402   | Telecommunication management; Performance<br>Management (PM); Performance measurements - GSM   | 4.1.0  | Rel-4 | S5   | TOCHE, Christian    | SP-13: replaces 32.402.  |

## D.4 Release 5 3GPP Specifications and reports

| Type | Number | Title   | Ver at TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG | Editor                 | Comment   |
|------|--------|---|---------------|-------|------------|------------------------|---|
| TS   | 21.103 | 3rd Generation mobile system Release 5 specifications   | 5.2.0         | Rel-5 | SP         | MEREDITH, John M       |   |
| TS   | 21.111 | USIM and IC card requirements   | 5.1.0         | Rel-5 | T3         | KALINER, Stefan        |   |
| TR   | 21.801 | Specification drafting rules  | 5.0.1         | Rel-5 | SP         | MEREDITH, John M       |   |
| TR   | 21.877 | Radio optimization impacts on the Packet Switched (PS) domain architecture                        | 0.6.0         | Rel-5 | S2         | LAUTIER, Laurence      |   |
| TR   | 21.900 | Technical Specification Group working methods   | 5.0.1         | Rel-5 | SP         | MEREDITH, John M       |   |
| TR   | 21.905 | Vocabulary for 3GPP Specifications  | 5.5.0         | Rel-5 | S1         | ZARRI, Michele         |   |
| TS   | 22.001 | Principles of circuit telecommunication services supported by a Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S1         | KOKKOLA, Tommi         | Transfer>TSG#5  |
| TS   | 22.002 | Circuit Bearer Services (BS) supported by a Public Land<br>Mobile Network (PLMN)                  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S1         | CARPENTER, Paul        | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS   | 22.003 | Circuit Teleservices supported by a Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)                             | 5.2.0         | Rel-5 | S1         | KOKKOLA, Tommi         | Transfer>TSG#5  |
| TS   | 22.004 | General on supplementary services   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S1         | CARPENTER, Paul        | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS   | 22.011 | Service accessibility   | 5.1.0         | Rel-5 | S1         | GALLAIRE, Jean Paul    | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS   | 22.016 | International Mobile Equipment Identities (IMEI)  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S1         | KOKKOLA, Tommi         | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS   | 22.022 | Personalisation of Mobile Equipment (ME); Mobile functionality specification                      | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S3         | NGUYEN NGOC, Sebastien | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS   | 22.024 | Description of Charge Advice Information (CAI)  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S1         | DWYER, Paul            | Transfer>TSG#4,CR at TSG#5  |
| TS   | 22.030 | Man-Machine Interface (MMI) of the User Equipment (UE)  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S1         | TOIVANEN, Annukka      | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS   | 22.031 | Fraud Information Gathering System (FIGS); Service description; Stage 1                           | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S3         | WRIGHT, Tim            | SP-18: decided FIGS is joint GERAN/UTRAN so 02.31 R99 and 42.031 Rel-4 & Rel-5 -> 22.031. |

| Туре | Number | Title   | Ver at TSG#18   | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG | Editor                   | Comment  |
|------|--------|---|-----------------|-------|------------|--------------------------|--|
| TS   | 22.032 | Immediate Service Termination (IST); Service description; Stage 1                               | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | S3         | WRIGHT, Tim              | SP-16: created to take over from 02.32 (R99) and 42.032 (Rel-4 onwards).   |
| ΓS   | 22.034 | High Speed Circuit Switched Data (HSCSD); Stage 1   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | S1         | KOKKOLA, Tommi           | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.038 | USIM/SIM Application Toolkit (USAT/SAT); Service description; Stage 1                           | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | S1         | CARPENTER, Paul          | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.041 | Operator Determined Call Barring  | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | S1         | WOLAK, Stephen           | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.042 | Network Identity and Time Zone (NITZ) service description;<br>Stage 1                           | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | S1         | DAHLKVIST, Mikael        | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.053 | Tandem Free Operation (TFO); Service description; Stage 1                                       | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | S4         | NAVARRO, William         | Transfer>TSG#4.  |
| TS   | 22.057 | Mobile Execution Environment (MExE) service description;<br>Stage 1                             | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | S1         | CATALDO, Mark            | Transfer>TSG#4: Rel-4 changes title from "Mobile Station Application Execution Environment (MExE); Stage 1".           |
| TS   | 22.060 | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Service description;<br>Stage 1                            | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | S1         | CARPENTER, Paul          | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.066 | Support of Mobile Number Portability (MNP); Stage 1   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | S1         | CLAYTON, Michael         | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.067 | enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption service (eMLPP); Stage 1                        | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | S1         | SWETINA, Joerg           | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.071 | Location Services (LCS); Stage 1  | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | S1         | WOHLERT, Randolph        | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.072 | Call Deflection (CD); Stage 1   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | S1         | RAUCH, Horst             | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.076 | Noise suppression for the AMR codec; Service description; Stage 1                               | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | S4         | USAI, Paolino            |  |
| TS   | 22.078 | Customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Service description; Stage 1 | 5.9. <u>1</u> 0 | Rel-5 | S1         | GRECH, Michel            |  |
| TS   | 22.079 | Support of optimal routeing; Stage 1  | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | S1         | CLAYTON, Michael         | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.081 | Line Identification supplementary services; Stage 1   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | S1         | AHNBERG, Tomas           | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| ΓS   | 22.082 | Call Forwarding (CF) Supplementary Services; Stage 1  | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | S1         | EVEN, Anne               | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| ΓS   | 22.083 | Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) supplementary services; Stage 1                          | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | S1         | CLAYTON, Michael         | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.084 | MultiParty (MPTY) supplementary service; Stage 1  | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | S1         | CLAYTON, Michael         | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.085 | Closed User Group (CUG) supplementary services; Stage 1   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | S1         | CLAYTON, Michael         | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.086 | Advice of Charge (AoC) supplementary services; Stage 1  | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | S1         | DWYER, Paul              | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.087 | User-to-user signalling (UUS); Stage 1  | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | S1         | BRADEN, Christian        | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| ΓS   | 22.088 | Call Barring (CB) supplementary services; Stage 1   | 5.0.0           |       | S1         | CLAYTON, Michael         | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.090 | Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD); Stage 1   | 5.0.0           |       | S1         | KOKKOLA, Tommi           | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.091 |   | 5.0.0           |       | S1         | CLAYTON, Michael         | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.093 | Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS); Service description, Stage 1                     | 5.0.0           |       | S1         | CLAYTON, Michael         | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.094 | Follow Me service description - Stage 1   | 5.0.0           |       | S1         | BERGMANN, Ansgar         | Transfer>TSG#4. GSM only @TSG#5  |
| TS   | 22.096 | Name identification supplementary services; Stage 1   | 5.0.0           |       | S1         | CLAYTON, Michael         | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.097 | Multiple Subscriber Profile (MSP) Phase 1; Service description - Stage 1                        | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | S1         | DWYER, Paul              | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 22.101 | Service aspects; Service principles   | 5.8.0           | Rel-5 | S1         | DWYER, Paul              |  |
| TS   | 22.105 | Services and service capabilities   | 5.2.0           |       | S1         | EVEN, Anne               |  |
| TS   | 22.112 | USIM toolkit interpreter; Stage 1   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | T3         | MEYER, Michael           |  |
| TS   | 22.115 | Service Aspects Charging and billing  | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | S1         | MONTEGROSSO,<br>Emanuele |  |
| TR   | 22.121 | Service aspects; The Virtual Home Environment; Stage 1  | 5.3.1           | Rel-5 | S1         | OGUNBEKUN, Jumoke        | Former title: "Provision of Services in UMTS - The Virtual Home Environment; Stage 1". SP-16: converted from TS to TR. |

| Туре | Number | Title   | Ver at TSG#18   | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG | Editor                   | Comment   |
|------|--------|---|-----------------|-------|------------|--------------------------|---|
| TS   | 22.127 | Service Requirement for the Open Services Access (OSA);<br>Stage 1  | 5.5.0           | Rel-5 | S1         | SWETINA, Joerg           |   |
| TS   | 22.129 | Handover requirements between UTRAN and GERAN or other radio systems  | 5.2.0           |       | S1         | SAMPSON, Nick            |   |
| TS   | 22.135 | Multicall; Service description; Stage 1   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | S1         | KOKKOLA, Tommi           |   |
| TS   | 22.140 | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS); Stage 1   | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | S1         | LAUMEN, Josef            | (development in T2)   |
| TS   | 22.226 | Global text telephony (GTT); Stage 1: Service description   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | S1         | HELLSTROM, Gunnar        | SP-16: to "GERAN" set.  |
| TS   | 22.228 | Service requirements for the Internet Protocol (IP) multimedia core network subsystem; Stage 1                      | 5.6.0           | Rel-5 | S1         | CATALDO, Mark            |   |
| TS   | 22.233 | Transparent end-to-end packet-switched streamng service;<br>Stage 1   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | S1         | WOLAK, Stephen           |   |
| TR   | 22.928 | IP-based multimedia services examples   | none            | Rel-5 | S1         | CATALDO, Mark            |   |
| TR   | 22.941 | IP based multimedia framework; Stage 0  | 0.7.0           | Rel-5 | S1         | WOHLERT, Randolph        |   |
| TR   | 22.944 | Service requirements for UE functionality split   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | S1         | GUPTA, Sanjay            |   |
| TR   | 22.976 | Study on PS domain services and capabilities  | 2.0.0           | Rel-5 | S1         | CATALDO, Mark            | Created Jan-00  |
| TS   | 23.002 | Network architecture  | 5.9.0           | Rel-5 | S2         | SULTAN, Alain            | Transfer>TSG#4,CR at TSG#5  |
| TS   | 23.003 | Numbering, Addressing and Identification  | 5.5. <u>1</u> 0 | Rel-5 | N4         | RUSSELL, Nick            |   |
| TS   | 23.007 | Restoration procedures  | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | N4         | RUSSELL, Nick            |   |
| TS   | 23.008 | Organisation of subscriber data   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | N4         | BAUER, Rolf              |   |
| TS   | 23.009 | Handover procedures   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | N1         | FARHOUMAND, Rouzbeh      |   |
| TS   | 23.011 | Technical realization of Supplementary Services   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | N4         | CONRAD, Alan             |   |
| TS   | 23.012 | Location management procedures  | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | N4         | KYMALAINEN, Kimmo        |   |
| TS   | 23.014 | Support of Dual Tone Multi Frequency (DTMF) signalling  | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | N1         | ZAUS, Robert             | Should not be in UMTS ????  |
| TS   | 23.015 | Technical realisation of Operator Determined Barring (ODB)  | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | N4         | PARK, Ian David Chalmers |   |
| TS   | 23.016 | Subscriber data management; Stage 2   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich            |   |
| TS   | 23.018 | Basic Call Handling; Technical realization  | 5.5.0           | Rel-5 | N4         | PARK, Ian David Chalmers |   |
| TS   | 23.031 | Fraud Information Gathering System (FIGS); Service description; Stage 2   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | S3         | WRIGHT, Tim              | SP-18: decided FIGS is joint GERAN/UTRAN so 03.31 R99 and 43.031 Rel-4 & Rel-5 -> 23.031. |
| TS   | 23.034 | High Speed Circuit Switched Data (HSCSD); Stage 2   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | N1         | CARRION RODRIGO,         |   |
|      |        |   |                 |       |            | Inmaculada               |   |
| TS   | 23.035 | Immediate Service Termination (IST); Stage 2  | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | S3         | WRIGHT, Tim              | SP-16: created to take over from 03.35 (R99) and 43.035 (Rel-4 onwards).                  |
| TS   | 23.038 | Alphabets and language-specific information   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | T2         | HARRIS, Ian              |   |
| TR   | 23.039 | Interface Protocols for the Connection of Short Message<br>Service Centers (SMSCs) to Short Message Entities (SMEs) | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | T2         | HARRIS, Ian              |   |
| TS   | 23.040 | Technical realization of Short Message Service (SMS)  | 5.5.1           |       | T2         | HARRIS, Ian              |   |
| TS   | 23.041 | Technical realization of Cell Broadcast Service (CBS)   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | T2         | HARRIS, Ian              | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS   | 23.042 | Compression algorithm for SMS   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | T2         | HARRIS, Ian              |   |
| TS   | 23.048 | Security Mechanisms for the (U)SIM application toolkit;<br>Stage 2  | 5.5.0           | Rel-5 | T3         | BARNES, Nigel            | TP-12: replaces 43.048. TP-15: For test spec, see 31.048,                                 |
| TS   | 23.053 | Tandem Free Operation (TFO); Service description; Stage 2   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | S4         | USAI, Paolino            | No draft.   |
| TS   | 23.057 | Mobile Execution Environment (MExE); Functional description; Stage 2  | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | T2         | BRENK, Lars              | Apr-2001: " Station Application" removed from title.                                      |
| TS   | 23.060 | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS) Service description;<br>Stage 2   | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | S2         | DELECKI, Andrew          | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS   | 23.066 | Support of GSM Mobile Number Portability (MNP) stage 2  | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | N4         | LOPEZ SORIA, Luis        | Transfer>TSG#4, CR at TSG#5   |

| Туре | Number | Title   | Ver at TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG | Editor                            | Comment  |
|------|--------|---|---------------|-------|------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| TS   | 23.067 | Enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption Service (eMLPP); Stage 2  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | N4         | SCHMITT, Peter                    |  |
| TS   | 23.072 | Call Deflection Supplementary Service; Stage 2  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | N4         | CONRAD, Alan                      |  |
| TS   | 23.078 | Customised Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage 2  | 5.2.0         | Rel-5 | N2         | HOMANN, Christian                 | CR at TSG#4,CR at TSG#5                                  |
| TS   | 23.079 | Support of Optimal Routeing (SOR); Technical realization; Stage 2   | 5.2.0         | Rel-5 | N4         | PARK, Ian David Chalmers          | CR at TSG#4,CR at TSG#5                                  |
| TS   | 23.081 | Line Identification supplementary services; Stage 2   | 5.1.0         | Rel-5 | N4         | KYMALAINEN, Kimmo                 |  |
| TS   |        | Call Forwarding (CF) Supplementary Services; Stage 2  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | N4         | KYMALAINEN, Kimmo                 |  |
| TS   | 23.083 | Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) Supplementary Service; Stage 2   | 5.1.0         | Rel-5 | N4         | RUSSELL, Nick                     |  |
| TS   |        | MultiParty (MPTY) Supplementary Service; Stage 2  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | N4         | RUSSELL, Nick                     |  |
| TS   |        |   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                     |  |
| TS   | 23.086 | Advice of Charge (AoC) Supplementary Service; Stage 2   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                     |  |
| TS   | 23.087 | User-to-User Signalling (UUS) supplementary service; Stage 2  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                     |  |
| TS   | 23.088 | Call Barring (CB) Supplementary Service; Stage 2  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                     |  |
| TS   | 23.090 |   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | N4         | CROOK, Mick                       |  |
| TS   | 23.091 | Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) Supplementary Service; Stage 2   | 5.1.0         | Rel-5 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                     |  |
| TS   | 23.093 | Technical realization of Completion of Calls to Busy<br>Subscriber (CCBS); Stage 2                                    | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                     |  |
| TS   | 23.094 | Follow Me Stage 2   | 5.0.1         | Rel-5 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                     | Transfer>TSG#4. GSM only @TSG#5                          |
| TS   | 23.096 | Name Identification Supplementary Service; Stage 2  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                     |  |
| TS   | 23.097 | Multiple Subscriber Profile (MSP) Phase 1; Stage 2  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | N4         | HEWSON, Ruth                      | Transfer>TSG#4,CR at TSG#5                               |
| TS   | 23.107 | Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture   | 5.7.0         | Rel-5 | S2         | GREIS, Marc                       | was 23.907   |
| TS   | 23.108 | Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification core network protocols; Stage 2 (structured procedures)                  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | N1         | SALKINTZIS,<br>ApostolisDOIG, Ian | This is clause 7 from 04.08 ex R98.                      |
| TS   | 23.116 | Super-Charger technical realization; Stage 2  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | N4         | ALLEN, Nicholas                   | New after TSG#5  |
| TS   |        | Gateway Location Register (GLR); Stage2   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | N4         | SAWADA, Masahiro                  | New after TSG#5  |
| TS   | 23.122 | Non-Access-Stratum functions related to Mobile Station (MS) in idle mode  | 5.2.0         | Rel-5 | N1         | HIETALAHTI, Hannu                 |  |
| TS   | 23.127 | Virtual Home Environment (VHE) / Open Service Access (OSA); Stage 2   | 5.2.0         | Rel-5 | S2         | GOURRAUD, Christophe              | Sept 00: "Open Service Architecture" removed from title. |
| TS   | 23.135 | Multicall supplementary service; Stage 2  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | N4         | MITAMURA, Kazuo                   |  |
| TS   | 23.140 | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS); Functional description; Stage 2   | 5.5.0         | Rel-5 | T2         | LAUMEN, Josef                     |  |
| TS   | 23.146 | Technical realisation of facsimile Group 3 service - non-<br>transparent  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | N3         | HAGIWARA, Junichiro               |  |
| TS   | 23.153 | Out of Band Transcoder Control; Stage 2   | 5.3.0         | Rel-5 | N4         | HODGES, Phil                      | New after TSG#5  |
| TS   | 23.172 | Technical realization of Circuit Switched (CS) multimedia service; UDI/RDI fallback and service modification; Stage 2 | 5.1.0         | Rel-5 | N3         | WIIK, Rune Werner                 |  |
| TS   | 23.205 | Bearer-independent circuit-switched core network; Stage 2   | 5.4.0         | Rel-5 | N4         | GARCIA-MENDIVE, Elena             | 2000-10: Rap change from Keutmann.                       |
| TS   | 23.207 | End-to-end Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture  | 5.6.0         |       | S2         | OYAMA, Johnson                    |  |
| TS   | 23.218 | IP Multimedia (IM) session handling; IM call model; Stage 2   | 5.3.0         | Rel-5 | N1         | ALLEN, Andrew                     |  |
| TS   | 23.221 | Architectural requirements  | 5.7.0         |       | S2         | DANIEL, Elizabeth                 | Derived from R99-specific 23.121                         |
| TS   | 23.226 | Global text telephony (GTT); Stage 2: Architecture  | 5.2.0         | Rel-5 | S2         | HELLSTROM, Gunnar                 | 2002-03-06: N4->S2 (was wrong!) SP-16: to "GERAN" set.   |

| Туре | Number | Title  | Ver at TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG | Editor                        | Comment  |
|------|--------|--|---------------|-------|------------|-------------------------------|--|
| TS   | 23.227 | Application and user interaction in the UE; Principles and specific requirements                                     | 5.1.0         | Rel-5 | T2         | TOMÉ, Olga                    |  |
| TS   | 23.228 | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2   | 5.7.0         | Rel-5 | S2         | TOWLE, Thomas                 |  |
| TS   | 23.236 | Intra-domain connection of Radio Access Network (RAN) nodes to multiple Core Network (CN) nodes                      | 5.2.0         | Rel-5 | S2         | TERRILL, Stephen              |  |
| TS   | 23.240 | 3GPP generic user profile requirements; Stage 2; Architecture  | none          | Rel-5 | S2         | UZQUIANO, Nacho               | Cf work item 'Generic user profile"  |
| TS   | 23.271 | Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2   | 5.5.0         | Rel-5 | S2         | KÅLL, Jan                     | post-TSG#8: Recombined 2G and 3G spec for R00 onwards.   |
| TS   | 23.278 | Customised Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL) - IP Multimedia System (IMS) interworking; Stage 2 | 5.1.0         | Rel-5 | N2         | REMOQUILLO, Angelica          | 2001-10-26: renumbered from 23.178.  |
| TR   | 23.815 | Charging implications of IMS architecture  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S2         | MILINSKI, Alexander           | Was 23.915.  |
| TR   | 23.871 | Enhanced support for user privacy in Location Services (LCS)   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S2         | KÅLL, Jan                     |  |
| TR   | 23.875 | Support of Push service  | 5.1.0         | Rel-5 | S2         | UDA, Nobuyuki                 | SP-13: changed number from 23.974.   |
| TR   | 23.910 | Circuit switched data bearer services  | 5.2.0         | Rel-5 | N3         | WIIK, Rune Werner             | 03.10 GSM only @ TSG#5 Replaced by 3G Report 23.910(+post TSG#4 approval)  |
| TR   | 23.955 | Virtual Home Environment (VHE) concepts  | 0.1.0         | Rel-5 | S2         | SULTAN, Alain                 |  |
| TS   | 24.002 | GSM-UMTS Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) Access Reference Configuration  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | N1         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |
| TS   | 24.007 | Mobile radio interface signalling layer 3; General Aspects   | 5.1.0         | Rel-5 | N1         | HOWELL, Andrew                | Transfer>TSG#4,CR at TSG#5   |
| TS   | 24.008 | Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core network protocols; Stage 3  | 5.6.0         | Rel-5 | N1         | HOWELL, Andrew                | CR correction produced 3.0.1, CR at TSG#5. Outstanding issues not expected to be resolved till Jun00.  |
| TS   | 24.010 | Mobile Radio Interface Layer 3 - Supplementary Services<br>Specification - General Aspects                           | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | N4         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |
| TS   | 24.011 | Point-to-Point (PP) Short Message Service (SMS) Support on Mobile Radio Interface                                    | 5.1.0         | Rel-5 | N1         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS   | 24.022 | Radio Link Protocol (RLP) for circuit switched bearer and teleservices   | 5.1.0         | Rel-5 | N3         | KLEHN, Norbert                | CR at TSG#4 (post TSG#4 approval) includes title change. Old title: "Radio Link Protocol (RLP) for Data and Telematic Services on the (MS-BSS) Interface and the Base Station System - Mobileservices Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface". |
| TS   | 24.030 | Location Services (LCS); Supplementary service operations; Stage 3   | 5.1.0         | Rel-5 | N4         | GARAPATY, Sonia               | TSG#7: txfrd from SMG to 3GPP for R99.   |
| TS   | 24.067 | Enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption service (eMLPP); Stage 3   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | N4         | SCHMITT, Peter                |  |
| TS   | 24.072 | Call Deflection Supplementary Service; Stage 3   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                 |  |
| TS   | 24.080 | Mobile radio Layer 3 supplementary service specification; Formats and coding   | 5.3.0         | Rel-5 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                 |  |
| TS   | 24.081 | Line Identification Supplementary Service; Stage 3   | 5.0.0         |       | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                 |  |
| TS   | 24.082 | Call Forwarding supplementary service; Stage 3   | 5.0.0         |       | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                 |  |
| TS   | 24.083 | Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) Supplementary Service; Stage 3  | 5.0.0         |       | N4         | RUSSELL, Nick                 |  |
| TS   | 24.084 | MultiParty (MPTY) Supplementary Service; Stage 3   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | N4         | RUSSELL, Nick                 |  |
| TS   | 24.085 |  | 5.0.0         |       | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                 |  |
| TS   | 24.086 | Advice of Charge (AoC) Supplementary Service; Stage 3  | 5.0.0         |       | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                 |  |
| TS   | 24.087 | User-to-User Signalling (UUS); Stage 3   | 5.0.0         |       | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                 |  |
| TS   | 24.088 | Call Barring (CB) Supplementary Service; Stage 3   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich                 |  |

| Туре | Number | Title  | Ver at TSG#18     | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG | Editor               | Comment  |
|------|--------|--|-------------------|-------|------------|----------------------|--|
| TS   | 24.090 | Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD); Stage 3  | 5.0.0             | Rel-5 | N4         | BRUSS, Jörg          |  |
| TS   | 24.091 | Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) Supplementary Service; Stage 3                                    | 5.0.0             | Rel-5 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich        |  |
| TS   |        | Call Completion to Busy Subscriber (CCBS); Stage 3   | 5.0.0             | Rel-5 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich        |  |
| TS   |        | Name Identification Supplementary Service; Stage 3   | 5.0.0             | Rel-5 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich        |  |
| TS   |        | Multicall supplementary service; Stage 3   | 5.0.0             | Rel-5 | N4         | MITAMURA, Kazuo      |  |
| TS   | 24.228 | Signalling flows for the IP multimedia call control based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3              | 5.3.0             | Rel-5 | N1         | KISS, Krisztian      |  |
| TS   |        | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3                              | 5.3.0             | Rel-5 | N1         | DRAGE, Keith         | NP-14: confirmed that this is appropriate for GSM as well as UMTS.   |
| TS   | 25.101 | UE Radio transmission and reception (FDD)  | 5.5.0             | Rel-5 | R4         | FERNANDES, Edgar     |  |
| TS   | 25.102 | UTRA (UE) TDD; Radio transmission and reception  | 5.3.0             | Rel-5 | R4         | KOTTKAMP, Meik       |  |
| TS   |        | UTRA (BS) FDD; Radio transmission and reception  | 5.5.0             | Rel-5 | R4         | SKÖLD, Johan         |  |
| TS   |        | UTRA (BS) TDD: Radio transmission and reception  | 5.3.0             | Rel-5 | R4         | KOTTKAMP, Meik       |  |
| TS   |        | UTRA Repeater; Radio transmission and reception  | 5.3.0             | Rel-5 | R4         | NILSSON, Martin      |  |
| TS   | 25.113 | Base station and repeater electromagnetic compatibility (EMC)                                  | 5.3.0             | Rel-5 | R4         | BARNES, David        |  |
| TS   | 25.123 | Requirements for support of radio resource management (TDD)                                    | 5.3.0             | Rel-5 | R4         | GUERRINI, Claudio    |  |
| TS   | 25.133 | Requirements for support of radio resource management (FDD)                                    | 5.5.0             | Rel-5 | R4         | GUERRINI, Claudio    |  |
| TS   | 25.141 | Base station conformance testing (FDD)   | 5.5.0             | Rel-5 | R4         | NAKAMURA, Takaharu   |  |
| TS   |        | Base station conformance testing (TDD)   | 5.3.0             | Rel-5 | R4         | MEYER, Juergen       |  |
| TS   | 25.143 | UTRA repeater; Conformance testing   | 5.3.0             | Rel-5 | R4         | KUMMETZ, Thomas      | Created by renumbering 25.107  |
| TS   | 25.201 | Physical layer - general description   | 5.2.0             | Rel-5 | R1         | TOSKALA, Antti       |  |
| TS   | 25.211 | Physical channels and mapping of transport channels onto physical channels (FDD)               | 5.3.0             | Rel-5 | R1         | WILDE, Andreas       |  |
| TS   | 25.212 | Multiplexing and channel coding (FDD)  | 5.3.0             | Rel-5 | R1         | TANAKA, Yoshinori    |  |
| TS   |        | Spreading and modulation (FDD)   | 5.2.0             | Rel-5 | R1         | CHAMBERS, Peter      |  |
| TS   |        | Physical layer procedures (FDD)  | 5.3.0             | Rel-5 | R1         | IKEDA, Shinobu       |  |
| TS   | 25.215 | Physical layer; Measurements (FDD)   | 5.2.0             | Rel-5 | R1         | IKEDA, Shinobu       |  |
| TS   | 25.221 | Physical channels and mapping of transport channels onto physical channels (TDD)               | 5.3.0             | Rel-5 | R1         | HIRAMATSU, Katsuhiko |  |
| TS   |        | Multiplexing and channel coding (TDD)  | 5.3.0             | Rel-5 | R1         | KAHTAVA, Jussi       |  |
| TS   |        | Spreading and modulation (TDD)   | 5. <u>2.0</u> 3.0 | Rel-5 | R1         | VACANT,              |  |
| TS   | 25.224 | Physical layer procedures (TDD)  | 5.3.0             | Rel-5 | R1         | OESTREICH, Stefan    |  |
| TS   | 25.225 | Physical layer; Measurements (TDD)   | 5.3.0             | Rel-5 | R1         | IKEDA, Shinobu       |  |
| TS   | 25.301 | Radio Interface Protocol Architecture  | 5.2.0             | Rel-5 | R2         | GRANZOW, Wolfgang    |  |
| TS   | 25.302 | Services provided by the physical layer  | 5.3.0             | Rel-5 | R2         | MIHAILESCU, Claudiu  | V3.0.0 approved via e-mail July 99 CR at TSG#5?  |
| TS   | 25.303 | Interlayer procedures in Connected Mode  | 5.1.0             | Rel-5 | R2         | RINNE, Mikko J       |  |
| TS   |        | UE Procedures in Idle Mode and Procedures for Cell<br>Reselection in Connected Mode            | 5.2.0             | Rel-5 | R2         | MAHKONEN, Marko      |  |
| TS   | 25.305 | User Equipment (UE) positioning in Universal Terrestrial Radio Access Network (UTRAN); Stage 2 | 5.4.0             | Rel-5 | R2         | MIHAILESCU, Claudiu  | Created from 25.923  |
| TS   | 25.306 | UE Radio Access capabilities definition  | 5.3.0             | Rel-5 | R2         | BERGGREN, Anders     | Converted from TR 25.926 at TSG#10.  |
| TS   | 25.307 | Requirements on UEs supporting a release-independent frequency band                            | 5.0.0             |       | R2         | FAUCONNIER, Denis    | Release independent! - sort of. RP-13: responsibility: R2 = signalling requirements, R4 = RF & RMM requirements. |

| Туре | Number | Title  | Ver at<br>TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG | Editor               | Comment                                |
|------|--------|--|------------------|-------|------------|----------------------|--|
| TS   | 25.308 | UTRA High Speed Downlink Packet Access (HSPDA);<br>Overall description; Stage 2        | 5.3.0            | Rel-5 | R2         | KUCHIBHOTLA, Ravi    | TS created from entrails of TR 25.855. |
| TS   | 25.321 | Medium Access Control (MAC) protocol specification                                     | 5.3.0            | Rel-5 | R2         | NEMETHOVA, Olivia    |  |
| TS   | 25.322 | Radio Link Control (RLC) protocol specification  | 5.3.0            | Rel-5 | R2         | MADELAINE, Sebastien |  |
| TS   | 25.323 | Packet Data Convergence Protocol (PDCP) specification                                  | 5.2.0            | Rel-5 | R2         | HANS, Martin         |  |
| TS   | 25.324 | Broadcast/Multicast Control (BMC)  | 5.2.0            | Rel-5 | R2         | HARTL, Mike          |  |
| TS   | 25.331 | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification                                    | 5.3.0            | Rel-5 | R2         | KUCHIBHOTLA, Ravi    |  |
| TS   | 25.401 | UTRAN overall description  | 5.5.0            | Rel-5 | R3         | CALMEL, Jean-Marie   | Approval at TSG#5                      |
| TS   | 25.402 | Synchronisation in UTRAN Stage 2   | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | R3         | PIOLINI, Flavio      | New                                    |
| TS   | 25.410 | UTRAN lu Interface: General Aspects and Principles                                     | 5.3.0            | Rel-5 | R3         | TOWNEND, Richard     | Approval at TSG#5                      |
| TS   | 25.411 | UTRAN lu interface layer 1   | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | R3         | BRANDT, Achim V.     |  |
| TS   | 25.411 | UTRAN lu interface layer 1   | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | R3         | BRANDT, Achim V.     |  |
| TS   | 25.412 | UTRAN lu interface signalling transport  | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | R3         | THAKARE, Kiran       |  |
| TS   | 25.413 | UTRAN lu interface RANAP signalling  | 5.3.0            | Rel-5 | R3         | JUSSILA, Jyrki       |  |
| TS   |        | UTRAN lu interface data transport & transport signalling                               | 5.3.0            | Rel-5 | R3         | COMSTOCK, David      |  |
| TS   | 25.415 | UTRAN lu interface user plane protocols  | 5.3.0            | Rel-5 | R3         | MAUPIN, Alain        |  |
| TS   | 25.419 | UTRAN lu-BC interface: Service Area Broadcast Protocol (SABP)                          | 5.2.0            | Rel-5 | R3         | TAYLOR, Carolyn      |  |
| TS   | 25.420 | UTRAN lur Interface: General Aspects and Principles                                    | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | R3         | THAKARE, Kiran       |  |
| TS   | 25.421 | UTRAN lur interface Layer 1  | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | R3         | BRANDT, Achim V.     |  |
|      | 25.422 | UTRAN lur interface signalling transport   | 5.1.0            |       | R3         | THAKARE, Kiran       |  |
| TS   | 25.423 | UTRAN lur interface RNSAP signalling   | 5.4.0            | Rel-5 | R3         | RUNE, Göran          |  |
| TS   | 25.424 | UTRAN lur interface data transport & transport signalling for CCH data streams         | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | R3         | DREVON, Nicolas      |  |
| TS   | 25.425 | UTRAN lur interface user plane protocols for CCH data streams                          | 5.3.0            | Rel-5 | R3         | DREVON, Nicolas      |  |
| TS   | 25.426 | UTRAN lur and lub interface data transport & transport signalling for DCH data streams | 5.2.0            | Rel-5 | R3         | KEKKI, Sami          |  |
| TS   | 25.427 | UTRAN lur and lub interface user plane protocols for DCH data streams                  | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | R3         | LONGONI, Fabio       |  |
| TS   | 25.430 | UTRAN lub Interface: General Aspects and Principles                                    | 5.2.0            | Rel-5 | R3         | WILSON, Mick         |  |
| TS   | 25.431 | UTRAN lub interface Layer 1  | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | R3         | BRANDT, Achim V.     |  |
| TS   | 25.432 | UTRAN lub interface: signalling transport  | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | R3         | WILSON, Mick         |  |
| TS   | 25.433 | UTRAN lub interface NBAP signalling  | 5.3.0            | Rel-5 | R3         | ISHIKAWA, Nobutaka   |  |
| TS   | 25.434 | UTRAN lub interface data transport & transport signalling for CCH data streams         | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | R3         | ALDEN, Magnus        |  |
| TS   |        | UTRAN lub interface user plane protocols for CCH data streams                          | 5.3.0            | Rel-5 | R3         | CALMEL, Jean-Marie   |  |
| TS   | 25.442 | UTRAN implementation-specific O&M transport  | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | R3         | RECKER, Stephan      |  |
| TS   |        | UTRAN lupc interface general aspects and principles                                    | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | R3         | LIN, Ie-Hong         |  |
| TS   |        | UTRAN lupc interface layer 1   | 5.0.1            | Rel-5 | R3         | LIN, le-Hong         |  |
| TS   | 25.452 | UTRAN lupc interface signalling transport  | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | R3         | LIN, le-Hong         |  |
| TS   | 25.453 | UTRAN lupc interface Positioning Calculation Application Part (PCAP) signalling        | 5.4.0            | Rel-5 | R3         | LIN, le-Hong         |  |
| TR   | 25.854 | Uplink Synchronous Transmission Scheme (USTS)  | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | R1         | KIM, Duk Kyung       |  |
| TR   | 25.856 | High Speed Downlink Packet Access (HSDPA); Layer 2 and 3 aspects                       | none             | Rel-5 | R2         | KUCHIBHOTLA, Ravi    |  |

| Туре | Number | Title  | Ver at TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG | Editor                 | Comment                                 |
|------|--------|--|---------------|-------|------------|------------------------|---|
| TR   | 25.857 | UE positioning enhancements  | none          | Rel-5 | R2         | BECKMANN, Mark         |   |
| TR   | 25.858 | Physical layer aspects of UTRA High Speed Downlink<br>Packet Access  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | R1         | GHOSH, Amitabha        |   |
| TR   | 25.859 | User Equipment (UE) positioning enhancements for 1,28 Mcps TDD   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | R2         | N, A                   |   |
| TR   | 25.860 | Radio acces bearer support enhancements  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | R2         | MIKOLA, Juha           |   |
| TR   | 25.867 | Feasibility study for wideband distribution systems in 3rd generation networks   | 1.0.0         | Rel-5 | R4         | MATARASSO, Carlo       |   |
| TR   |        | Node B synchronization for 1,28 Mcps TDD   | 5.0.1         |       | R1         | HU, Jinling            |   |
| TR   | 25.869 | Transmitter diversity solutions for multiple antennas  | 1.0.2         |       | R1         | KIM, Sung-Jin          |   |
| TR   | 25.870 | Enhancement on the DSCH Hard Split mode  | 5.0.0         |       | R1         | KIM, Jaeyoel           |   |
| TR   |        | NAS node selector function   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | R3         | MCWILLIAMS, Brendan    |   |
| TR   |        | Multiple-Input Multiple-Output Antenna Processing for HSDPA  | 1.1.0         | Rel-5 | R1         | HUANG, Howard          |   |
| TR   | 25.877 | High Speed Downlink Packet Access (HSDPA) - lub/lur<br>Protocol Aspects  | 5.1.0         | Rel-5 | R3         | DIESEN, Michael        |   |
| TR   | 25.878 | RL timing adjustment   | 5.1.0         | Rel-5 | R3         | VOLTOLINA, Elena Eva   |   |
| TR   | 25.879 | Separation of resource reservation and radio link activation   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | R3         |                        |   |
| TS   | 25.880 | Traffic termination point swapping   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | R3         | ISOKANGAS, Jari        |   |
| TR   | 25.881 | Improvement of Radio Resource Management (RRM) across RNS and RNS/BSS $$   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | R3         | HWANG, Woonhee         |   |
| TR   |        | 1,28 Mcps TDD option base station classification   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | R4         | MEYER, Juergen         |   |
| TR   | 25.883 | Direct Transport Bearers Between SRNC and Node-B   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | R3         | VAN LIESHOUT, Gert-Jan |   |
| TR   |        | lur Neighbouring cell reporting efficiency optimisation  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | R3         | VOLTOLINA, Elena Eva   | Previous rapporteur: Shahrokh Amirijoo. |
| TR   | 25.890 | High Speed Downlink Packet Access (HSDPA); User Equipment (UE) radio transmission and reception (FDD)                                | 1.0.0         | Rel-5 | R4         | FERNANDES, Edgar       |   |
| TR   | 25.893 | Radio access bearer scenarios  | none          | Rel-5 | R2         | MIKOLA, Juha           |   |
| TR   | 25.921 | Guidelines and principles for protocol description and error handling  | 5.1.0         | Rel-5 | R2         | KALLA, Gairn           |   |
| TR   | 25.922 | Radio Resource Management Strategies   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | R2         | BULDORINI, Andrea      |   |
| TR   | 25.931 | UTRAN Functions, examples on signalling procedures   | 5.1.0         |       | R3         | CASALINO, Francesco    |   |
| TR   |        | IP transport in UTRAN  | 5.2.0         |       | R3         | DREVON, Nicolas        |   |
| TR   | 25.942 | RF system scenarios  | 5.1.0         |       | R4         | BENABDALLAH, Nadia     | Additional rapporteur = A.De Pasquale.  |
| TR   | 25.943 | Deployment aspects   | 5.1.0         |       | R4         | SKÖLD, Johan           |   |
| TR   | 25.945 | RF requirements for low chip rate TDD option   | 5.0.0         |       | R4         | ZHANG, Daijun          |   |
| TR   | 25.951 | Base Station classification (FDD)  | 1.1.0         | Rel-5 | R4         | SÄYNÄJÄKANGAS, Tuomo   |   |
| TR   | 25.952 | Base Station classification (TDD)  | 5.1.0         | Rel-5 | R4         | AXNESS, Timothy        |   |
| TR   | 25.956 | UTRA repeater: Planning guidelines and system analysis   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | R4         | GARCIA LOPEZ, Lorena   |   |
| TR   | 25.991 | Feasibility study on the mitigation of the effect of common<br>pilot channel (CPICH) interference at the user equipment              | 5.1.0         |       | R4         | MOSHAVI, Shimon        |   |
| TR   | 25.993 | Typical examples of Radio Access Bearers (RABs) and<br>Radio Bearers (RBs) supported by Universal Terrestrial<br>Radio Access (UTRA) | 5.0.0         |       | R2         | FAUCONNIER, Denis      |   |
| TR   | 25.994 | Measures employed by the UMTS Radio Access Network (UTRAN) to overcome early User Equipment (UE) implementation faults               | 0.0.0         | Rel-5 | RP         | COURAU, François       |   |

version 0.0.4

#### Draft Report for TSG SA meeting #18

| Туре | Number | Title   | Ver at<br>TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG | Editor            | Comment                     |
|------|--------|---|------------------|-------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| TR   | 25.995 | Measures employed by the UMTS Radio Access Network (RAN) to cater for legacy User Equipment (UE) which conforms to superseded versions of the RAN interface specification | 0.0.1            |       | RP         | COURAU, François  |                             |
| TS   | 26.071 | AMR speech Codec; General description   | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 |            | EKUDDEN, Erik     | Transfer>TSG#4              |
| TS   | 26.073 | AMR speech Codec; C-source code   | 5.0.0            |       | S4         | EKUDDEN, Erik     |                             |
| TS   | 26.074 | AMR speech Codec; Test sequences  | 5.0.0            |       | S4         | EKUDDEN, Erik     | Transfer>TSG#4              |
| TS   | 26.077 | Application to the AMR Speech Encoder   | 5.0.0            |       | S4         | USAI, Paolino     |                             |
| TS   | 26.090 | AMR speech Codec; Transcoding Functions   | 5.0.0            |       | S4         | EKUDDEN, Erik     | Transfer>TSG#4              |
| TS   | 26.091 | AMR speech Codec; Error concealment of lost frames  | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | S4         | EKUDDEN, Erik     | Transfer>TSG#4              |
| TS   | 26.092 | AMR speech Codec; comfort noise for AMR Speech Traffic Channels   | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | S4         | EKUDDEN, Erik     | Transfer>TSG#4              |
| TS   | 26.093 | AMR speech Codec; Source Controlled Rate operation  | 5.2.0            | Rel-5 | S4         | EKUDDEN, Erik     | Transfer>TSG#4              |
| TS   | 26.094 | AMR Speech Codec; Voice Activity Detector for AMR Speech Traffic Channels   | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | S4         | USAI, Paolino     | Transfer>TSG#4              |
| TS   | 26.101 | Mandatory speech codec speech processing functions;<br>Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec frame structure   | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | S4         | HAGQVIST, Jari    |                             |
| TS   | 26.102 | AMR speech Codec; Interface to lu and Uu  | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | S4         | NAVARRO, William  |                             |
| TS   | 26.103 | Speech codec list for GSM and UMTS  | 5.4.0            | Rel-5 | S4         | HELLWIG, Karl     | New after TSG#5             |
| TS   | 26.104 | ANSI-C code for the floating-point Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec   | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | S4         | USAI, Paolino     |                             |
| TS   | 26.110 | Codec for circuit switched multimedia telephony service;<br>General description   | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | S4         | ARONSON, Barry    |                             |
| TS   | 26.111 | Codec for Circuit switched Multimedia Telephony Service;<br>Modifications to H.324  | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | S4         | ARONSON, Barry    | CR at TSG#5                 |
| TS   | 26.115 | Echo control for speech and multi-media services  | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | S4         | USAI, Paolino     |                             |
| TS   | 26.131 | Terminal acoustic characteristics for telephony;<br>Requirements  | 5.2.0            | Rel-5 | S4         | GOETZ, Ian        |                             |
| TS   | 26.132 | Narrow band (3,1 kHz) speech and video telephony terminal acoustic test specification   | 5.3.0            | Rel-5 | S4         | GOETZ, Ian        |                             |
| TS   | 26.140 | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS); Media formats and codes   | 5.2.0            | Rel-5 | S4         | CASTAGNO, Roberto |                             |
| TS   | 26.171 | AMR speech codec, wideband; General description   | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | S4         | EKUDDEN, Erik     |                             |
| TS   | 26.173 | ANSI-C code for the Adaptive Multi Rate (AMR) Wideband speech codec   | 5.5.0            | Rel-5 | S4         | EKUDDEN, Erik     | 2001-10-01: added "G" flag. |
| TS   | 26.174 | AMR speech codec, wideband; Test sequences  | 5.4.0            | Rel-5 | S4         | EKUDDEN, Erik     |                             |
| TS   | 26.190 | Mandatory Speech Codec speech processing functions AMR Wideband speech codec; Transcoding functions   | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | S4         | VACANT,           |                             |
| TS   | 26.191 | AMR speech codec, wideband; Error concealment of lost frames  | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | S4         | EKUDDEN, Erik     |                             |
| TS   | 26.192 | Mandatory Speech Codec speech processing functions AMR Wideband Speech Codec; Comfort noise aspects   | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | S4         | VACANT,           |                             |
| TS   | 26.193 | AMR speech codec, wideband; Source Controlled Rate operation  | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | S4         | EKUDDEN, Erik     |                             |
| TS   | 26.194 | Mandatory Speech Codec speech processing functions AMR Wideband speech codec; Voice Activity Detector (VAD)   | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | S4         | VACANT,           |                             |

87

| Туре | Number | Title  | Ver at<br>TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG | Editor            | Comment   |
|------|--------|--|------------------|-------|------------|-------------------|---|
| TS   | 26.201 | AMR speech codec, wideband; Frame structure  | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | S4         | HAGQVIST, Jari    |   |
| TS   | 26.202 | AMR speech codec, wideband; Interface to Iu and Uu   | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | S4         | NAVARRO, William  |   |
| TS   | 26.204 | ANSI-C code for the floating-point Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) wideband speech codec   | 5.0.0            |       | S4         | N, A              |   |
| TS   | 26.226 | Global text telephony (GTT);Transport of text in the voice channel   | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | S4         | HELLSTROM, Gunnar | SP-16: in "GERAN" set.  |
| TS   | 26.230 | Global text telephony (GTT); Cellular text telephone modem transmitter C-code description  | 5.0.1            | Rel-5 | S4         | HELLSTROM, Gunnar | SP-16: in "GERAN" set.  |
| TS   | 26.231 | Global text telephony (GTT); Cellular text telephone modern minimum performance requirements   | 5.2.0            | Rel-5 | S4         | HELLSTROM, Gunnar | SP-16: in "GERAN" set.  |
| TS   | 26.233 | End-to-end transparent streaming service; General description  | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | S4         | HONKO, Harri      |   |
| TS   | 26.234 | Transparent end-to-end transparent streaming service;<br>Protocols and codecs  | 5.3.0            | Rel-5 | S4         | FRANCESCHI, Olle  |   |
| TS   | 26.235 | Packet switched conversational multimedia applications;<br>Default codecs  | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | S4         | OJALA, Pasi       |   |
| TS   | 26.236 | Packet switched conversational multimedia applications;<br>Transport protocols   | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | S4         | OJALA, Pasi       |   |
| TR   | 26.911 | Codec for Circuit switched Multimedia Telephony<br>Service; Terminal Implementor's Guide   | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | S4         | HAAVISTO, Petri   |   |
| TR   | 26.937 | Transparent end-to-end packet switched streaming service (PSS); RTP usage model  | 1.2.0            | Rel-5 | S4         | VARSA, Viktor     |   |
| TR   | 26.975 | Performance characterization of the Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec   | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | S4         | EKUDDEN, Erik     | Replaces 26.075. 2001-10-02: Also for GSM.                        |
| TR   | 26.976 | Performance characterization of the Adaptive Multi-Rate Wideband (AMR-WB) speech codec   | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | S4         | VAINIO, Janne     | Cf 26.975.  |
| TS   | 27.001 | General on Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for Mobile Stations (MS)  | 5.4.0            | Rel-5 | N3         | WIIK, Rune Werner |   |
| TS   | 27.002 | Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for services using<br>Asynchronous bearer capabilities   | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | N3         | WIIK, Rune Werner |   |
| TS   | 27.003 | Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for services using<br>Synchronous bearer capabilities  | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | N3         | WIIK, Rune Werner |   |
| TS   | 27.005 | Use of Data Terminal Equipment - Data Circuit terminating<br>Equipment (DTE-DCE) interface for Short Message Service<br>(SMS) and Cell Broadcast Service (CBS) | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | T2         | HARRIS, Ian       |   |
| TS   | 27.007 | AT command set for 3G User Equipment (UE)  | 5.2.0            | Rel-5 | T2         | TOMÉ, Olga        |   |
| TS   | 27.010 | Terminal Equipment to User Equipment (TE-UE) multiplexer protocol  | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | T2         | BROOK, Richard    |   |
| TS   | 27.060 | Packet domain; Mobile Station (MS) supporting Packet Switched services   | 5.3.0            | Rel-5 | N3         | WILD, Johanna     | GPRS  |
| TS   | 27.103 | Wide Area Network Synchronization  | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | T2         | CHAU, Alan        |   |
| TS   | 27.104 | vObjects and other constructs for data synchronization   | 0.1.1            | Rel-5 | T2         | LOCKHART, Rob     | TP-14: may be merged with 24.241                                  |
| TS   | 27.241 | 3GPP generic user profile requirements; Stage 3; Access; Common objects  | none             | Rel-5 | T2         | LOCKHART, Rob     | Cf work item 'Generic user profile" - may be renumbered to 24.241 |
| TR   | 27.901 | Report on Terminal Interfaces - An Overview  | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | T2         | REX, Thomas       |   |
| TS   | 28.062 | Inband Tandem Free Operation (TFO) of speech codecs;<br>Service description; Stage 3   | 5.3.0            | Rel-5 | S4         | SUERBAUM, Clemens | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS   | 29.002 | Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification  | 5.4.0            | Rel-5 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich     |   |

| Туре | Number          | Title  | Ver at<br>TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG | Editor             | Comment   |
|------|-----------------|--|------------------|-------|------------|--------------------|---|
|      | 29.007          | General requirements on interworking between the Public<br>Land Mobile Network (PLMN) and the Integrated Services<br>Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched Telephone<br>Network (PSTN)                             | 5.4.0            |       | N3         | KLEHN, Norbert     |   |
|      | 29.010          | Information Element Mapping between Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) and Base Station System - Mobile-services Switching Centre (BSS - MCS) Signalling Procedures and the Mobile Application Part (MAP) |                  | Rel-5 |            | KYMALAINEN, Kimmo  | Transfer>TSG#4 (transfer??)   |
| TS   | 29.011          | Signalling Interworking for Supplementary Services   | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich      |   |
| TS   | 29.013          | Signalling interworking between ISDN supplementary services Application Service Element (ASE) and Mobile Application Part (MAP) protocols  | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | N4         | WIEHE, Ulrich      | Transfer>TSG#4  |
|      | 29.016          | Serving GPRS Support Node SGSN - Visitors Location<br>Register (VLR); Gs Interface Network Service Specification   | 5.0.0            |       | N1         | MILLS, Duncan      |   |
| TS   | 29.018          | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Serving GPRS<br>Support Node (SGSN) - Visitors Location Register (VLR); Gs<br>interface layer 3 specification   |                  |       | N1         | MILLS, Duncan      |   |
| TS   | 29.060          | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); GPRS Tunnelling<br>Protocol (GTP) across the Gn and Gp interface  | 5.4.0            | Rel-5 | N4         | KYMALAINEN, Kimmo  |   |
| TS   | 29.061          | Interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) supporting Packet Based services and Packet Data Networks (PDN)   | 5.4.0            | Rel-5 | N3         | WILD, Johanna      | Former title: "General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) supporting GPRS and Packet". |
| TS   | 29.078          | Customised Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); CAMEL Application Part (CAP) specification  | 5.2.0            | Rel-5 | N2         | NOLDUS, Rogier     | Transfer>TSG#4  |
| TS   | 29.108          | Application of the Radio Access Network Application Part (RANAP) on the E-interface  | 5.2.0            | Rel-5 | R3         | VESELY, Alexander  | TSG#8:Appeared as v2.0.0 (RP-000258)  |
| TS   |                 | GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) specification for Gateway Location Register (GLR)   | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | N4         | AIKAWA, Shinichiro | New after TSG#5   |
| TS   |                 | Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification for Gateway Location Register (GLR); Stage 3   | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | N4         | MITAMURA, Kazuo    | New after TSG#5   |
|      | 29.162          | Interworking between the IM CN subsystem and IP networks   |                  | Rel-5 | N3         | HOLLAND, Nigel     |   |
| TS   | 29.198-<br>01   | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 1: Overview  | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | N5         | MOERDIJK, Ard-Jan  |   |
| TS   | 29.198-<br>02   | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 2: Common data   | 5.1.1            |       | N5         | MOERDIJK, Ard-Jan  |   |
| TS   | 29.198-<br>03   | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming<br>Interface (API); Part 3: Framework  | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | N5         | BENNETT, Andy      |   |
| TS   | 29.198-<br>04-1 | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming<br>Interface (API); Part 4: Call control; Subpart 1: Common call<br>control data definitions   | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | N5         | BAKKER, John-Luc   |   |
| TS   | 29.198-<br>04-2 | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming<br>Interface (API); Part 4: Call control; Subpart 2: Generic call<br>control data SCF  | 5.1.0            |       | N5         | BAKKER, John-Luc   |   |
| TS   | 29.198-<br>04-3 | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming<br>Interface (API); Part 4: Call control; Subpart 3: Multi-party<br>call control data SCF  | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | N5         | BAKKER, John-Luc   |   |

| Туре | Number          | Title  | Ver at<br>TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG    | Editor                          | Comment   |
|------|-----------------|--|------------------|-------|---------------|---------------------------------|---|
| TS   | 29.198-<br>04-4 | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming<br>Interface (API); Part 4: Call control; Subpart 4: Multimedia<br>call control data SCF       | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | N5            | BAKKER, John-Luc                |   |
| TS   | 29.198-<br>05   | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming<br>Interface (API); Part 5: Generic user interaction   | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | N5            |                                 |   |
| TS   | 29.198-<br>06   | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming<br>Interface (API); Part 6: Mobility   | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | N5            | TWEEDIE, David                  |   |
| TS   | 29.198-<br>07   | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming<br>Interface (API); Part 7: Terminal capabilities  | 5.2.0            | Rel-5 | N5            | SAARENPAA, Matti                |   |
| TS   | 29.198-<br>08   | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming<br>Interface (API); Part 8: Data session control   | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | N5            | UNMEHOPA, Musa                  |   |
| TS   | 29.198-<br>11   | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming<br>Interface (API); Part 11: Account management  | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | N5            | SCHILDERS, Koen                 |   |
| TS   | 29.198-<br>12   | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming<br>Interface (API): Part 12: Charging  | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | N5            | SCHILDERS, Koen                 |   |
| TS   | 29.198-<br>13   | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming<br>Interface (API); Part 13: Policy management SCF   | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | N5            | UNMEHOPA, Musa                  |   |
| TS   | 29.198-<br>14   | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming<br>Interface (API); Part 13: Presence and Availability<br>Management (PAM)                     | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | N5            | VENKATESH, Guda                 |   |
| TS   | 29.202          | Signalling System No. 7 (SS7) signalling transport in core network; Stage 3  | 5.2.0            | Rel-5 | N4            | ANGELO, Ciriaco                 |   |
| TS   | 29.205          | Application of Q.1900 series to bearer-independent circuit-<br>switched core network architecture; Stage 3                                       | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | N4            | HEIDERMARK, Alf                 |   |
| TS   | 29.207          | Policy control over Go interface   | 5.2.0            | Rel-5 | N3            | YOKOTA, Daisuke                 | NP-15: title changed from "End to end Quality of Service (QoS); Stage 3".       |
| TS   | 29.208          | End to end Quality of Service (QoS) signalling flows   | 5.2.0            | Rel-5 | N3            | YOKOTA, Daisuke                 |   |
| TS   | 29.228          | IP Multimedia (IM) Subsystem Cx and Dx Interfaces;<br>Signalling flows and message contents  | 5.2.0            | Rel-5 | N4            | PALLARES LÓPEZ, Miguel<br>Angel | Additional rapporteur: Miguel-Angel Pallares-Lopez                              |
| TS   | 29.229          | Cx and Dx interfaces based on the Diameter protocol;<br>Protocol details   | 5.2.0            | Rel-5 | N4            | PALLARES LÓPEZ, Miguel<br>Angel | 2nd rapporteur: CZOMA, Balazs.  |
| TS   | 29.232          | Media Gateway Controller (MGC) - Media Gateway (MGW) interface; Stage 3  | 5.4.0            | Rel-5 | N4            | PARK, Ian David Chalmers        | Additional rapporteur: Laura.Pomponi@CSELT.IT                                   |
| TS   | 29.240          | 3GPP generic user profile requirements; Stage 3; Network   | none             | Rel-5 | N4            | KYMALAINEN, Kimmo               | Cf work item 'Generic user profile" - may be renumbered to 27.241               |
| TS   | 29.278          | Customised Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); CAMEL Application Part (CAP) specification for IP Multimedia Subsystems (IMS) | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | N2            | REMOQUILLO, Angelica            | NP-16 Existance hinted at in N2 report. Draft believed to have been seen at N2. |
| TS   | 29.328          | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) Sh interface signalling flows and message contents   | 5.2. <u>1</u> 0  | Rel-5 | N4            | BERRY, Nigel. H                 |   |
| TS   | 29.329          | Sh interface based on the Diameter protocol  | 5.2.0            | Rel-5 | N4            | BERRY, Nigel. H                 |   |
| TS   | 29.414          | Core network Nb data transport and transport signalling  | 5.0.0            |       | N3            | BELLING, Thomas                 |   |
| TS   | 29.415          | Core network Nb interface user plane protocols   | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | N3            | SANDERS, David                  |   |
| TR   | 29.903          | Feasibility study on SS7 signalling transportation in the core network with SCCP-User Adaptation (SUA)   | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | N4            | YOUNG, Michael                  | Supersedes 29.203.  |
| TR   | 29.993          | Modifications to be incorporated in equipment to cater for errors in the standards   | none             | Rel-5 | RP            | COURAU, François                |   |
| TR   | 29.993          | Modifications to be incorporated in equipment to cater for errors in the standards   | none             | Rel-5 | <del>RP</del> | COURAU, François                |   |

| Тур | Number                                | Title  | Ver at TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG     | Editor                        | Comment   |
|-----|---------------------------------------|--|---------------|-------|----------------|-------------------------------|---|
| ŦR  | <del>29.993</del>                     | Modifications to be incorporated in equipment to cater for errors in the standards   | none          | Rel-5 | RP             | COURAU, François              |   |
| TR  | 29.994                                | Recommended infrastructure measures to overcome specific Mobile Station (MS) and User Equipment (UE) faults  | 5.0.1         | Rel-5 | N1             | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov | 2002-05-02 (Hietalahti): Anticipate each old Release as null document pointing to latest Release version. |
| TR  | 29.998-<br>01                         | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming<br>Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 1:<br>General Issues on API Mapping   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | N5             | UNMEHOPA, Musa                |   |
| TR  | 29.998-<br>04-1                       | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming<br>Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 4:<br>Call Control Service Mapping; Subpart 1: API to CAP<br>Mapping  | 5.0.0         |       | N5             | UNMEHOPA, Musa                |   |
| TR  | 29.998-<br>04-4                       | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming<br>Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 4:<br>Call Control Service Mapping; Subpart 4:Call Control Service<br>Mapping; Subpart 4: Multiparty Call Control SIP | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | N5             | UNMEHOPA, Musa                | Evidence for existance unearthed in N5-020143.  |
| TR  | 29.998-<br>05-1                       | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming<br>Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 5:<br>User Interaction Service Mapping; Subpart 1: API to CAP<br>Mapping  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | N5             | UNMEHOPA, Musa                |   |
| TR  | <del>29.998-</del><br><del>05-2</del> | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming-<br>Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 5:-<br>User Interaction Service Mapping; Subpart 2: INAP mapping   | none          | Rel-5 | N <del>5</del> | UNMEHOPA, Musa                |   |
| TR  | <del>29.998-</del><br><del>05-3</del> | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming-<br>Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 5:<br>User Interaction Service Mapping; Subpart 3: MEGACO-<br>mapping  | none          | Rel-5 | <del>84</del>  | UNMEHOPA, Musa                |   |
| TR  | 29.998-<br>05-4                       | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming<br>Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 5:<br>User Interaction Service Mapping; Subpart 4: API to SMS<br>Mapping  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | N5             | UNMEHOPA, Musa                |   |
| TR  | 29.998-<br>06                         | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming<br>Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 6:<br>User Location and User Status Service Mapping to MAP  | 5.0.0         |       | N5             | UNMEHOPA, Musa                |   |
| TR  | 29.998-<br>08                         | Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming<br>Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 8:<br>Data Session Control Service Mapping to CAP   | 5.0.0         |       | N5             | UNMEHOPA, Musa                |   |
| TR  | 30.002                                | Guidelines for the modification of the Mobile Application Part (MAP)   |               |       | N4             | WIEHE, Ulrich                 |   |
| TS  | 31.048                                | Test specification for security mechanisms for the (U)SIM application toolkit  | none          | Rel-5 | T3             | VIALLET, Sophie               | Test spec for 23.048.   |
| ŦS  | 31.048                                | Test specification for security mechanisms for the (U)SIM-<br>application toolkit  | none          | Rel-5 | <del>T3</del>  | VIALLET, Sophie               | Test spec for 23.048.   |
| TS  | 31.101                                |  | 5.1.0         |       | T3             | VESTERGAARD, Peter            | Contents is a reference to ETSI TR 102 221.   |
| TS  | 31.102                                | Characteristics of the USIM Application  | 5.3.0         | Rel-5 | T3             | HEIM, Christian               |   |
| TS  | 31.103                                | Characteristics of the ISIM application  | 5.2.0         | Rel-5 | T3             | N, A                          |   |
| TS  | 31.111                                | USIM Application Toolkit (USAT)  | 5.3.0         | Rel-5 | T3             | WOODSEND, Kristian            | To include a GSM-specific annex from Rel-4 onwards, thus replacing 11.14.                                 |
| TS  | 31.112                                | USAT Interpreter Architecture Description; Stage 2   | 5.2.0         | Rel-5 | T3             | N, A                          |   |

| Туре | Number   | Title   | Ver at<br>TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG | Editor            | Comment                   |
|------|----------|---|------------------|-------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| TS   | 31.113   | USAT interpreter byte codes   | 5.4.0            | Rel-5 | T3         | N, A              |                           |
| TS   | 31.114   | USAT interpreter protocol and administration  | 5.2.0            | Rel-5 | T3         | MEYER, Michael    |                           |
| TR   | 31.900   | SIM/USIM internal and external interworking aspects   | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | T3         | KALINER, Stefan   |                           |
| TS   | 32.101   | Telecommunication management; Principles and high level requirements  | 5.2.0            | Rel-5 | S5         | TRUSS, Michael    |                           |
| TS   | 32.102   | Telecommunication management; Architecture  | 5.2.0            | Rel-5 | S5         | BERGGREN, Tommy   |                           |
| TS   |          | Telecommunication management; Fault Management; Part 1: 3G fault management requirements  | 5.1. <u>1</u> 0  | Rel-5 | S5         | SCHMIDT, Joerg    | TSG#8: split into 4 parts |
| TS   | 32.111-2 | Telecommunication management; Fault Management; Part 2: Alarm Integration Reference Point: Information Service                              | 5.2.0            | Rel-5 | S5         | SCHMIDT, Joerg    | TSG#8: split into 4 parts |
| TS   | 32.111-3 | Telecommunication management; Fault Management; Part 3: Alarm Integration Reference Point: CORBA solution set-<br>version 1:1               | 5.2.0            | Rel-5 | S5         | TSE, Edwin        | TSG#8: split into 4 parts |
| TS   | 32.111-4 | Telecommunication management; Fault Management; Part 4: Alarm Integration Reference Point: CMIP solution set                                | 5.3.0            | Rel-5 | S5         | TOVINGER, Thomas  | TSG#8: split into 4 parts |
| TS   | 32.200   | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging principles  | 5.2.0            | Rel-5 | S5         | AHLBÄCK, Hans     |                           |
| TS   | 32.205   | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for the Circuit Switched (CS) domain                           | 5.2.0            | Rel-5 | S5         | BENDER, James     |                           |
| TS   | 32.215   | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for the Packet Switched (PS) domain                            | 5.2.0            | Rel-5 | S5         | LEHNERT, Matthias |                           |
| TS   | 32.225   | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for the IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS)                          | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | S5         | SHARON, Ariel     |                           |
| TS   | 32.235   | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for application services                                       | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | S5         | GOERMER, Gerald   |                           |
| TS   | 32.300   | Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Name convention for Managed Objects  | 5.0. <u>1</u> 0  | Rel-5 | S5         | TOVINGER, Thomas  | Replaces 32.106-8 (pars)  |
| TS   | 32.301   | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Notification Integration Reference Point<br>(IRP): requirements             | 5.0. <u>1</u> 0  | Rel-5 | S5         | SCHMIDT, Joerg    | was 32.301-1              |
| TS   | 32.302   | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Notification Integration Reference Point;<br>Information Service version 1  | 5.0. <u>2</u> 4  | Rel-5 | S5         | TSE, Edwin        | was 32.301-2              |
| TS   | 32.303   | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Notification Integration Reference Point;<br>CORBA solution set version 1:1 | 5.1. <u>2</u> 4  | Rel-5 | S5         | TSE, Edwin        | was 32.301-3              |
| TS   | 32.304   | Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Notification Integration Reference Point: CMIP Solution Set Version 1:1        | 5.2. <u>1</u> 0  | Rel-5 | S5         | ZHOU, Di          | was 32.301-4              |
| TS   | 32.311   | Telecommunication management; Generic Integration Reference Point (IRP) management; Requirements  | 5.0. <u>1</u> 0  | Rel-5 | S5         | TSE, Edwin        | was 32.112-1              |
| TS   | 32.312   | Telecommunication management; Generic Integration Reference Point (IRP) management; Information service                                     | 5.0. <u>1</u> 0  | Rel-5 | S5         | TSE, Edwin        | was 32.112-2              |
| TS   | 32.321   | Telecommunication management; Test management Integration Reference Point (IRP); Requirements   | 5.0. <u>1</u> 0  | Rel-5 | S5         | POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf |                           |

| Тур | Number | Title  | Ver at<br>TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG | Editor            | Comment                 |
|-----|--------|--|------------------|-------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| TS  | 32.322 | Telecommunication management; Test management<br>Integration Reference Point (IRP); Information service  | 5.0. <u>1</u> 0  | Rel-5 | S5         | POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf |                         |
| TS  | 32.323 | Telecommunication management; Test management<br>Integration Reference Point (IRP); Corba solution set   | 5.0. <u>1</u> 0  | Rel-5 | S5         | TSE, Edwin        |                         |
| TS  | 32.324 | Telecommunication management; Test management<br>Integration Reference Point (IRP); CMIP solution set  | 5.0. <u>1</u> 0  | Rel-5 | S5         | POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf |                         |
| TS  | 32.401 | Telecommunication management; Performance<br>Management (PM); Concept and requirements   | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | S5         | HÜBINETTE, Ulf    | was 32.104 (pars)       |
| TS  | 32.403 | Telecommunication management; Performance<br>Management (PM); Performance measurements - UMTS<br>and combined UMTS/GSM   | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | S5         | TOCHE, Christian  | was 32.104 (pars)       |
| TS  | 32.600 | Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Concept and high-level requirements   | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | S5         | WILBER, John      | Replaces 32.106 (pars). |
| TS  | 32.601 | Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Basic CM Integration Reference Point (IRP): requirements  | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | S5         | PIRT, Trevor      | was 32.601-1            |
| TS  | 32.602 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Basic Configuration Management<br>Integration Reference Point (IRP) information service                                      | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | S5         | WILBER, John      | was 32.601-2            |
| TS  | 32.603 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Basic Configuration Management<br>Integration Reference Point (IRP): CORBA solution set                                      | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | S5         | ZHOU, Di          | was 32.601-3            |
| TS  | 32.604 | Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Basic Configuration Management CM Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) solution set | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | S5         | TOVINGER, Thomas  | was 32.601-4            |
| TS  | 32.611 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Bulk CM Integration Reference Point<br>(IRP); Requirements   | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | S5         | PAL, Tapinder     | was 32.602-1            |
| TS  | 32.612 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Bulk CM Integration Reference Point<br>(IRP); Information service  | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | S5         | PIRT, Trevor      | was 32.602-2            |
| TS  | 32.613 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Bulk CM Integration Reference Point<br>(IRP); Common Object Request Broker Architecture<br>(CORBA) solution set              | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | S5         | PIRT, Trevor      | was 32.602-3            |
| TS  | 32.614 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Bulk CM Integration Reference Point<br>(IRP); Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP)<br>solution set                  | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | S5         | POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf | was 32.602-4            |
| TS  | 32.615 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Bulk CM Integration Reference Point<br>(IRP); eXtensible Markup Language (XML) file format<br>definition                     | 5.0.1            | Rel-5 | S5         | BONNEAU, Frédéric | was 32.602-5            |
| TS  | 32.621 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Generic network resources Integration<br>Reference Point (IRP): requirements   | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | S5         | PIRT, Trevor      | was 32.620-1            |

| Туре | Number | Title   | Ver at<br>TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG | Editor            | Comment                                  |
|------|--------|---|------------------|-------|------------|-------------------|--|
| TS   | 32.622 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Generic network resources Integration<br>Reference Point (IRP): Network Resource Model (NRM)                                    | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | S5         | TOVINGER, Thomas  | was 32.620-2                             |
| TS   | 32.623 | Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Generic network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): CORBA solution set  | 5.0.0            |       | S5         | ZHOU, Di          | was 32.620-3                             |
| TS   | 32.624 | Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Generic network resources: Integration Reference Point (IRP) CMIP solution set   | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | S5         | POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf | was 32.620-4                             |
| TS   | 32.625 | Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Generic network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Bulk CM eXtensible Markup Language (XML) file format definition       | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | S5         | BONNEAU, Frédéric |  |
| TS   | 32.631 | Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Core network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): requirements   | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | S5         | PIRT, Trevor      | was 32.621-1                             |
| TS   | 32.632 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Core Network Resources Integration<br>Reference Point (IRP): Network Resource Model (NRM)                                       | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | S5         | PAL, Tapinder     | was 32.621-2                             |
| TS   | 32.633 | Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Core network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): CORBA solution set   | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | S5         | ZHOU, Di          | was 32.621-3                             |
| TS   | 32.634 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Core network resources Integration<br>Reference Point (IRP): CMIP solution set  | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | S5         | POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf | was 32.621-4                             |
| TS   | 32.635 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Core network resources Integration<br>Reference Point (IRP): Bulk CM eXtensible Markup<br>Language (XML) file format definition | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | S5         | BONNEAU, Frédéric | RP-15: existence gleaned from S5 report. |
| TS   | 32.641 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); UTRAN network resources Integration<br>Reference Point (IRP): requirements  | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | S5         | PIRT, Trevor      | was 32.622-1                             |
| TS   | 32.642 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); UTRAN network resources Integration<br>Reference Point (IRP): Network Resource Model (NRM)                                      | 5.1. <u>1</u> 0  | Rel-5 | S5         | PETERSEN, Robert  | was 32.622-2                             |
| TS   | 32.643 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); UTRAN network resources Integration<br>Reference Point (IRP): CORBA solution set  | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | S5         | ZHOU, Di          | was 32.622-3                             |
| TS   | 32.644 | Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); UTRAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): CMIP solution set   | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | S5         | POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf | was 32.622-4                             |
| TS   | 32.645 | Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); UTRAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Bulk CM eXtensible Markup Language (XML) file format definition         | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | S5         | BONNEAU, Frédéric |  |
| TS   | 32.651 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); GERAN network resources Integration<br>Reference Point (IRP): requirements  | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | S5         | PIRT, Trevor      | was 32.623-1                             |

| Type | Number | Title   | Ver at          | Rel   | TSG/ | Editor            | Comment      |
|------|--------|---|-----------------|-------|------|-------------------|--------------|
| Type | Number | Title   | TSG#18          | Kei   | WG   | Editor            | Comment      |
| TS   | 32.652 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); GERAN network resources Integration<br>Reference Point (IRP): Network Resource Model (NRM)                              | 5.0. <u>1</u> 0 | Rel-5 | S5   | PETERSEN, Robert  | was 32.623-2 |
| TS   | 32.653 | Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); GERAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): CORBA solution set  | 5.0. <u>1</u> 0 |       | S5   | ZHOU, Di          | was 32.623-3 |
| TS   | 32.654 | Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); GERAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): CMIP solution set   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | S5   | POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf | was 32.623-4 |
| TS   | 32.655 | Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); GERAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Bulk CM eXtensible Markup Language (XML) file format definition | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | S5   | BONNEAU, Frédéric |              |
| TS   | 32.661 | Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Kernel CM requirements   | 5.1.0           |       | S5   | WILBER, John      |              |
| TS   | 32.662 | Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Kernel CM information service  | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | S5   | WILBER, John      |              |
| TS   | 32.663 | Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Kernel CM CORBA solution set   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | S5   | PAL, Tapinder     |              |
| TS   | 32.664 | Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Kernel CM Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) solution set                    | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | S5   | POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf |              |
| TS   | 32.671 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); State Management Integration<br>Reference Point (IRP): Requirements   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | S5   | ZHOU, Di          |              |
| TS   | 32.672 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); State Management Integration<br>Reference Point (IRP): Information service  | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | S5   | ZHOU, Di          |              |
| TS   | 32.673 | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); State Management Integration<br>Reference Point (IRP): CORBA Solution set   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | S5   | ZHOU, Di          |              |
| TS   | 32.674 | Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); State Management Integration Reference Point (IRP): CMIP Solution set  | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | S5   | ZHOU, Di          |              |
| TS   | 32.691 | Telecommunication management; Inventory management network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Requirements  | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | S5   | PAL, Tapinder     |              |
| TS   | 32.692 | Telecommunication management; Inventory management network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Network resource model  | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | S5   | PAL, Tapinder     |              |
| TR   | 32.800 | Telecommunication management; Management level procedures and interaction with UTRAN  | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | S5   | BODEN, Bert       |              |
| TR   | 32.802 | Telecommunication management; User Equipment Management (UEM) feasibility study   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | S5   | MUDGE, John       |              |
| TS   | 33.102 | 3G security; Security architecture  | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | S3   | BLOMMAERT, Marc   |              |
| TS   | 33.106 | Lawful interception requirements  | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | S3   | WILHELM, Berthold |              |
| TS   | 33.107 | 3G security; Lawful interception architecture and functions   | 5.5.0           | Rel-5 | S3   | WILHELM, Berthold |              |

| Туре | Number   | Title  | Ver at TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG     | Editor            | Comment   |
|------|----------|--|---------------|-------|----------------|-------------------|---|
| TS   | 33.108   | 3G security; Handover interface for Lawful Interception (LI)   | 5.2.0         | Rel-5 | S3             | WILHELM, Berthold | 2001-12-04 Title changed from "Lawful Interception; Interface between core network and law agency equipment" (Berthold.Wilhelm@RegTP.de). |
| TS   | 33.200   | 3G Security; Network Domain Security (NDS); Mobile Application Part (MAP) application layer security   | 5.1.0         | Rel-5 | S3             | ESCOTT, Adrian    | 2001-05-24: title grows MAP; see 33.210 for IP equivalent.  |
| TS   | 33.201   | Access domain security   | none          |       | S3             | POPE, Maurice     |   |
| TS   | 33.203   | 3G security; Access security for IP-based services   | 5.4.0         | Rel-5 | S3             | BOMAN, Krister    |   |
| TS   | 33.210   | 3G security; Network Domain Security (NDS); IP network layer security  | 5.2.0         |       | S3             | KOIEN, Geir       | 2001-05-24: 33.200 split into MAP (33.200) and IP (33.210).   |
| TR   | 33.900   | Guide to 3G security   | 0.4.1         | Rel-5 | S3             | BROOKSON, Charles |   |
| TR   | 33.903   | Access Security for IP based services  | none          | Rel-5 | S3             | VACANT,           |   |
| TR   | 33.903   | Access Security for IP based services  | none          | Rel-5 | <del>\$3</del> | VACANT,           |   |
| TS   | 34.109   | Terminal logical test interface; Special conformance testing functions   | 5.2.0         | Rel-5 | R2             | BERGGREN, Anders  | TSG#7: Will be transferred to RAN2 after approval. TSG#8:txfer is delayed. TSG#9: Stable, so txfered from T1 to R2.                       |
| TS   |          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1:<br>Protocol conformance specification   | 5.2.0         | Rel-5 | T1             | SALMERON, Lidia   |   |
| TS   | 34.123-2 | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 2:<br>Implementation conformance statement (ICS) specification   | 5.2.0         | Rel-5 | T1             | HU, Shicheng      |   |
| TS   | 34.124   | Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) requirements for Mobile terminals and ancillary equipment  | 5.2.0         | Rel-5 | R4             | SOERENSEN, Ole    | T1->R4@TSG#10   |
| TR   | 34.926   | Table of international EMC requirements  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | R4             | FENN, John B      | Plan approved TSG#7 TP-000036). T1->R4@TSG#10   |
| TS   | 35.201   | Specification of the 3GPP confidentiality and integrity algorithms; Document 1: f8 and f9 specifications   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S3             | WALKER, Michael   | ex SAGE; supplied by ETSI under licence   |
| TS   | 35.202   | Specification of the 3GPP confidentiality and integrity algorithms; Document 2: Kasumi algorithm specification   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S3             | WALKER, Michael   | ex SAGE; supplied by ETSI under licence   |
| TS   | 35.203   | Specification of the 3GPP confidentiality and integrity algorithms; Document 3: Implementors' test data  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S3             | WALKER, Michael   | ex SAGE; supplied by ETSI under licence   |
| TS   | 35.204   | Specification of the 3GPP confidentiality and integrity algorithms; Document 4: Design conformance test data   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S3             | WALKER, Michael   | ex SAGE; supplied by ETSI under licence   |
| TS   | 35.205   | 3G Security; Specification of the MILENAGE Algorithm Set:<br>An example algorithm set for the 3GPP authentication and<br>key generation functions f1, f1*, f2, f3, f4, f5 and f5*;<br>Document 1: General                      | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S3             | WALKER, Michael   | ex SAGE. 2002-06: clarified that deliverable is TS not TR.  |
| TS   | 35.206   | 3G Security; Specification of the MILENAGE algorithm set:<br>An example algorithm Set for the 3GPP Authentication and<br>Key Generation functions f1, f1*, f2, f3, f4, f5 and f5*;<br>Document 2: Algorithm specification      | 5.0.0         |       | S3             | WALKER, Michael   | ex SAGE   |
| TS   | 35.207   | 3G Security; Specification of the MILENAGE algorithm set:<br>An example algorithm Set for the 3GPP Authentication and<br>Key Generation functions f1, f1*, f2, f3, f4, f5 and f5*;<br>Document 3: Implementors' test data      | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 |                | WALKER, Michael   | ex SAGE   |
| TS   | 35.208   | 3G Security; Specification of the MILENAGE algorithm set:<br>An example algorithm Set for the 3GPP Authentication and<br>Key Generation functions f1, f1*, f2, f3, f4, f5 and f5*;<br>Document 4: Design conformance test data | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S3             | WALKER, Michael   | ex SAGE   |

| Туре | Number | Title   | Ver at TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG | Editor                         | Comment  |
|------|--------|---|---------------|-------|------------|--------------------------------|--|
| TR   |        | 3G Security; Specification of the MILENAGE algorithm set: an example algorithm set for the 3GPP authentication and key generation functions f1, f1*, f2, f3, f4, f5 and f5*; Document 5: Summary and results of design and evaluation | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S3         | WALKER, Michael                | ex SAGE  |
|      |        | Fraud Information Gathering System (FIGS); Service requirements; Stage 0  | 5.0.0         |       | S3         | WRIGHT, Tim                    |  |
| TR   | 41.033 | Lawful Interception requirements for GSM  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S3         | MCKIBBEN, Bernie               |  |
| _    |        | GSM Release 5 specifications  | 5.2.0         | Rel-5 | SP         | MEREDITH, John M               |  |
| TS   |        | Subscriber Identity Module Application Programming Interface (SIM API); Stage 1   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | T3         | DIETRICH, Christian            | TP-17: From Rel-6, transferred to ETSI TS 102 240.             |
| TS   |        | Lawful Interception; Stage 1  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S3         | MCKIBBEN, Bernie               |  |
| TS   |        | Support of Localised Service Area (SoLSA); Service description; Stage 1   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S1         | KOKKOLA, Tommi                 | Was 22.043 at Rel99.   |
| TS   |        | GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), Phase 1; Service description; Stage 1  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S1         | GALLIGO, Michel                |  |
| TS   | 42.068 | Voice Group Call Service (VGCS); Stage 1  | 5.0.1         | Rel-5 | S1         | GILES, Les                     |  |
| TS   | 42.069 | Voice Broadcast Service (VBS); Stage 1  | 5.0.1         |       | S1         | GILES, Les                     |  |
| TR   | 43.005 | Technical performance objectives  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | NP         | BOSWARTHICK, David             |  |
| TS   | 43.010 | GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) connection types  | 5.2.0         | Rel-5 | N3         | BOSWARTHICK, David             |  |
| TS   | 43.013 | Discontinuous Reception (DRX) in the GSM system   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | G1         | USAI, Paolino                  |  |
|      | 43.019 | Subscriber Identity Module Application Programming<br>Interface (SIM API) for Java Card; Stage 2  | 5.5.0         | Rel-5 | T3         | DIETRICH, Christian            | For test spec, see 51.013.                                     |
| TS   |        | Security-related network functions  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S3         | GILBERT, Henri                 |  |
| TS   | 43.022 | Functions related to Mobile Station (MS) in idle mode and group receive mode  | 5.1.0         | Rel-5 | G1         | HOWELL, Andrew                 | Moved from SMG3 Jan 2000.                                      |
| TR   | 43.026 | Multiband operation of GSM / DCS 1800 by a single operator  | 5.0.1         | Rel-5 | G1         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov  |  |
| TR   | 43.030 | Radio network planning aspects  | 5.1.0         | Rel-5 | G1         | TEGTH, UIf                     |  |
| TS   | 43.033 | Lawful Interception; Stage 2  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S3         | MCKIBBEN, Bernie               |  |
| TS   |        | Technical Realization of Facsimile Group 3 Service - transparent  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | N3         | BOSWARTHICK, David             |  |
| TS   | 43.050 | Transmission Planning Aspects of the Speech Service in the GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) System   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S4         | USAI, Paolino                  |  |
| TS   |        | GSM/EDGE Radio Access Network (GERAN) overall description; Stage 2  | 5.8.0         | Rel-5 | G1         | SÉBIRE, Guillaume              | Originally created as 03.51r00                                 |
| TS   | 43.052 | Lower layers of the GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS) radio interface; Stage 2  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | G1         | GIRAUD, Alexis                 |  |
| TS   |        | Dual Transfer Mode (DTM); Stage 2   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | G1         | CARRIZO MARTINEZ, Jose<br>Luis |  |
| TR   |        | Characterisation, test methods and quality assessment for<br>handsfree Mobile Stations (MSs)  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S4         | MONFORT, Jean-Yves             |  |
|      |        | Functional stage 2 description of Location Services (LCS) in GERAN  |               | Rel-5 | G1         | LIVINGSTON, Margaret           |  |
| TS   |        | Overall description of the GPRS radio interface; Stage 2  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | G1         | LEPPISAARI, Arto               |  |
| TS   | 43.068 | Voice Group Call Service (VGCS); Stage 2  | 5.2.0         |       | N1         | GARAPATY, Sonia                |  |
| TS   | 43.069 | Voice Broadcast service (VBS); Stage 2  | 5.2.0         | Rel-5 | N1         | GARAPATY, Sonia                |  |
| TS   |        | Support of Localised Service Area (SoLSA); Stage 2  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | N4         | KYMALAINEN, Kimmo              | SP-16: derived from 23.073 on reversion to GERAN-only service. |

| Туре | Number | Title   | Ver at TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG | Editor                            | Comment  |
|------|--------|---|---------------|-------|------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| TS   | 43.130 | lur-g interface; Stage 2  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | G1         | CARRIZO MARTINEZ, Jose<br>Luis    | Created identical to last version of 43.930. Also moved from G2 to G1.   |
| TR   | 43.900 | Support for voice optimization for the IMS in the GERAN   | none          | Rel-5 | G1         | GUARINO, Bernard                  | 2002-09-03: Transferred from G2 to G1.   |
| TS   | 44.001 | Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) Interface<br>General Aspects and Principles   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | N1         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov     |  |
| TS   | 44.003 | Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) Interface Channel Structures and Access Capabilities  | 5.0.1         | Rel-5 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov     |  |
| TS   | 44.004 | Layer 1 - General Requirements  | 5.2.0         | Rel-5 | G2         | ISAACS. Ken                       |  |
| TS   | 44.005 | Data Link (DL) Layer General Aspects  | 5.0.1         | Rel-5 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov     |  |
| TS   | 44.006 | Mobile Station - Base Stations System (MS - BSS) Interface Data Link (DL) Layer Specification   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov     |  |
| TS   | 44.012 | Short Message Service Cell Broadcast (SMSCB) Support on the Mobile Radio Interface  | 5.0.1         | Rel-5 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov     | Rel-4 onwards. (Rel-99 was 24.012)   |
| TS   | 44.013 | Performance Requirements on Mobile Radio Interface  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | N1         | PUDNEY, Chris                     |  |
| TS   | 44.014 | Individual equipment type requirements and interworking;<br>Special conformance testing functions   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | G2         | HOWELL, Andrew                    |  |
| TS   | 44.018 | Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification; Radio Resource Control Protocol   | 5.8.0         | Rel-5 | G2         | HOWELL, Andrew                    |  |
| TS   | 44.021 | Rate Adaption on the Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS-BSS) Interface  | 5.2.0         | Rel-5 | N3         | RÄSÄNEN, Juha                     |  |
| TS   | 44.031 | Location Services (LCS); Mobile Station (MS) - Serving<br>Mobile Location Centre (SMLC) Radio Resource LCS<br>Protocol (RRLP)                                     | 5.5.0         | Rel-5 | G2         | GARAPATY, Sonia                   |  |
| TS   | 44.035 | Location Services (LCS); Broadcast network assistance for<br>Enhanced Observed Time Difference (E-OTD) and Global<br>Positioning System (GPS) positioning methods | 5.0.1         | Rel-5 | G2         | GARAPATY, Sonia                   |  |
| TS   | 44.056 | GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), (Phase 1) CTS<br>Radio Interface Layer 3 Specification   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | N1         | HUPPERICH, Peter                  |  |
| TS   | 44.057 | GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), (Phase 1) CTS CTS supervising system Layer 3 Specification   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | N1         | HUPPERICH, Peter                  |  |
| TS   | 44.060 | - Base Station System (BSS) interface; Radio Link Control/<br>Medium Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol  | 5.4.0         | Rel-5 | G2         | BLACK, Jyoti                      | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station (MS) -<br>Base Station System (BSS) interface; Radio Link Control/ Medium<br>Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol |
| TS   | 44.064 | Mobile Station - Serving GPRS Support Node (MS-SGSN)<br>Logical Link Control (LLC) Layer Specification  | 5.1.0         | Rel-5 | N1         | SALKINTZIS,<br>ApostolisDOIG, lan |  |
| TS   | 44.065 | Mobile Station (MS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN);<br>Subnetwork Dependent Convergence Protocol (SNDCP)  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | N1         | SALKINTZIS,<br>ApostolisDOIG, Ian | 24.065 existed, but scrapped since 04.65 is GSM only.  |
| TS   | 44.068 | Group Call Control (GCC) Protocol   | 5.0.1         | Rel-5 | N1         | GARAPATY, Sonia                   |  |
| TS   | 44.069 | Broadcast Call Control (BCC) protocol   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | N1         | GARAPATY, Sonia                   |  |
| TS   | 44.071 | Location Services (LCS); Mobile radio interface layer 3 LCS specification   | 5.0.1         | Rel-5 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov     |  |
| TS   | 44.118 | Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification, Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol lu mode   | 5.2.0         | Rel-5 | G2         | VIRTEJ, Iuliana                   |  |
| TS   | 44.160 |   | 5.2.0         | Rel-5 | G2         | N, A                              | Created GP-08; see GP-020483. 2002-07-18: G1->G2.  |
| TR   | 44.901 | External network assisted cell change (NACC)  | 5.1.0         | Rel-5 | G2         | BACKLUND, Ingemar                 |  |

| Туре | Number | Title  | Ver at TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG | Editor                        | Comment |
|------|--------|--|---------------|-------|------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| TS   | 45.001 | Physical Layer on the Radio Path (General Description)   |               | Rel-5 | G1         | JOKINEN, Harri                |         |
| TS   | 45.002 | Multiplexing and Multiple Access on the Radio Path   | 5.7.0         |       | G1         | SÉBIRE, Benoist               |         |
| TS   | 45.003 | Channel coding   | 5.6.0         |       | G1         | SÉBIRE, Benoist               |         |
|      | 45.004 | Modulation   | 5.1.0         |       | G1         | SÉBIRE, Benoist               |         |
| TS   | 45.005 | Radio transmission and reception   | 5.6.0         |       | G1         | SAMUELSSON, Mats              |         |
|      | 45.008 | Radio subsystem link control   | 5.8.0         |       | G1         | EL-SAIGH, Amer                |         |
| TS   |        | Link adaptation  | 5.5.0         |       | G1         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |         |
| TS   | 45.010 | Radio subsystem synchronization  | 5.1.0         | Rel-5 | G1         | JOKINEN, Harri                |         |
| TR   | 45.022 | Radio link management in hierarchical networks   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | G1         | VAN BUSSEL, Han               |         |
| TR   | 45.050 | Background for RF Requirements   | 5.0.1         | Rel-5 | G1         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |         |
| TS   | 45.056 | CTS-FP Radio Sub-system  | 5.0.0         |       | G1         | USAI, Paolino                 |         |
| TS   |        | Full Rate Speech Processing Functions  | 5.0.0         |       | S4         | USAI, Paolino                 |         |
| TS   | 46.002 | Half Rate Speech Processing Functions  | 5.0.0         |       | S4         | AFTELAK, Steve                |         |
| TS   | 46.006 | Half-rate speech: ANSI-C code for GSM half-rate speech codec                                   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S4         | AFTELAK, Steve                |         |
| TS   | 46.007 | Half Rate Speech: Test Sequence for GSM Half Rate Speech Codec                                 | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S4         | AFTELAK, Steve                |         |
| TR   | 46.008 | Half Rate Speech; Performance Characterization of the GSM Half Rate speech codec               | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S4         | SALEM, Tarek                  |         |
| TS   | 46.010 | Full-rate speech transcoding   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S4         | LORENZ, Dietmar               |         |
| TS   | 46.011 | Substitution and Muting of Lost Frames for Full Rate Speech Channels                           | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S4         | NAVARRO, William              |         |
| TS   | 46.012 | Comfort Noise Aspects for Full Rate Speech Traffic Channels                                    | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S4         | SERENO, Daniele               |         |
| TS   | 46.020 | Half Rate Speech Transcoding   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S4         | AFTELAK, Steve                |         |
| TS   | 46.021 | Half rate speech; Substitution and muting of lost frames for half rate speech traffic channels | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S4         | AFTELAK, Steve                |         |
| TS   | 46.022 | Comfort Noise Aspects for Half Rate Speech Traffic Channels                                    | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S4         | AFTELAK, Steve                |         |
| TS   | 46.031 | Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for Full Rate Speech Traffic Channels                         | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S4         | USAI, Paolino                 |         |
| TS   | 46.032 | Voice Activity Detection (VAD)   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S4         | BARRETT, Paul                 |         |
| TS   | 46.041 | Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for Half Rate Speech Traffic Channels                         | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S4         | USAI, Paolino                 |         |
| TS   | 46.042 | Voice Activity Detection (VAD) for Half Rate Speech Traffic Channels                           | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S4         | BARRETT, Paul                 |         |
| TS   | 46.051 | GSM Enhanced full rate speech processing functions:<br>General description                     | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S4         | JÄRVINEN, Kari                |         |
| TS   | 46.053 | <u> </u>   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S4         | JÄRVINEN, Kari                |         |
| TS   | 46.054 | Test sequences for the GSM Enhanced Full Rate (EFR)  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S4         | JÄRVINEN, Kari                |         |
| TR   | 46.055 | Performance characterisation of the GSM EFR Speech   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S4         | SALEM, Tarek                  |         |
|      |        | Codec  |               |       |            | <u> </u>                      |         |
| TS   | 46.060 | Enhanced full rate speech transcoding  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S4         | JÄRVINEN, Kari                |         |
| TS   | 46.061 | Substitution and muting of lost frames for encanced full rate speech traffic channels          | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S4         | JÄRVINEN, Kari                |         |

| Туре | Number | Title  | Ver at TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG | Editor                        | Comment  |
|------|--------|--|---------------|-------|------------|-------------------------------|--|
| TS   | 46.062 | Comfort noise aspects for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S4         | JÄRVINEN, Kari                |  |
| TS   | 46.081 | Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for encanced full rate speech traffic channels  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S4         | JÄRVINEN, Kari                |  |
| TS   | 46.082 | Voice Activity Detection (VAD) for encanced full rate speech traffic channels  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S4         | JÄRVINEN, Kari                |  |
| TR   | 46.085 | Subjective tests on the interoperability of the HR/FR/EFR speech codecs; single, tandem and tandem free operation                      | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | S4         | USAI, Paolino                 |  |
| TS   | 48.001 | General Aspects on the BSS-MSC Interface   | 5.0.1         | Rel-5 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |
| TS   | 48.002 | Base Station System - Mobile Services Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface - Interface Principles                                      | 5.1.0         | Rel-5 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |
| TS   | 48.004 | (BSS-MSC) Interface Layer 1 Specification  | 5.0.1         | Rel-5 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |
| TS   | 48.006 | Signalling Transport Mechanism Specification for the Base<br>Station System - Mobile Services Switching Centre (BSS-<br>MSC) Interface | 5.0.1         | Rel-5 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |
| TS   | 48.008 | Mobile Switching Centre - Base Station system (MSC-BSS) Interface Layer 3 Specification  | 5.8.0         | Rel-5 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |
| TS   | 48.014 | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Base Station System (BSS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN) interface; Gb Interface Layer 1      | 5.0.1         | Rel-5 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |
| TS   | 48.016 | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Base Station System (BSS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN) Interface; Network Service           | 5.1.0         | Rel-5 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |
| TS   | 48.018 | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Base Station System (BSS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN); BSS GPRS Protocol                   | 5.5.1         | Rel-5 | G2         | BLACK, Jyoti                  |  |
| TS   | 48.020 | Rate Adaptation on the Base Station System - Mobile<br>Service Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface                                    | 5.2.0         | Rel-5 | N3         | RÄSÄNEN, Juha                 |  |
| TS   | 48.031 | Location Services LCS: Serving Mobile Location Centre -<br>Serving Mobile Location Centre (SMLC - SMLC); SMLCPP<br>specification       | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |
| TS   | 48.051 | Base Station Controller - Base Tranceiver Station (BSC-BTS) Interface General Aspects  | 5.0.1         | Rel-5 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |
| TS   | 48.052 | Base Station Controller - Base Tranceiver Station (BSC-BTS) Interface - Interface Principles   | 5.0.1         | Rel-5 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |
| TS   | 48.054 | BTS) interface; Layer 1 structure of physical circuits   | 5.0.1         | Rel-5 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |
| TS   | 48.056 |  | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |
| TS   | 48.058 | Base Station Controler - Base Transceiver Station (BCS-BTS) Interface Layer 3 Specification  | 5.6.0         | Rel-5 | G2         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |
| TS   | 48.060 | In-band control of remote transcoders and rate adaptors for full rate traffic channels   | 5.2.0         | Rel-5 | G1         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov | 2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary, G2 secretary) Ownership change G2 -> G1. |
| TS   | 48.061 | In-band control of remote transcoders and rate adaptors for half rate traffic channels   | 5.0.0         | Rel-5 | G1         | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov | 2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary, G2 secretary) Ownership change G2 -> G1. |

| Type | Number   | Title  | Ver at<br>TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG    | Editor                        | Comment   |
|------|----------|--|------------------|-------|---------------|-------------------------------|---|
| TS   | 48.071   | Location Services (LCS); Serving Mobile Location Centre -<br>Base Station System (SMLC-BSS) interface; Layer 3<br>specification          | 5.0.1            | Rel-5 | G2            | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |   |
| TR   | 49.001   | General network interworking scenarios   | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | N4            | KYMALAINEN, Kimmo             |   |
| TS   | 49.008   | Application of the Base Station System Application Part (BSSAP) on the E-Interface   | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | N1            | FARHOUMAND, Rouzbeh           |   |
| TS   | 49.031   | Location Services (LCS); Base Station System Application Part LCS Extension (BSSAP-LE)   | 5.3.0            | Rel-5 | G2            | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |   |
| TR   | 50.099   | GERAN project plan and open issues   | 0.1.6            | Rel-5 | <del>GP</del> | MUELLER, Frank                | 2002-01-23: Usai indicates "stopped". GP-08: But it won't lie down. Resuscitate as Rel-5. |
| TS   | 51.010-1 | Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 1: Conformance specification   | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | G5            | HU, Shicheng                  | 2001-11-19: G4->G5.   |
| TS   | 51.010-2 | Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 2:<br>Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS)<br>proforma specification | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | G5            | HU, Shicheng                  | 2001-11-19: G4->G5.   |
| TS   | 51.013   | Test specification for SIM API for Java card   | none             | Rel-5 | T3            | LLOBREGAT, Fernando           |   |
| TS   | 51.021   | GSM radio aspects base station system equipment specification  | 5.1.0            | Rel-5 | G3            | BUSIN, Ake                    |   |
| TS   | 51.026   | GSM Repeater Equipment Specification   | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | G3            | BUSIN, Ake                    |   |
| TS   | 52.021   | Network Management (NM) Procedures and Messages on the A-bis Interface   | 5.0.0            | Rel-5 | G3            | TRUSS, Michael                |   |
| TS   | 52.402   | Telecommunication management; Performance<br>Management (PM); Performance measurements - GSM   | none             | Rel-5 | S5            | TOCHE, Christian              | SP-13: replaces 32.402.   |

### D.5 Release 6 3GPP Specifications and reports allocated to Release 6 (TBC)

| Тур           | Number | Title   | Ver at | Rel   | TSG/           | Editor            | Comment             |
|---------------|--------|---|--------|-------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|               |        |   | TSG#18 |       | WG             |                   |                     |
| ŦS            | 21.104 | 3rd Generation mobile system Release 6 specifications     | none   | Rel-6 | <del>SP</del>  | MEREDITH, John M  |                     |
| TR            | 21.905 | Vocabulary for 3GPP Specifications                        | 6.1.0  | Rel-6 | S1             | ZARRI, Michele    |                     |
| <del>TS</del> | 22.038 | USIM/SIM Application Toolkit (USAT/SAT); Service          | none   | Rel-6 | <del>\$1</del> | CARPENTER, Paul   | Transfer>TSG#4      |
|               |        | description; Stage 1                                      |        |       |                |                   |                     |
| TS            | 22.066 | Support of Mobile Number Portability (MNP); Stage 1       | 6.0.0  | Rel-6 | S1             | CLAYTON, Michael  | Transfer>TSG#4      |
| TS            | 22.067 | enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption service   | 6.0.0  | Rel-6 | S1             | SWETINA, Joerg    | Transfer>TSG#4      |
|               |        | (eMLPP); Stage 1  |        |       |                |                   |                     |
| TS            | 22.071 | Location Services (LCS); Stage 1                          | 6.2.0  | Rel-6 | S1             | WOHLERT, Randolph | Transfer>TSG#4      |
| <u>TS</u>     | 22.078 | Customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic | 6.0.0  | Rel-6 | <u>S1</u>      | GRECH, Michel     |                     |
|               |        | (CAMEL); Service description; Stage 1                     |        |       |                |                   |                     |
| TS            | 22.101 | Service aspects; Service principles                       | 6.2.0  | Rel-6 | S1             | DWYER, Paul       |                     |
| TS            | 22.105 | Services and service capabilities                         | 6.0.0  | Rel-6 | S1             | EVEN, Anne        |                     |
| TS            | 22.127 | Service Requirement for the Open Services Access (OSA);   | 6.2.0  | Rel-6 | S1             | SWETINA, Joerg    |                     |
|               |        | Stage 1   |        |       |                |                   |                     |
| TS            | 22.140 | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS); Stage 1               | 6.0.0  | Rel-6 | S1             | LAUMEN, Josef     | (development in T2) |
| TS            | 22.141 | Presence service; Stage 1                                 | 6.1.0  | Rel-6 | S1             | WOHLERT, Randolph |                     |

| Туре          | Number            | Title  | Ver at TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG     | Editor               | Comment  |
|---------------|-------------------|--|---------------|-------|----------------|----------------------|--|
| TS            | 22.146            | Multimedia Broadcast/Multicast Service (MBMS); Stage 1   | 6.1.0         | Rel-6 | S1             | JARVIS, Andre        | Replaces 22.946. Note that stage 2 is 23.246.  |
| TS            | 22.174            | Push service; Stage 1  | 6.1.0         | Rel-6 | S1             | WOLAK, Stephen       |  |
| <del>TS</del> | <del>22.177</del> | Speech-enabled services; Stage 1   | none          | Rel-6 | <del>\$1</del> | ZARRI, Michele       | Spec number reserved; production depends on results of feasibility study (22.977).   |
| TS            | 22.228            | Service requirements for the Internet Protocol (IP)<br>multimedia core network subsystem; Stage 1      | 6.1.0         | Rel-6 | S1             | CATALDO, Mark        |  |
| TS            | 22.233            | Transparent end-to-end packet-switched streamng service;<br>Stage 1                                    | 6.1.0         | Rel-6 | S1             | WOLAK, Stephen       |  |
| <del>TS</del> | 22.240            | Service requirements for 3GPP Generic User Profile (GUP);<br>Stage 1                                   | none          | Rel-6 | <del>S1</del>  | AMERY, Paul          | Cf work item 'Generic user profile"  |
| <del>TS</del> | <del>22.240</del> | Service requirements for 3GPP Generic User Profile (GUP);<br>Stage 1                                   | none          | Rel-6 | <del>S1</del>  | AMERY, Paul          | Cf work item 'Generic user profile"  |
| TS            | 22.242            | Digital Rights Management (DRM); Stage 1   | 6.1.0         | Rel-6 | S1             | WOOD, Nicholas       | SP-18: Stages 2 & 3 to be done by OMA.   |
| TS            | 22.243            | Speech recognition framework for automated voice services; Stage 1                                     | 6.1.0         | Rel-6 | S1             | WILLIAMS, David Hugh | ·  |
| TS            | 22.250            | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) Group Management; Stage 1  | 6.0.0         | Rel-6 | S1             | KALLIOKULJU, Juha    |  |
| TS            | 22.340            | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) messaging; Stage 1   | 6.0.0         | Rel-6 | S1             | KALLIOKULJU, Juha    | 2002-10-08: created from 22.940.   |
| ŦR            | 22.800            | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) subscription and access-<br>scenarios                                    | 0.1.0         | Rel-6 | <del>\$1</del> | FRANK, Robert        |  |
| TR            | 22.857            | Run-time independent framework feasibility study   | 6.0.0         | Rel-6 | T2             | WOODWARD, Ernest     |  |
| TR            | 22.934            | Feasibility study on 3GPP system to Wireles Local Area Network (WLAN) interworking                     | 6.1.0         | Rel-6 | S1             | PAINT, Frédéric      |  |
| TR            | 22.940            | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) messaging; Stage 1   | 6.0.0         | Rel-6 | S1             | KALLIOKULJU, Juha    | 2002-10-08: -> 22.340. This TR to be withdrawn at SP-18. SP-18: No! In fact, unwithdrawn and approved!                         |
| TR            | 22.950            | Priority service feasibility study   | 6.1.0         | Rel-6 | S1             | GARRAHAN, James      | Additional rapporteur: B Pramanik (Telcordia).   |
| TR            | 22.951            | Service aspects and requirements for network sharing   | 6.0.0         |       | S1             | ZARRI, Michele       |  |
| TR            | 22.977            | Feasibility study for speech-enabled services  | 6.0.0         | Rel-6 | S1             | ZARRI, Michele       |  |
| TS            | 23.040            | Technical realization of Short Message Service (SMS)   | 6.0.1         | Rel-6 | T2             | HARRIS, Ian          |  |
| TS            | 23.041            | Technical realization of Cell Broadcast Service (CBS)  | 6.0.0         | Rel-6 | T2             | HARRIS, Ian          | Transfer>TSG#4   |
| TS            | 23.057            | Mobile Execution Environment (MExE); Functional description; Stage 2                                   | 6.1.0         | Rel-6 | T2             | BRENK, Lars          | Apr-2001: " Station Application" removed from title.   |
| TS            | 23.127            | Virtual Home Environment (VHE) / Open Service Access (OSA); Stage 2                                    | 6.0.0         | Rel-6 | S2             | GOURRAUD, Christophe | Sept 00: "Open Service Architecture" removed from title.   |
| TS            | 23.140            | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS); Functional description; Stage 2                                    | 6.0.0         | Rel-6 | T2             | LAUMEN, Josef        |  |
| TR            | 23.141            | Presence service; Architecture and functional description;<br>Stage 2                                  | 6.1.0         | Rel-6 | S2             | MAANSAARI, Kirsi     |  |
| TS            | 23.174            | Push service; stage 2  | none          | Rel-6 | <del>\$2</del> | WOLAK, Stephen       | Rapporteur: "note that there are currently no plans for a Push-<br>stage 2 but it is good to reserve the number just in case". |
| TS            | 23.174            | Push service; stage 2  | none          | Rel-6 | <del>\$2</del> | WOLAK, Stephen       | Rapporteur: "note that there are currently no plans for a Push-<br>stage 2 but it is good to reserve the number just in case". |
| TS            | 23.228            | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2   | 6.0.1non<br>e | Rel-6 | S2             | TOWLE, Thomas        |  |
| TS            | 23.234            | 3GPP system to Wireles Local Area Network (WLAN) interworking; Functional and architectural definition | 1.0.0         | Rel-6 | <del>\$2</del> | N, A                 |  |

102

|                  | Туре           | Number            | Title  | Ver at TSG#18 | Rel              | TSG/<br>WG      | Editor                | Comment   |
|------------------|----------------|-------------------|--|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---|
| -                | F <del>S</del> | 23.241            | 3GPP Generic User Profile (GUP) requirements; Stage 2;<br>Data description framework   | 0.3.0         | <del>Rel-6</del> | <del>T2</del>   | HOLOUBEK, Kevin J.    | Cf work item 'Generic user profile"   |
| '   <del>-</del> | ΓS             | 23.271            | Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2   | 6.2.0         | Rel-6            | S2              | KÅLL, Jan             | post-TSG#8: Recombined 2G and 3G spec for R00 onwards.                                |
|                  |                | 23.841            | Presence service architecture  | 6.0.0         | Rel-6            | S2              | MAANSAARI, Kirsi      |   |
|                  |                | 23.846            | Multimedia Broadcast/Multicast Service (MBMS); Stage 2   | 6.1.0         | Rel-6            | S2              | JARVIS, Andre         | This is a preparatory report which may result in the creation of a stage 2 TS 23.246. |
|                  |                | 23.895            | Provision of UE specific behaviour information to network entities   | 6.0.0         | Rel-6            | S2              | PUDNEY, Chris         |   |
|                  | F <del>R</del> | <del>23.917</del> | Dynamic policy control enhancements for End to end Quality of Service (QoS); Feasibility study                                 |               | Rel-6            | <del>S2</del>   | MOUSSET, Claire       | Work Item: SP-020140  |
|                  | F <del>R</del> | 23.934            | 3GPP system to Wireless Local Area Network (WLAN) interworking; Functional and architectural definition                        | 1.0.0         | Rel-6            | <del>S2</del>   | PAINT, Frédéric       |   |
|                  |                | <del>24.241</del> | 3GPP Generic User Profile (GUP) requirements; Stage 3; Access; Common objects  | 0.3.0         | Rel-6            | <del>T2</del>   | HOLOUBEK, Kevin J.    | Cf work item 'Generic user profile" - may be renumbered to 27.241                     |
|                  | F <del>R</del> | <del>24.841</del> | Presence service based on Session Initiation Protocol (SIP);<br>Functional models, information flows and protocol details      | 0.3.0         | Rel-6            | N1              | DRAGE, Keith          |   |
| Ŀ                | ΓS             |                   | UE Radio transmission and reception (FDD)  | 6.0.0         | Rel-6            | R4              | FERNANDES, Edgar      |   |
|                  |                |                   | UTRA (BS) FDD; Radio transmission and reception  | 6.0.0         | Rel-6            | R4              | SKÖLD, Johan          |   |
|                  |                | 25.133            | Requirements for support of radio resource management (FDD)  | 6.0.0         | Rel-6            | R4              | GUERRINI, Claudio     |   |
|                  |                | 25.141            | Base station conformance testing (FDD)   | 6.0.0         | Rel-6            | R4              | NAKAMURA, Takaharu    |   |
|                  |                | <del>25.346</del> | Introduction of Multimedia Broadcast/Multicast Service-<br>(MBMS) in the Radio Access Network (RAN)                            | 1.1.0         | Rel-6            | <del>R2</del>   | KOULAKIOTIS, Dimitris |   |
|                  |                | <del>25.885</del> | UMTS 1800 / 1900 MHz work items report   | 1.1.0         | Rel-6            | R4              | NUMMINEN, Jussi       | RP-17: withdrawn. RP-18 unwithdrawn.  |
|                  |                | <del>25.887</del> | Beamforming  | none          | Rel-6            | R1              | KAHTAVA, Jussi        |   |
|                  |                | <del>25.887</del> | Beamforming  | none          | Rel-6            | R1              | KAHTAVA, Jussi        |   |
|                  |                | <del>25.888</del> | Improvement of inter frequency and inter system-<br>measurement for 1,28 Mcps TDD  | 1.1.0         | Rel-6            | <del>R1</del>   | LI, Xiaoqiang         |   |
|                  |                | <del>25.889</del> | Viable deployment of UTRA in additional and diverse-<br>spectrum arrangements; Feasibility study                               | 1.2.1         | Rel-6            | R4              | STAHLFJALL, Peter     |   |
|                  |                | <del>25.891</del> | Improvement of Radio Resource Management (RRM) across RNS and RNS/BSS post-Rel-5   | 0.1.1         | Rel-6            | <del>R3</del>   | HWANG, Woonhee        |   |
|                  |                | <del>25.892</del> | Analysis of OFDM for UTRAN enhancement   | none          | Rel-6            | R1              | BOUMENDIL, Sarah      |   |
|                  |                | <del>25.894</del> | Enhanced UE positioning using software blanking  | none          | Rel-6            | <del>R2</del>   | BARTLETT, David       |   |
|                  |                | <del>25.895</del> | Analysis of higher chip rates for UTRA TDD evolution   | none          | Rel-6            | R1              | BEALE, Martin         |   |
|                  |                | <del>25.896</del> | Uplink enhancements for dedicated transport channels   | none          | Rel-6            | R1              | RANTA-AHO, Karri      |   |
|                  |                | <del>25.897</del> | Feasibility study on the evolution of UTRAN architecture   | none          | Rel-6            | <del>R3</del>   | HWANG, Woonhee        |   |
| _                |                | <del>25.898</del> | Power control enhancements for UTRA  | none          | Rel-6            | R1              | MITRA, Diptendu       |   |
|                  |                | 25.942            | RF system scenarios  | 6.0.0         | Rel-6            | R4              | BENABDALLAH, Nadia    | Additional rapporteur = A.De Pasquale.  |
|                  |                | <del>25.992</del> | Multimedia Broadcast/Multicast Service (MBMS);<br>UTRAN/GERAN requirements   | none          | Rel-6            | RP              | KOULAKIOTIS, Dimitris |   |
|                  |                | 25.993            | Typical examples of Radio Access Bearers (RABs) and Radio Bearers (RBs) supported by Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (UTRA) | 6.0.0         | Rel-6            | R2              | FAUCONNIER, Denis     |   |
|                  | r <del>s</del> | 26.234            | Transparent end-to-end transparent streaming service;<br>Protocols and codecs  | none          | Rel-6            | <del>\$</del> 4 | FRANCESCHI, Olle      |   |

| Туре          | Number            | Title   | Ver at<br>TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG      | Editor                         | Comment   |
|---------------|-------------------|---|------------------|-------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---|
| ŦS            | <del>26.244</del> | Transparent end-to-end transparent streaming service;<br>3GPP file format (3GP)   | none             | Rel-6 | <del>S4</del>   | FRANCESCHI, Olle               |   |
| ŦS            | <del>26.245</del> | Transparent end-to-end transparent streaming service; Timed text format   | none             | Rel-6 | <del>\$</del> 4 | FRANCESCHI, Olle               |   |
| TS            | 27.007            | AT command set for 3G User Equipment (UE)   | 6.1.0            | Rel-6 | T2              | TOMÉ, Olga                     |   |
| TS            | 29.002            | Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification   | 6.0.0            | Rel-6 | N4              | WIEHE, Ulrich                  |   |
| TS            | <del>29.163</del> | Interworking between the IM CN subsystem and CS-<br>networks  | none             | Rel-6 | <del>N3</del>   | SANDERS, David                 |   |
| <del>TS</del> | <del>29.163</del> | Interworking between the IM CN subsystem and CS-<br>networks  | none             | Rel-6 | <del>N3</del>   | SANDERS, David                 |   |
| <del>TS</del> | <del>29.200</del> | Signalling System No. 7; Mobile Application Part (MAP);<br>Security signalling flows for the Ze interface                   | none             | Rel-6 | N4              | <del>JANSSON, Jari</del>       | Work item description in N4-021258.   |
| <del>TS</del> | <del>29.332</del> | Media Gateway Control Function (MGCF) - IM Media-<br>Gateway (IM-MGW) Mc interface; Stage 3                                 | none             | Rel-6 | N4              | SCHMITT, Peter                 | 2002-05-30: Created in response to proposed new WI in N4-020773.  |
| TS            | 29.333            | Multimedia Resource Function Controller (MRFC) –<br>Multimedia Resource Function Processor (MRFP) Mp-<br>interface; Stage 3 | none             | Rel-6 | N4              | SANDERS, David                 |   |
| TR            | <del>29.846</del> | Multimedia Broadcast/Multicast Service (MBMS); CN1-<br>procedure description  | none             | Rel-6 | <del>N1</del>   | HOBBIS, Kevan                  |   |
| TR            | <del>29.962</del> | Signalling interworking between the 3GPP profile of the<br>Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) and non 3GPP SIP usage         | 1.0.0            | Rel-6 | <del>N3</del>   | BELLING, Thomas                |   |
| TR            | <del>29.994</del> | Recommended infrastructure measures to overcome specific Mobile Station (MS) and User Equipment (UE) faults                 | none             | Rel-6 | <del>N1</del>   | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter-<br>Skov | 2002-05-02 (Hietalahti): Anticipate each old Release as null-document pointing to latest Release version. |
| TS            | 31.101            | UICC-terminal interface; Physical and logical characteristics   | 6.1.0            | Rel-6 | T3              | VESTERGAARD, Peter             | Contents is a reference to ETSI TR 102 221.   |
| TS            | 31.102            | Characteristics of the USIM Application   | 6.0.0            | Rel-6 | T3              | HEIM, Christian                |   |
| TS            | 31.103            | Characteristics of the ISIM application   | 6.0.0            | Rel-6 | T3              | N, A                           |   |
| TS            | 31.113            | USAT interpreter byte codes   | 6.1.0            | Rel-6 | T3              | N, A                           |   |
| TS            | 31.114            | USAT interpreter protocol and administration  | none             | Rel-6 | <del>T3</del>   | MEYER, Michael                 |   |
| TS            | 31.115            | Secured packet structure for (U)SIM Toolkit applications  | 6.2.0            | Rel-6 | T3              | VIALLET, Sophie                | additional rapporteur: Florence Martin.   |
| TS            | 31.116            | Remote APDU Structure for (U)SIM Toolkit applications   | 6.2.0            | Rel-6 | T3              | VIALLET, Sophie                | additional rapporteur: Florence Martin  |
| TS            | 31.131            | C-language binding for (U)SIM API   | 6.0.0            | Rel-6 | T3              | TON, Wim                       | Test spec is 34.131.  |
| ŦS            | 32.140            | Telecommunication management; Services operations-<br>management; Subscription management requirements                      | 1.1.0            | Rel-6 | <del>\$5</del>  | CARYER, Geoffrey               |   |
| ŦS            | 32.141            | Telecommunication management; Services operations-<br>management; Subscription management architecture                      | none             | Rel-6 | <del>\$5</del>  | EDER, Michael                  |   |
| TS            | 32.150            | Telecommunication management; User Equipment Management (UEM); UEM requirements and architecture; Stages 1 and 2            | none             | Rel-6 | <del>\$5</del>  | MUDGE, John                    | Justification: see SP-020608. Stage 3: see 27.150.  |
| TS            | 32.411            | Telecommunication management; Performance-<br>Management (PM) Integration Reference Point (IRP);<br>Requirements            | 1.0.0            | Rel-6 | <del>\$5</del>  | TOCHE, Christian               |   |
| TS            | 32.412            | Telecommunication management; Performance-<br>Management (PM) Integration Reference Point (IRP);<br>Information services    | none             | Rel-6 | <del>\$5</del>  | TOCHE, Christian               |   |
| TS            | 32.413            | Telecommunication management; Performance-<br>Management (PM) Integration Reference Point (IRP);<br>CORBA solution set      | none             | Rel-6 | <del>\$5</del>  | TOCHE, Christian               |   |

| Туре          | Number            | Title   | Ver at TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG     | Editor            | Comment   |
|---------------|-------------------|---|---------------|-------|----------------|-------------------|---|
| TS            | 32.421            | Telecommunication management; Subscriber and equipment trace: Trace concepts and requirements                                   |               | Rel-6 | S5             | KORINEK, Frank    |   |
| ŦS            | 32.422            | Telecommunication management; Subscriber and equipment trace: Trace control and Configuration Management                        |               | Rel-6 | <del>\$5</del> | RAO, Mohan        |   |
| <del>TS</del> | 32.423            | Telecommunication management; Subscriber and equipment trace: Trace data definition and management                              | none          | Rel-6 | <del>\$5</del> | RONKA, Kari       |   |
| ŦS            | 32.663            | Telecommunication management; Configuration-<br>Management (CM); Kernel CM CORBA solution set                                   | none          | Rel-6 | <del>\$5</del> | PAL, Tapinder     |   |
| <del>IS</del> | 32.664            | Telecommunication management; Configuration-<br>Management (CM); Kernel CM CMIP solution set                                    | none          | Rel-6 | <del>\$5</del> | POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf |   |
| ŦS            | <del>32.681</del> | Telecommunication management; Inventory management; Inventory management Integration Reference Point (IRP): Requirements        | none          | Rel-6 | <del>\$5</del> | PAL, Tapinder     |   |
| ŦS            | <del>32.681</del> | Telecommunication management; Inventory management; Inventory management Integration Reference Point (IRP); Requirements        | none          | Rel-6 | <del>\$5</del> | PAL, Tapinder     |   |
| ŦS            | 32.682            | Telecommunication management; Inventory management; Inventory management Integration Reference Point (IRP): Information service | none          | Rel-6 | <del>\$5</del> | PAL, Tapinder     |   |
| ŦS            | 32.682            | Telecommunication management; Inventory management; Inventory management Integration Reference Point (IRP): Information service | none          | Rel-6 | <del>\$5</del> | PAL, Tapinder     |   |
| ŦS            | 32.683            | Telecommunication management; Inventory management; Inventory management Integration Reference Point (IRP): CORBA solution set  | none          | Rel-6 | <del>\$5</del> | PAL, Tapinder     |   |
| ŦS            | 32.683            | Telecommunication management; Inventory management; Inventory management Integration Reference Point (IRP): CORBA solution set  | none          | Rel-6 | <del>\$5</del> | PAL, Tapinder     |   |
| ŦS            | 32.684            | Telecommunication management; Inventory management; Inventory management Integration Reference Point (IRP): CMIP-solution set   | none          | Rel-6 | <del>\$5</del> | PAL, Tapinder     |   |
| ŦS            | 32.684            | Telecommunication management; Inventory management; Inventory management Integration Reference Point (IRP): CMIP-solution set   | none          | Rel-6 | <del>\$5</del> | PAL, Tapinder     |   |
| TS            | 33.108            | 3G security; Handover interface for Lawful Interception (LI)  | 6.0.0         | Rel-6 | S3             | WILHELM, Berthold | 2001-12-04 Title changed from "Lawful Interception; Interface between core network and law agency equipment" (Berthold.Wilhelm@RegTP.de). |
| TS            | 33.210            | 3G security; Network Domain Security (NDS); IP network layer security   | 6.0.0         | Rel-6 | S3             | KOIEN, Geir       | 2001-05-24: 33.200 split into MAP (33.200) and IP (33.210).   |
| ŦS            | 33.234            | 3G security; Wireless Local Area Network (WLAN) interworking security   | 0.1.0         | Rel-6 | <del>\$3</del> | LOPEZ SORIA, Luis |   |
| ŦS            | 33.246            | 3G Security; Security of Multimedia Broadcast/Multicast<br>Service (MBMS)   | 0.0.1         | Rel-6 | <del>\$3</del> | ESCOTT, Adrian    |   |
| TR            | 33.810            | 3G Security; Network Domain Security / Authentication<br>Framework (NDS/AF); Feasibility Study to support NDS/IP<br>evolution   | 6.0.0         | Rel-6 | S3             | N, A              | 2002-07-22: was formerly 33.910.  |
| TS            | 34.131            | Test specification for C-language binding for (U)SIM API  | 1.0.0         | Rel-6 | <del>T3</del>  | GUTHERY, Scott B. | Base spec is 31.131.  |
| TS            | 41.104            | GSM Release 6 specifications  | none          | Rel-6 | SP             | MEREDITH, John M  |   |

| Туре          | Number            | Title  | Ver at<br>TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG     | Editor                        | Comment  |
|---------------|-------------------|--|------------------|-------|----------------|-------------------------------|--|
| TS            | 43.022            | Functions related to Mobile Station (MS) in idle mode and group receive mode   | 6.0.0            | Rel-6 | G1             | HOWELL, Andrew                | Moved from SMG3 Jan 2000.  |
| TS            | 44.018            | Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification; Radio Resource Control Protocol  | 6.0.0            | Rel-6 | G2             | HOWELL, Andrew                |  |
| TS            | 44.060            | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station (MS) - Base Station System (BSS) interface; Radio Link Control/ Medium Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol | 6.0.0            | Rel-6 | G2             | BLACK, Jyoti                  | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station (MS) -<br>Base Station System (BSS) interface; Radio Link Control/ Medium<br>Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol |
| TS            | 45.001            | Physical Layer on the Radio Path (General Description)   | 6.0.0            | Rel-6 | G1             | JOKINEN, Harri                |  |
| TS            | 45.005            | Radio transmission and reception   | 6.0.0            | Rel-6 | G1             | SAMUELSSON, Mats              |  |
| TS            | 45.008            | Radio subsystem link control   | 6.0.0            | Rel-6 | G1             | EL-SAIGH, Amer                |  |
| TR            | 45.050            | Background for RF Requirements   | 6.0.0            | Rel-6 | G1             | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |
| <del>TR</del> | <del>45.811</del> | Uplink - Time Difference Of Arrival (U-TDOA) in GSM and GPRS   | 6.0.0            | Rel-6 | <del>G1</del>  | GROSS, Robert                 | Renumbered from 41.811.  |
| TR            | 45.902            | Flexible layer 1   | 0.3.0            | Rel-6 | G1             | SÉBIRE, Benoist               |  |
| TS            | 48.008            | Mobile Switching Centre - Base Station system (MSC-BSS) Interface Layer 3 Specification  | 6.0.0            | Rel-6 | G2             | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov |  |
| TS            | <del>52.008</del> | Telecommunication management; GSM subscriber and equipment trace   | none             | Rel-6 | <del>\$5</del> | RONKA, Kari                   |  |
| TS            | 55.205            | Specification of the GSM-MILENAGE algorithms: An example algorithm set for the GSM Authentication and Key Generation Functions A3 and A8                     | 6.0.0            | Rel-6 | S3             | WALKER, Michael               | Not subject to export control.   |
| TS            | 55.216            | Specification of the A5/3 encryption algorithms for GSM and EDGE, and the GEA3 encryption algorithm for GPRS; Document 1: A5/3 and GEA3 specification        | 6.1.0            | Rel-6 | S3             | N, A                          |  |
| TS            | 55.217            | Specification of the A5/3 encryption algorithms for GSM and EDGE, and the GEA3 encryption algorithm for GPRS; Document 2: Implementors' test data            | 6.1.0            | Rel-6 | S3             | N, A                          |  |
| TS            | 55.218            | Specification of the A5/3 encryption algorithms for GSM and EDGE, and the GEA3 encryption algorithm for GPRS; Document 3: Design and conformance test data   | 6.1.0            | Rel-6 | S3             | N, A                          |  |
| TR            | 55.919            | Specification of the A5/3 encryption algorithms for GSM and EDGE, and the GEA3 encryption algorithm for GPRS; Document 4: Design and evaluation report       | 6.1.0            | Rel-6 | S3             | N, A                          |  |

# D.6 Other 3GPP Specifications and reports to be allocated (or identified for) to Release 6 (TBC)

| Тур       | <u>Number</u> | <u>Title</u>  | Ver at<br>TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG | <u>Editor</u>    | Comment        |
|-----------|---------------|---|------------------|-------|------------|------------------|----------------|
| <u>TS</u> | 21.104        | 3rd Generation mobile system Release 6 specifications | <u>none</u>      | Rel-6 | <u>SP</u>  | MEREDITH, John M |                |
| <u>TS</u> | 22.038        | USIM/SIM Application Toolkit (USAT/SAT); Service      | none             | Rel-6 | <u>S1</u>  | CARPENTER, Paul  | Transfer>TSG#4 |
|           |               | description; Stage 1                                  |                  |       |            |                  |                |

| Type      | Number        | <u>Title</u>  | Ver at<br>TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG | <u>Editor</u>         | <u>Comment</u>   |
|-----------|---------------|---|------------------|-------|------------|-----------------------|--|
| <u>TS</u> | 22.177        | Speech-enabled services; Stage 1  | none             | Rel-6 | <u>S1</u>  | ZARRI, Michele        | Spec number reserved: production depends on results of feasibility study (22.977).   |
| <u>TS</u> | 22.240        | Service requirements for 3GPP Generic User Profile (GUP);<br>Stage 1                                    | none             | Rel-6 | <u>S1</u>  | AMERY, Paul           | Cf work item 'Generic user profile"  |
| TR        | 22.800        | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) subscription and access scenarios   | 0.1.0            | Rel-6 | <u>S1</u>  | FRANK, Robert         |  |
| <u>TS</u> | 23.174        | Push service; stage 2   | none             | Rel-6 | <u>S2</u>  | WOLAK, Stephen        | Rapporteur: "note that there are currently no plans for a Push stage 2 but it is good to reserve the number just in case". |
| <u>TS</u> | 23.234        | 3GPP system to Wireles Local Area Network (WLAN) interworking; Functional and architectural definition  | 1.3.0            | Rel-6 | <u>S2</u>  | <u>N, A</u>           |  |
| <u>TS</u> | 23.241        | 3GPP Generic User Profile (GUP) requirements; Stage 2;<br>Data description framework                    | 0.3.0            | Rel-6 | <u>T2</u>  | HOLOUBEK, Kevin J.    | Cf work item 'Generic user profile"  |
| TR        | <u>23.917</u> | Dynamic policy control enhancements for End to end Quality of Service (QoS); Feasibility study          | 0.4.1            | Rel-6 | <u>S2</u>  | MOUSSET, Claire       | Work Item: SP-020140   |
| TR        | 23.934        | 3GPP system to Wireless Local Area Network (WLAN) interworking; Functional and architectural definition | 1.0.0            | Rel-6 | <u>S2</u>  | PAINT, Frédéric       |  |
| <u>TS</u> | 24.241        | 3GPP Generic User Profile (GUP) requirements; Stage 3;<br>Access: Common objects                        | 0.3.0            | Rel-6 | <u>T2</u>  | HOLOUBEK, Kevin J.    | Cf work item 'Generic user profile" - may be renumbered to 27.241  |
| TR        | <u>24.841</u> | Functional models, information flows and protocol details   | 0.3.0            | Rel-6 | <u>N1</u>  | DRAGE, Keith          |  |
| <u>TS</u> | <u>25.346</u> | Introduction of Multimedia Broadcast/Multicast Service (MBMS) in the Radio Access Network (RAN)         | <u>1.1.0</u>     | Rel-6 | <u>R2</u>  | KOULAKIOTIS, Dimitris |  |
| <u>TR</u> | 25.885        | UMTS 1800 / 1900 MHz work items report  | <u>1.1.0</u>     |       | <u>R4</u>  | NUMMINEN, Jussi       | RP-17: withdrawn. RP-18 unwithdrawn.   |
| TR        | 25.887        | Beamforming   | <u>none</u>      | Rel-6 | <u>R1</u>  | KAHTAVA, Jussi        |  |
| TR        | <u>25.888</u> | Improvement of inter frequency and inter system measurement for 1,28 Mcps TDD                           | 1.1.0            | Rel-6 | <u>R1</u>  | LI, Xiaoqiang         |  |
| TR        | <u>25.889</u> | Viable deployment of UTRA in additional and diverse spectrum arrangements; Feasibility study            | <u>1.2.1</u>     | Rel-6 | <u>R4</u>  | STAHLFJALL, Peter     |  |
| <u>TR</u> | 25.891        | Improvement of Radio Resource Management (RRM) across   | 0.1.1            | Rel-6 | <u>R3</u>  | HWANG, Woonhee        |  |
|           |               | RNS and RNS/BSS post-Rel-5  |                  |       |            |                       |  |
| <u>TR</u> | <u>25.892</u> | Analysis of OFDM for UTRAN enhancement  | <u>none</u>      | Rel-6 | <u>R1</u>  | BOUMENDIL, Sarah      |  |
| <u>TR</u> | <u>25.894</u> | Enhanced UE positioning using software blanking   | <u>none</u>      | Rel-6 | <u>R2</u>  | BARTLETT, David       |  |
| <u>TR</u> | <u>25.895</u> | Analysis of higher chip rates for UTRA TDD evolution  | <u>none</u>      | Rel-6 | <u>R1</u>  | BEALE, Martin         |  |
| <u>TR</u> | <u>25.896</u> | Uplink enhancements for dedicated transport channels  | <u>none</u>      | Rel-6 | <u>R1</u>  | RANTA-AHO, Karri      |  |
| TR        | <u>25.897</u> | Feasibility study on the evolution of UTRAN architecture  | <u>none</u>      | Rel-6 | <u>R3</u>  | HWANG, Woonhee        |  |
| <u>TR</u> | <u>25.898</u> | Power control enhancements for UTRA   | <u>none</u>      | Rel-6 | <u>R1</u>  | MITRA, Diptendu       |  |
| <u>TR</u> | <u>25.898</u> | HSDPA enhancements  | <u>none</u>      | Rel-6 | <u>R1</u>  | FUKUI, Noriyuki       |  |
| TR        | <u>25.992</u> | Multimedia Broadcast/Multicast Service (MBMS);<br>UTRAN/GERAN requirements                              | none             | Rel-6 | <u>RP</u>  | KOULAKIOTIS, Dimitris |  |
| <u>TS</u> | <u>26.234</u> | Transparent end-to-end transparent streaming service; Protocols and codecs                              | none             | Rel-6 | <u>S4</u>  | FRANCESCHI, Olle      |  |
| <u>TS</u> | 26.244        | Transparent end-to-end transparent streaming service;<br>3GPP file format (3GP)                         | none             | Rel-6 | <u>S4</u>  | FRANCESCHI, Olle      |  |
| <u>TS</u> | <u>26.245</u> | Transparent end-to-end transparent streaming service;<br>Timed text format                              | none             | Rel-6 | <u>S4</u>  | FRANCESCHI, Olle      |  |

| Type      | Number        | <u>Title</u>   | Ver at<br>TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG | <u>Editor</u>                 | <u>Comment</u>  |
|-----------|---------------|--|------------------|-------|------------|-------------------------------|---|
| <u>TS</u> | <u>29.163</u> | Interworking between the IM CN subsystem and CS networks   | none             | Rel-6 | <u>N3</u>  | SANDERS, David                |   |
| <u>TS</u> | <u>29.163</u> | Interworking between the IM CN subsystem and CS networks   | <u>none</u>      | Rel-6 | <u>N3</u>  | SANDERS, David                |   |
| <u>TS</u> | <u>29.200</u> | Signalling System No. 7; Mobile Application Part (MAP);<br>Security signalling flows for the Ze interface  | <u>none</u>      | Rel-6 | <u>N4</u>  | JANSSON, Jari                 | Work item description in N4-021258.   |
| <u>TS</u> | 29.332        | Media Gateway Control Function (MGCF) - IM Media<br>Gateway (IM-MGW) Mc interface; Stage 3   | none             | Rel-6 | <u>N4</u>  | SCHMITT, Peter                | 2002-05-30: Created in response to proposed new WI in N4-<br>020773.                                      |
| <u>TS</u> |               | Multimedia Resource Function Controller (MRFC) -<br>Multimedia Resource Function Processor (MRFP) Mp<br>interface; Stage 3   | none             | Rel-6 | <u>N4</u>  | SANDERS, David                |   |
| <u>TR</u> |               | Multimedia Broadcast/Multicast Service (MBMS); CN1 procedure description   | none             | Rel-6 | <u>N1</u>  | HOBBIS, Kevan                 |   |
| <u>TR</u> | 29.962        | Signalling interworking between the 3GPP profile of the<br>Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) and non-3GPP SIP usage  | 1.0.0            | Rel-6 | <u>N3</u>  | BELLING, Thomas               |   |
| <u>TR</u> | <u>29.994</u> | Recommended infrastructure measures to overcome specific Mobile Station (MS) and User Equipment (UE) faults  | <u>none</u>      | Rel-6 | <u>N1</u>  | ANDERSEN, Niels Peter<br>Skov | 2002-05-02 (Hietalahti): Anticipate each old Release as null document pointing to latest Release version. |
| <u>TR</u> | 30.531        | Work Plan and Study Items - RAN WG3  | 0.9.3            | Rel-6 | <u>R3</u>  | KRAUSE, Joern                 |   |
| TS        | 31.114        | USAT interpreter protocol and administration   | none             | Rel-6 | <u>T3</u>  | MEYER, Michael                |   |
| TS        | 32.140        | Telecommunication management: Services operations management; Subscription management requirements   | 1.1.1            | Rel-6 | <u>S5</u>  | CARYER, Geoffrey              |   |
| <u>TS</u> | 32.141        | Telecommunication management; Services operations management; Subscription management architecture   | none             | Rel-6 | <u>S5</u>  | EDER, Michael                 |   |
| <u>TS</u> | 32.150        | Telecommunication management; User Equipment Management (UEM); UEM requirements and architecture; Stages 1 and 2   | none             | Rel-6 | <u>S5</u>  | MUDGE, John                   | Justification: see SP-020608. Stage 3: see 27.150.  |
| <u>TS</u> | 32.411        | Telecommunication management; Performance  Management (PM) Integration Reference Point (IRP); Requirements   | 1.0.0            | Rel-6 | <u>S5</u>  | TOCHE, Christian              |   |
| <u>TS</u> | 32.412        | Telecommunication management; Performance  Management (PM) Integration Reference Point (IRP); Information services   | none             | Rel-6 | <u>S5</u>  | TOCHE, Christian              |   |
| <u>TS</u> | 32.413        | Telecommunication management; Performance  Management (PM) Integration Reference Point (IRP);  CORBA solution set  | <u>none</u>      | Rel-6 | <u>S5</u>  | TOCHE, Christian              |   |
| <u>TS</u> | 32.422        | Telecommunication management; Subscriber and equipment trace: Trace control and Configuration Management   | none             | Rel-6 | <u>S5</u>  | RAO, Mohan                    |   |
| <u>TS</u> | 32.423        | Telecommunication management; Subscriber and equipment trace: Trace data definition and management   | none             | Rel-6 | <u>S5</u>  | RONKA, Kari                   |   |
| <u>TS</u> | 32.663        | Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Kernel CM CORBA solution set  | none             | Rel-6 | <u>S5</u>  | PAL, Tapinder                 |   |
| <u>TS</u> | 32.664        | Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Kernel CM Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) solution set | none             | Rel-6 | <u>S5</u>  | POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf             |   |
| <u>TS</u> | 32.681        | Telecommunication management; Inventory management; Inventory management Integration Reference Point (IRP): Requirements   | <u>none</u>      | Rel-6 | <u>S5</u>  | PAL, Tapinder                 |   |

#### Draft Report for TSG SA meeting #18

109 version 0.0.4

| Type      | Number        | <u>Title</u>  | Ver at<br>TSG#18 | Rel   | TSG/<br>WG | <u>Editor</u>     | <u>Comment</u>  |
|-----------|---------------|---|------------------|-------|------------|-------------------|---|
| <u>TS</u> | 32.682        | Telecommunication management; Inventory management;   | none             | Rel-6 | <u>S5</u>  | PAL, Tapinder     |   |
|           |               | Inventory management Integration Reference Point (IRP):   |                  |       |            |                   |   |
| TC        | 22 602        | Information service   | none             | Dol 6 | CE.        | DAL Topindor      |   |
| <u>TS</u> | <u>32.683</u> | Telecommunication management; Inventory management; Inventory management Integration Reference Point (IRP): | none             | Rel-6 | <u>S5</u>  | PAL, Tapinder     |   |
|           |               | CORBA solution set  |                  |       |            |                   |   |
| <u>TS</u> | 32.684        | Telecommunication management; Inventory management;   | none             | Rel-6 | <u>S5</u>  | PAL, Tapinder     |   |
|           |               | Inventory management Integration Reference Point (IRP):   |                  |       | _          |                   |   |
|           |               | CMIP solution set   |                  |       |            |                   |   |
| <u>TS</u> | 33.234        | 3G security; Wireless Local Area Network (WLAN)   | 0.1.0            | Rel-6 | <u>S3</u>  | LOPEZ SORIA, Luis |   |
|           |               | interworking security   |                  | -     |            |                   |   |
| <u>TS</u> | 33.246        | 3G Security; Security of Multimedia Broadcast/Multicast   | 0.0.1            | Rel-6 | <u>S3</u>  | ESCOTT, Adrian    |   |
| TC        | 24.424        | Service (MBMS) Test specification for C-language binding for (U)SIM API                                     | 1.0.0            | Dalic | To         | CUTUEDY Coot D    | December in 24 424  |
| TS<br>TC  | 34.131        | 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11   | 1.0.0            | Rel-6 | <u>T3</u>  | GUTHERY, Scott B. | Base spec is 31.131.  |
| <u>TS</u> | 41.104        | GSM Release 6 specifications  | none             | Rel-6 | SP<br>O4   | MEREDITH, John M  | Description of the second forces and Odd                            |
| <u>TR</u> | <u>45.811</u> | Uplink - Time Difference Of Arrival (U-TDOA) in GSM and GPRS  | 6.0.0            | Rel-6 | <u>G1</u>  | GROSS, Robert     | Renumbered from 41.811.   |
| <u>TR</u> | <u>45.902</u> | Flexible layer 1  | 0.3.0            | Rel-6 | <u>G1</u>  | SÉBIRE, Benoist   |   |
| <u>TR</u> | 50.099        | GERAN project plan and open issues  | 0.1.6            | Rel-6 | <u>GP</u>  | BLADSJO, David    | 2002-01-23: Usai indicates "stopped". GP-08: But it won't lie down. |
|           |               |   |                  |       |            |                   | Resuscitate as Rel-5. GP-12: Rel-5 frozen, so draft moved to Rel-   |
|           |               |   |                  |       |            |                   | <u>6.</u>   |
| <u>TS</u> | <u>52.008</u> | Telecommunication management; GSM subscriber and  | none             | Rel-6 | <u>S5</u>  | RONKA, Kari       |   |
|           |               | equipment trace   |                  |       |            |                   |   |

### Annex E: List of Change Requests and their status after TSG SA Meeting #18

#### E.1 CRs from SA WG1

| TSG SA Doc | SPEC   | CR            | rev |         | Phase | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New     | Specification Title   |
|------------|--------|---------------|-----|---------|-------|---|------------|-----|---------|---|
|            |        |               |     | version |       |   |            |     | version |   |
| SP-020657  | 22.071 | 047           |     | 6.1.0   | Rel-6 | 'Service Type'  | approved   | С   | 6.2.0   | Location Services (LCS); Stage 1  |
| SP-020652  | 22.127 | 058           |     | 5.4.0   | Rel-5 | Event notification mechanism to inform applications about new SCS | approved   | F   | 5.5.0   | Service Requirement for the Open Services Access (OSA); Stage 1                                 |
| SP-020814  | 22.140 | 019           | 1   | 5.3.0   | Rel-5 | Storage of configuration information on the (U)SIM - for Rel 5    | approved   | Α   | 5.4.0   | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS); Stage 1   |
| SP-020659  | 22.127 | 064           |     | 6.1.0   | Rel-6 | Framework Function for Federation                                 | approved   | В   | 6.2.0   | Service Requirement for the Open Services Access (OSA); Stage 1                                 |
| SP-020661  | 22.174 | 004           |     | 6.0.0   | Rel-6 | Push Delivery Class   | approved   | С   | 6.1.0   | Push service; Stage 1   |
| SP-020654  | 21.905 | 043           |     | 6.0.0   | Rel-6 | Update to 3GPP TR 21.905, Vocabulary for 3GPP Specifications      | approved   | F   | 6.1.0   | Vocabulary for 3GPP Specifications  |
| SP-020661  | 22.174 | 002           |     | 6.0.0   | Rel-6 | Removal of Media from Charging Parameters                         | approved   | С   | 6.1.0   | Push service; Stage 1   |
| SP-020647  | 22.038 | 012           |     | 5.2.0   | Rel-6 | USAT requirements Reintroduction of requirements                  | rejected   | В   |         | USIM/SIM Application Toolkit (USAT/SAT); Service description; Stage 1                           |
| SP-020662  | 22.233 | 005           |     | 6.0.0   | Rel-6 | Interaction MSS/PSS   | approved   | В   | 6.1.0   | Transparent end-to-end packet-switched streamng service; Stage 1                                |
| SP-020667  | 22.950 | 001           |     | 6.0.0   | Rel-6 | RAN-T changes   | approved   | D   | 6.1.0   | Priority service feasibility study  |
| SP-020667  | 22.950 | 002           |     | 6.0.0   | Rel-6 | Priority Trunk Queuing High Level Requirement                     | approved   | В   | 6.1.0   | Priority service feasibility study  |
| SP-020659  | 22.127 | 059           |     | 6.1.0   | Rel-6 | OSA interfaces at different levels of abstractions                | approved   | В   | 6.2.0   | Service Requirement for the Open Services Access (OSA); Stage 1                                 |
| SP-020817  | 22.078 | 15 <u>3</u> 4 | -   | 5.8.0   | Rel-6 | Enhanced CSE capability for Dialled Services                      | approved   | С   | 6.0.0   | Customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Service description; Stage 1 |
| SP-020662  | 22.233 | 800           |     | 6.0.0   | Rel-6 | PSS Charging  | approved   | В   | 6.1.0   | Transparent end-to-end packet-switched streaming service; Stage 1                               |
| SP-020653  | 22.078 | 152           |     | 5.8.0   | Rel-5 | CAMEL: Removal of media type as a trigger criterion for CAMEL/IMS | approved   | F   | 5.9.0   | Customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Service description; Stage 1 |
| SP-020664  | 22.243 | 001           |     | 6.0.0   | Rel-6 | Removal of references   | approved   | F   | 6.1.0   | Speech recognition framework for automated voice services; Stage 1                              |
| SP-020662  | 22.233 | 003           |     | 6.0.0   | Rel-6 | Streaming metrics   | approved   | В   | 6.1.0   | Transparent end-to-end packet-switched streamng service; Stage 1                                |
| SP-020647  | 22.038 | 009           |     | 3.2.0   | R99   | USAT requirements R99   | rejected   | F   |         | USIM/SIM Application Toolkit (USAT/SAT); Service description; Stage 1                           |
| SP-020660  | 22.140 | 020           |     | 5.3.0   | Rel-6 | Requirements for the MMS charging models and charging mechanisms  | approved   | В   | 6.0.0   | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS); Stage 1   |
| SP-020666  | 22.101 | 109           |     | 6.1.0   | Rel-6 | WLAN interworking   | approved   | В   | 6.2.0   | Service aspects; Service principles   |
| SP-020655  | 22.066 | 004           |     | 5.0.0   | Rel-6 | IMS number portability  | approved   | В   | 6.0.0   | Support of Mobile Number Portability (MNP); Stage 1   |
| SP-020649  | 22.140 | 018           |     | 4.2.0   | Rel-4 | Storage of configuration information on the (U)SIM - for Rel 4    | revised    | F   |         | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS); Stage 1   |
| SP-020659  | 22.127 | 063           |     | 6.1.0   | Rel-6 | Network functions for end-user/application interaction support    | approved   | В   | 6.2.0   | Service Requirement for the Open Services Access (OSA); Stage 1                                 |

| TSG SA Doc | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New version | Specification Title   |
|------------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|-------------|---|
| SP-020660  | 22.140 | 023 |     | 5.3.0           | Rel-6 | [MMS] CR to 22.140 for Release 6  | rejected   | В   |             | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS); Stage 1   |
| SP-020653  | 22.078 | 151 |     | 5.8.0           | Rel-5 | CAMEL: Remove References to the old Annex A in 22.078   | approved   | F   | 5.9.0       | Customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Service description; Stage 1 |
| SP-020660  | 22.140 | 022 |     | 5.3.0           | Rel-6 | Requirement for preventing the loop of MM   | approved   | В   | 6.0.0       | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS); Stage 1   |
| SP-020662  | 22.233 | 009 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Declaration of Content Cache  | approved   | В   | 6.1.0       | Transparent end-to-end packet-switched streamng service; Stage 1                                |
| SP-020661  | 22.174 | 001 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Removal of Note   | approved   | F   | 6.1.0       | Push service; Stage 1   |
| SP-020660  | 22.140 | 021 |     | 5.3.0           | Rel-6 | Additional feature for the MMS charging model   | approved   | В   | 6.0.0       | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS); Stage 1   |
| SP-020665  | 22.934 | 002 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | WLAN-LCS interworking requirement   | approved   | В   | 6.1.0       | Feasibility study on 3GPP system to Wireles Local Area Network (WLAN) interworking              |
| SP-020662  | 22.233 | 007 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Clarification of Transport Requirements   | approved   | В   | 6.1.0       | Transparent end-to-end packet-switched streamng service; Stage 1                                |
| SP-020649  | 22.140 | 019 |     | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Storage of configuration information on the (U)SIM - for Rel 5  | revised    | А   |             | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS); Stage 1   |
| SP-020661  | 22.174 | 003 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Removal of void reference   | approved   | D   | 6.1.0       | Push service; Stage 1   |
| SP-020658  | 22.101 | 107 |     | 6.1.0           | Rel-6 | IMS number portability rev of 1909  | approved   | В   | 6.2.0       | Service aspects; Service principles   |
| SP-020653  | 22.078 | 150 |     | 5.8.0           | Rel-5 | LS on Disappearance of CN2 endorsed CAMEL4 22.078 CR  | approved   | F   | 5.9.0       | Customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Service description; Stage 1 |
| SP-020661  | 22.174 | 005 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Revision of Requirments for One-Off Charging  | approved   | D   | 6.1.0       | Push service; Stage 1   |
| SP-020651  | 22.101 | 112 |     | 5.7.0           | Rel-5 | Support of SIM and USIM in REL-5  | approved   | F   | 5.8.0       | Service aspects; Service principles   |
| SP-020658  | 22.101 | 108 |     | 6.1.0           | Rel-6 | Emergency calls   | approved   | В   | 6.2.0       | Service aspects; Service principles   |
| SP-020665  | 22.934 | 001 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | WLAN: Clarification of support of APNs for Scenario 3, 4 and 5  | approved   | F   | 6.1.0       | Feasibility study on 3GPP system to Wireles Local Area Network (WLAN) interworking              |
| SP-020647  | 22.038 | 011 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | USAT requirements Rel-5   | rejected   | Α   |             | USIM/SIM Application Toolkit (USAT/SAT); Service description; Stage 1                           |
| SP-020659  | 22.127 | 061 |     | 6.1.0           | Rel-6 | Enhancements to IP Session Function in OSA for the control and monitor of IP Flows (Follow up from S1-021927) | approved   | С   | 6.2.0       | Service Requirement for the Open Services Access (OSA); Stage 1                                 |
| SP-020650  | 22.101 | 111 |     | 6.1.0           | Rel-6 | SIM access to IMS Rel6  | rejected   | Α   |             | Service aspects; Service principles   |
| SP-020656  | 22.067 | 004 |     | 5.0.0           | Rel-6 | Priority Service  | approved   | С   | 6.0.0       | enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption service (eMLPP); Stage 1                        |
| SP-020666  | 21.905 | 044 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | introduce WLAN terminology  | approved   | В   | 6.1.0       | Vocabulary for 3GPP Specifications  |
| SP-020659  | 22.127 | 060 |     | 6.1.0           | Rel-6 | Introduction of migration support mechanism   | approved   | В   | 6.2.0       | Service Requirement for the Open Services Access (OSA); Stage 1                                 |
| SP-020667  | 22.950 | 005 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Priority Call Origination and Termination High Level Requirements Clarification                               | approved   | D   | 6.1.0       | Priority service feasibility study  |
| SP-020667  | 22.950 | 004 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Coexistence of Priority Service and eMLPP in the same network   | approved   | В   | 6.1.0       | Priority service feasibility study  |
| SP-020651  | 22.101 | 113 |     | 6.1.0           | Rel-6 | Support of SIM and USIM in REL-6  | approved   | Α   | 6.2.0       | Service aspects; Service principles   |
| SP-020662  | 22.233 | 004 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | DRM requirement for streaming   | approved   | В   | 6.1.0       | Transparent end-to-end packet-switched streamng service; Stage 1                                |
| SP-020667  | 22.950 | 003 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Changes to Emergency Calls Interactions   | approved   | F   | 6.1.0       | Priority service feasibility study  |
| SP-020659  | 22.127 | 062 |     | 6.1.0           | Rel-6 | User Profile  | approved   | В   | 6.2.0       | Service Requirement for the Open Services Access (OSA); Stage 1                                 |
| SP-020662  | 22.233 | 006 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Asset Information in File Format  | approved   | В   | 6.1.0       | Transparent end-to-end packet-switched streamng service; Stage 1                                |
| SP-020663  | 22.243 | 002 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Codecs used for speech recognition framework  | rejected   | F   |             | Speech recognition framework for automated voice services; Stage 1                              |

| TSG SA Doc | SPEC   | CR         | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT  | TSG status | Cat | New version | Specification Title   |
|------------|--------|------------|-----|-----------------|-------|--|------------|-----|-------------|---|
| SP-020814  | 22.140 | 018        | 1   | 4.2.0           | Rel-4 | Storage of configuration information on the (U)SIM - for Rel 4   | revised    | F   |             | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS); Stage 1                           |
| SP-020843  | 22.140 | <u>018</u> | 2   | 4.2.0           | Rel-4 | Storage of configuration information on the (U)SIM - for Rel 4   | approved   | E   | 4.3.0       | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS); Stage 1                           |
| SP-020648  | 22.135 | 010        | 1   | 4.1.0           | Rel-4 | CR to 22.135 Corrections on terminology                          | approved   | F   | 4.2.0       | Multicall; Service description; Stage 1                               |
| SP-020657  | 22.071 | 048        |     | 6.1.0           | Rel-6 | Handling of privacy checks for Network Induced Location Requests | approved   | С   | 6.2.0       | Location Services (LCS); Stage 1                                      |
| SP-020647  | 22.038 | 010        |     | 4.1.0           | Rel-4 | USAT requirements Rel-4  | rejected   | Α   |             | USIM/SIM Application Toolkit (USAT/SAT); Service description; Stage 1 |
| SP-020650  | 22.101 | 110        |     | 5.7.0           | Rel-5 | SIM access to IMS Rel5   | rejected   | F   |             | Service aspects; Service principles                                   |

# E.2 CRs from SA WG2

| TSG SA Doc | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT   | TSG status           | Cat | New<br>version | Specification Title  |
|------------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|----------------|--|
| SP-020773  | 23.141 | 031 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Presence attributes   | approved             | F   | 6.1.0          | Presence service; Architecture and functional description; Stage 2 |
| SP-020769  | 23.271 | 135 |     | 6.1.0           | Rel-6 | Privacy procedure correction  | approved             | Α   | 6.2.0          | Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2           |
| SP-020827  | 23.002 | 111 | 1   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Scope of TS 23.002  | approved             | F   | 4.6.0          | Network architecture   |
| SP-020768  | 23.060 | 418 |     | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | SMS over PS in Iu mode  | approved             | F   | 5.4.0          | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS) Service description; Stage 2   |
| SP-020771  | 23.032 | 003 | 2   | 4.0.0           | Rel-4 | Coding of Maximum Offset and Included angle                                 | approved             | Α   | 4.1.0          | Universal Geographical Area Description (GAD)                      |
| SP-020827  | 23.002 | 112 | 1   | 5.8.0           | Rel-5 | Scope of TS 23.002  | approved             | F   | 5.9.0          | Network architecture   |
| SP-020768  | 23.060 | 419 |     | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Re-use of TEID  | approved             | F   | 5.4.0          | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS) Service description; Stage 2   |
| SP-020776  | 23.228 | 204 | 4   | 5.6.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification on MRFP reference point                                       | approved             | F   | 5.7.0          | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                             |
| SP-020776  | 23.228 | 221 | 1   | 5.6.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification on the ISC interface  | approved             | F   | 5.7.0          | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                             |
| SP-020776  | 23.228 | 213 | 1   | 5.6.0           | Rel-5 | Description of "Service Profile"  | approved             | F   | 5.7.0          | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                             |
| SP-020769  | 23.271 | 137 |     | 6.1.0           | Rel-6 | Handling of codeword in case of combined periodical/deferred MT-LR          | approved             | Α   | 6.2.0          | Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2           |
| SP-020770  | 23.002 | 115 | 1   | 5.8.0           | Rel-5 | Corrections in the LCS figures  | withdrawn<br>revised | F   |                | Network architecture   |
| SP-020775  | 23.221 | 038 | 1   | 5.6.0           | Rel-5 | Completion of recent change on CS domain signalling requirements            | approved             | F   | 5.7.0          | Architectural requirements   |
| SP-020774  | 23.207 | 044 | 3   | 5.5.0           | Rel-5 | Alignment with stage 3 - DS control over Go                                 | revised              | F   |                | End-to-end Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture       |
| SP-020769  | 23.271 | 108 | 1   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Privacy class selection rule  | approved             | F   | 4.8.0          | Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2           |
| SP-020769  | 23.271 | 122 | 1   | 6.1.0           | Rel-6 | Introduction of interworking mechanism for UE-based codeword privacy check. | approved             | В   | 6.2.0          | Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2           |
| SP-020773  | 23.141 | 017 | 2   | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Presence attributes   | approved             | F   | 6.1.0          | Presence service; Architecture and functional description; Stage 2 |
| SP-020776  | 23.228 | 225 |     | 5.6.0           | Rel-5 | Service Invocation  | revised              | F   |                | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                             |
| SP-020827  | 23.002 | 114 | 1   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Corrections in the LCS figures  | approved             | F   | 4.6.0          | Network architecture   |
| SP-020776  | 23.228 | 235 |     | 5.6.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification on Network Configuration Hiding                               | approved             | F   | 5.7.0          | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                             |

| TSG SA Doc | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase          | SUBJECT  | TSG status | Cat | New version                   | Specification Title   |
|------------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|----------------|--|------------|-----|-------------------------------|---|
| SP-020773  | 23.141 | 026 | 1   | 6.0.0           | Rel-6          | Pen Reference Point  | approved   | С   | 6.1.0                         | Presence service; Architecture and functional description; Stage 2  |
| SP-020773  | 23.141 | 018 | 1   | 6.0.0           | Rel-6          | Activation of CAMEL mobility reports                           | approved   | F   | 6.1.0                         | Presence service; Architecture and functional description; Stage 2  |
| SP-020769  | 23.271 | 132 |     | 4.7.0           | Rel-4          | Addition of reference number to deferred MT-LR procedure       | approved   | F   | 4.8.0                         | Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2            |
| SP-020776  | 23.228 | 241 | 1   | 5.6.0           | Rel- <u>56</u> | Local services   | approved   | В   | <del>5.7.</del> <u>6.0.</u> 0 | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                              |
| SP-020776  | 23.228 | 233 | 1   | 5.6.0           | Rel-5          | Resource reservation   | approved   | F   | 5.7.0                         | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                              |
| SP-020776  | 23.228 | 223 |     | 5.6.0           | Rel-5          | PCF to PDF Changes   | approved   | F   | 5.7.0                         | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                              |
| SP-020776  | 23.228 | 236 | 1   | 5.6.0           | Rel-5          | Clarification on grouping of media components to PDP Contexts  | approved   | F   | 5.7.0                         | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                              |
| SP-020819  | 23.207 | 044 | 4   | 5.5.0           | Rel-5          | Alignment with stage 3 - DS control over Go                    | approved   | F   | 5.6.0                         | End-to-end Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture        |
| SP-020838  | 23.228 | 237 | 4   | 5.6.0           | Rel-5          | Handling of SDP manipulation issue in stage-2 specifications   | approved   | F   | 5.7.0                         | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                              |
| SP-020769  | 23.271 | 136 | 1   | 6.1.0           | Rel-6          | Privacy class selection rule                                   | approved   | Α   | 6.2.0                         | Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2            |
| SP-020774  | 23.207 | 051 |     | 5.5.0           | Rel-5          | PCF to PDF Changes   | approved   | F   | 5.6.0                         | End-to-end Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture        |
| SP-020769  | 23.271 | 134 |     | 6.1.0           | Rel-6          | Addition of reference number to deferred MT-LR procedure       | approved   | Α   | 6.2.0                         | Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2            |
| SP-020776  | 23.228 | 228 | 1   | 5.6.0           | Rel-5          | Re-assignment of S-CSCF  | approved   | F   | 5.7.0                         | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                              |
| SP-020773  | 23.141 | 033 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6          | Filter information in presence list server                     | approved   | В   | 6.1.0                         | Presence service; Architecture and functional description; Stage 2  |
| SP-020777  | 23.127 | 044 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-6          | Mapping of OSA APIs to Presence                                | approved   | С   | 6.0.0                         | Virtual Home Environment (VHE) / Open Service Access (OSA); Stage 2 |
| SP-020769  | 23.271 | 125 | 1   | 6.1.0           | Rel-6          | Correction to privacy check procedure                          | approved   | F   | 6.2.0                         | Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2            |
| SP-020768  | 23.060 | 414 | 1   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5          | IP version requirements on Iu                                  | approved   | F   | 5.4.0                         | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS) Service description; Stage 2    |
| SP-020769  | 23.271 | 138 | 3   | 6.1.0           | Rel-6          | Improvements of inter GMLC interface procedures.               | approved   | В   | 6.2.0                         | Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2            |
| SP-020773  | 23.141 | 021 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6          | Email review corrections to be updated to 23.141               | approved   | F   | 6.1.0                         | Presence service; Architecture and functional description; Stage 2  |
| SP-020776  | 23.228 | 217 | 1   | 5.6.0           | Rel-5          | Incorporating Messaging aspects to 23.228                      | withdrawn  | В   |                               | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                              |
| SP-020770  | 23.002 | 114 |     | 4.5.0           | Rel-4          | Corrections in the LCS figures                                 | withdrawn  | F   |                               | Network architecture  |
| SP-020769  | 23.271 | 109 | 1   | 5.4.0           | Rel-5          | Privacy class selection rule                                   | approved   | Α   | 5.5.0                         | Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2            |
| SP-020776  | 23.228 | 211 | 1   | 5.6.0           | Rel-5          | Movement of service architecture                               | approved   | F   | 5.7.0                         | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                              |
| SP-020776  | 23.228 | 244 |     | 5.6.0           | Rel-5          | Local services   | approved   | F   | 5.7.0                         | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                              |
| SP-020769  | 23.271 |     | 1   | 6.1.0           | Rel-6          | Corrections to inter GMLC interface procedure                  | approved   | F   | 6.2.0                         | Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2            |
| SP-020827  | 23.002 |     | 5   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4          | Corrections in the LCS descriptions of 23.002                  | approved   | F   | 4.6.0                         | Network architecture  |
| SP-020771  | 23.032 |     | 2   | 3.1.0           | R99            | Coding of Maximum Offset and Included angle                    | approved   | Α   | 3.2.0                         | Universal Geographical Area Description (GAD)                       |
| SP-020776  | 23.228 |     | 1   | 5.6.0           | Rel- <u>56</u> | Clean-up of IMS emergency session requirement                  | approved   | F   |                               | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                              |
| SP-020774  | 23.207 | 046 | 1   | 5.5.0           | Rel-5          | Clarifications on Go interface                                 | approved   | F   | 5.6.0                         | End-to-end Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture        |
| SP-020773  | 23.141 | 010 | 1   | 6.0.0           | Rel-6          | CR to Relationship of Presence Network Agent with IMS entities | approved   | F   | 6.1.0                         | Presence service; Architecture and functional description; Stage 2  |
| SP-020776  | 23.228 | 210 | 1   | 5.6.0           | Rel-5          | Removal of duplicate text                                      | approved   | F   | 5.7.0                         | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                              |
| SP-020774  | 23.207 | 052 | 1   | 5.5.0           | Rel-5          | Definition of QoS Class  | withdrawn  | F   |                               | End-to-end Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture        |

|   | TSG SA Doc | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase          | SUBJECT  | TSG status            | Cat       | New<br>version                | Specification Title  |
|---|------------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|----------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|--|
|   | SP-020770  | 23.002 | 112 | 1   | 5.8.0           | Rel-5          | Scope of TS 23.002   | revised<br>withdrawn  | F         |                               | Network architecture   |
| ľ | SP-020776  | 23.228 | 230 |     | 5.6.0           | Rel-5          | Cleanup of 23.228, Home visited P-CSCF etc   | approved              | F         | 5.7.0                         | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                             |
| ľ | SP-020769  | 23.271 | 123 | 2   | 6.1.0           | Rel-6          | Privacy check mechanism for Rel-6 LCS.   | approved              | В         |                               | Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2           |
|   | SP-020776  | 23.228 | 229 | 1   | 5.6.0           | Rel-5          | Cleanup and alignment to stage 3 of 23.228   | approved              | F         | 5.7.0                         | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                             |
|   | SP-020840  | 23.846 | 001 | -   | 6.0.0           | Rel-6          | Alignment of content of 23.846 version 6 to 23.846 v.2.0.0   | approved              | F         | 6.1.0                         | Multimedia Broadcast/Multicast Service (MBMS); Stage 2             |
| ľ | SP-020776  | 23.228 | 204 | 1   | 5.6.0           | Rel-5          | Clarification on MRFP reference point  | withdrawn             | F         |                               | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                             |
| ľ | SP-020776  | 23.228 | 232 | 1   | 5.6.0           | Rel-5          | Stripping of headers in the P-CSCF   | approved              | F         | 5.7.0                         | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                             |
| ľ | SP-020770  | 23.002 | 107 | 2   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4          | Corrections in the LCS descriptions of 23.002  | withdrawn             | F         |                               | Network architecture   |
| ľ | SP-020775  | 23.221 | 037 | 1   | 5.6.0           | Rel-5          | Update to duplicate text   | approved              | F         | 5.7.0                         | Architectural requirements   |
| ľ | SP-020827  | 23.002 | 108 | 5   | 5.8.0           | Rel-5          | Corrections in the LCS descriptions of 23.002  | approved              | <u>₽A</u> | 5.9.0                         | Network architecture   |
|   | SP-020774  | 23.207 | 049 |     | 5.5.0           | Rel-5          | Mobile IP and Service Based Local Policy interactions  | approved              | F         | 5.6.0                         | End-to-end Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture       |
|   | SP-020768  | 23.060 | 402 | 1   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5          | Handling of preserved PDP contexts   | approved              | А         | 5.4.0                         | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS) Service description; Stage 2   |
|   | SP-020773  | 23.141 | 004 | 4   | 6.0.0           | Rel-6          | Clarifications on access rules   | approved              | F         | 6.1.0                         | Presence service; Architecture and functional description; Stage 2 |
|   | SP-020827  | 23.002 | 110 | -   | 5.8.0           | Rel-5          | PCF to PDF Changes   | approved              | F         | 5.9.0                         | Network architecture   |
|   | SP-020776  | 23.228 | 216 | 2   | 5.6.0           | Rel-5          | Correction to services concepts  | approved              | F         | 5.7.0                         | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                             |
|   | SP-020769  | 23.271 | 133 |     | 5.4.0           | Rel-5          | Addition of reference number to deferred MT-LR procedure   | approved              | F         | 5.5.0                         | Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2           |
|   | SP-020772  | 23.107 | 131 |     | 5.6.0           | Rel-5          | Highest Value for Bitrates   | approved              | Α         | 5.7.0                         | Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture                  |
|   |            | 23.228 | 227 | 1   | 5.6.0           | Rel-5          | Number internationalisation clarification  | approved              | F         | 5.7.0                         | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                             |
|   | SP-020776  | 23.228 | 217 | 5   | 5.6.0           | Rel- <u>56</u> | Incorporating Messaging aspects to 23.228  | approved              | В         | <del>5.7.</del> <u>6.0.</u> 0 | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                             |
|   | SP-020772  | 23.107 | 128 |     | 5.6.0           | Rel-5          | Removal of unclear statements in 23.107 about the way to handle end-user Differentiated or Integrated services | approved              | F         | 5.7.0                         | Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture                  |
|   |            | 23.228 | 207 | 1   | 5.6.0           | Rel-5          | Clarification on subclause 5.4.4   | approved              | F         | 5.7.0                         | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                             |
|   | SP-020776  | 23.228 | 203 | 1   | 5.6.0           | Rel-5          | Clarification on charging concepts   | approved              | F         | 5.7.0                         | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                             |
|   | SP-020776  | 23.228 | 226 |     | 5.6.0           | Rel-5          | Separation of media components in relation to forking  | approved              | F         | 5.7.0                         | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                             |
|   | SP-020770  | 23.002 | 108 | 4   | 5.8.0           | Rel-5          | Corrections in the LCS descriptions of 23.002  | approved<br>withdrawn | F         | 5.9.0                         | Network architecture   |
|   | SP-020774  | 23.207 | 050 |     | 5.5.0           | Rel-5          | Clarification of Diffserv functions in 23.207 without Go control   | withdrawn             |           |                               | End-to-end Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture       |
|   | SP-020828  | 23.228 | 225 | 1   | 5.6.0           | Rel-5          | Service Invocation   | approved              | F         | 5.7.0                         | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                             |
|   | SP-020827  | 23.002 | 115 | 2   | 5.8.0           | Rel-5          | Corrections in the LCS figures   | approved              | <u>FA</u> | 5.9.0                         | Network architecture   |
|   | SP-020773  | 23.141 | 025 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6          | Watcher flows  | approved              | F         | 6.1.0                         | Presence service; Architecture and functional description; Stage 2 |
|   | SP-020770  | 23.002 | 106 | 1   | 5.8.0           | Rel-5          | Service architecture   | withdrawn             | F         |                               | Network architecture   |
|   | SP-020827  | 23.002 | 106 | 1   | 5.8.0           | Rel-5          | Service architecture   | approved              | F         | 5.9.0                         | Network architecture   |
|   |            | 23.141 | 016 | 1   | 6.0.0           | Rel-6          | Report of the drafting session on "IMS Access Independence"  | approved              | F         | 6.1.0                         | Presence service; Architecture and functional description; Stage 2 |
|   | SP-020773  | 23.141 | 009 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6          | Correction to IMS Notification process to the Presence<br>Server within IMS                                    | approved              | F         | 6.1.0                         | Presence service; Architecture and functional description; Stage 2 |
|   |            | 03.32  |     | 2   | 7.1.0           | R98            | Coding of Maximum Offset and Included angle  | approved              | F         | 7.2.0                         | Universal Geographical Area Description (GAD)                      |
|   | SP-020776  | 23.228 | 231 | 1   | 5.6.0           | Rel-5          | General consistency cleanup of 23.228  | approved              | F         | 5.7.0                         | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                             |
|   | SP-020769  | 23.271 | 121 | 1   | 5.4.0           | Rel-5          | Clarification of codeword handling mechanism   | approved              | F         | 5.5.0                         | Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2           |

| TSG SA Doc | SPEC   | CR  | rev |         | Phase | SUBJECT  | TSG status           | Cat | _       | Specification Title  |
|------------|--------|-----|-----|---------|-------|--|----------------------|-----|---------|--|
|            |        |     |     | version |       |  |                      |     | version |  |
| SP-020774  | 23.207 | 048 |     | 5.5.0   | Rel-5 | Consistency of stage 2 - RSVP proxy                          | approved             | F   | 5.6.0   | End-to-end Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture       |
| SP-020768  | 23.060 | 399 | 3   | 5.3.0   | Rel-5 | Mobility Management for GPRS (CAMEL) Subscriber              | approved             | F   | 5.4.0   | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS) Service description; Stage 2   |
| SP-020770  | 23.002 | 111 | 1   | 4.5.0   | Rel-4 | Scope of TS 23.002   | revised<br>withdrawn | F   |         | Network architecture   |
| SP-020773  | 23.141 | 020 |     | 6.0.0   | Rel-6 | Presentity Presence Proxy functionality                      | approved             |     | 6.1.0   | Presence service; Architecture and functional description; Stage 2 |
| SP-020770  | 23.002 | 110 |     | 5.8.0   | Rel-5 | PCF to PDF Changes   | withdrawn            | F   |         | Network architecture   |
| SP-020768  | 23.060 | 400 | 1   | 3.13.0  | R99   | Handling of preserved PDP contexts                           | approved             | F   | 3.14.0  | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS) Service description; Stage 2   |
| SP-020768  | 23.060 | 401 | 1   | 4.6.0   | Rel-4 | Handling of preserved PDP contexts                           | approved             | А   | 4.7.0   | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS) Service description; Stage 2   |
| SP-020675  | 23.228 | 237 | 3   | 5.6.0   | Rel-5 | Handling of SDP manipulation issue in stage-2 specifications | revised              | F   |         | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                             |
| SP-020772  | 23.107 | 130 | 1   | 4.5.0   | Rel-4 | Highest Value for Bitrates                                   | approved             | Α   | 4.6.0   | Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture                  |
| SP-020768  | 23.060 | 417 | 1   | 5.3.0   | Rel-5 | QoS negotiation  | approved             | А   | 5.4.0   | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS) Service description; Stage 2   |

### E.3 CRs from SA WG3

| TSG SA Doc | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New version | Specification Title   |
|------------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|-------------|---|
| SP-020715  | 33.203 | 029 | -   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Update of SIP Security Agreement Syntax in Appendix H   | approved   | F   | 5.4.0       | 3G security; Access security for IP-based services  |
| SP-020720  | 33.210 | 004 | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-6 | Securing UTRAN/GERAN IP Transport interfaces and specifically the Iu interface with NDS/IP mechanisms | approved   | В   | 6.0.0       | 3G security; Network Domain Security (NDS); IP network layer security   |
| SP-020760  | 33.203 | 033 | -   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | TCP and UDP share the same SA   | approved   | F   | 5.4.0       | 3G security; Access security for IP-based services  |
| SP-020706  | 33.108 | 003 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Missing PDP Context Modification event  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | 3G security; Handover interface for Lawful Interception (LI)  |
| SP-020790  | 33.102 | 176 |     | 3.12.0          | R99   | Correction to the START formula   | approved   | F   | 3.13.0      | 3G security; Security architecture  |
| SP-020710  | 33.203 | 024 | -   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of IP address acquisition in P-CSCF  | approved   | F   | 5.4.0       | 3G security; Access security for IP-based services  |
| SP-020721  | 55.217 | 001 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | EGPRS algoritm  | approved   | F   | 6.1.0       | Specification of the A5/3 encryption algorithms for GSM and EDGE, and the GEA3 encryption algorithm for GPRS; Document 2: Implementors' test data |
| SP-020761  | 33.203 | 034 | -   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Indication in the UE that the SA is no longer active in P-CSCF  | approved   | F   | 5.4.0       | 3G security; Access security for IP-based services  |
| SP-020704  | 33.107 | 029 |     | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | Essential correction to the LI events generated during inter-SGSN RAU, when PDP context is active     | approved   | F   | 5.5.0       | 3G security; Lawful interception architecture and functions   |
| SP-020709  | 33.200 | 022 | -   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Removal of Automatic Key Management from Release 5  | approved   | F   | 5.1.0       | 3G Security; Network Domain Security (NDS); Mobile Application Part (MAP) application layer security  |
| SP-020700  | 33.102 | 175 | -   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | USIM support in GERAN only terminals  | approved   | F   | 5.1.0       | 3G security; Security architecture  |
| SP-020790  | 33.102 | 177 |     | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | Correction to the START formula   | approved   | Α   | 4.5.0       | 3G security; Security architecture  |
| SP-020713  | 33.203 | 027 | -   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Clean up one Editor's note  | approved   | F   | 5.4.0       | 3G security; Access security for IP-based services  |

| TSG SA Doc | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT  | TSG status | Cat | New version | Specification Title  |
|------------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|--|------------|-----|-------------|--|
| SP-020721  | 55.919 | 001 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Algoritms for ECSD and EGPRS   | approved   | F   | 6.1.0       | Specification of the A5/3 encryption algorithms for GSM and EDGE, and the GEA3 encryption algorithm for GPRS; Document 4: Design and evaluation report     |
| SP-020716  | 33.203 | 030 | -   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Registration and SA lifetimes  | approved   | F   | 5.4.0       | 3G security; Access security for IP-based services   |
| SP-020714  | 33.203 | 028 | -   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Re-use and re-transmission of RAND and AUTN  | approved   | F   | 5.4.0       | 3G security; Access security for IP-based services   |
| SP-020712  | 33.203 | 026 | -   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | The use of SAs in user authentication failures   | approved   | F   | 5.4.0       | 3G security; Access security for IP-based services   |
| SP-020717  | 33.203 | 031 | -   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Open issues in SA handling   | approved   | F   | 5.4.0       | 3G security; Access security for IP-based services   |
| SP-020721  | 55.218 | 001 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | EGPRS algoritm   | approved   | F   | 6.1.0       | Specification of the A5/3 encryption algorithms for GSM and EDGE, and the GEA3 encryption algorithm for GPRS; Document 3: Design and conformance test data |
| SP-020719  | 33.210 | 003 | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Adding requirement to provide mandatory support for 3DES encryption in NDS/IP.Remove AES references and dependencies | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | 3G security; Network Domain Security (NDS); IP network layer security  |
| SP-020703  | 33.107 | 030 |     | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | Incorrect implementation of the Serving System reporting   | approved   | F   | 5.5.0       | 3G security; Lawful interception architecture and functions  |
| SP-020705  | 33.108 | 002 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Essential corrections to the Annex C.1 (ULIC)  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | 3G security; Handover interface for Lawful Interception (LI)   |
| SP-020721  | 55.216 | 001 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | EGPRS algoritm   | approved   | F   | 6.1.0       | Specification of the A5/3 encryption algorithms for GSM and EDGE, and the GEA3 encryption algorithm for GPRS; Document 1: A5/3 and GEA3 specification      |
| SP-020708  | 33.108 | 006 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | U.S. LI Requirements   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | 3G security; Handover interface for Lawful Interception (LI)   |
| SP-020707  | 33.108 | 004 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-6 | Aggregation of IRI Records   | approved   | F   | 6.0.0       | 3G security; Handover interface for Lawful Interception (LI)   |
| SP-020790  | 33.102 | 178 |     | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to the START formula  | approved   | Α   | 5.1.0       | 3G security; Security architecture   |
| SP-020718  | 33.203 | 032 | -   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Allowing IMS access with SIM cards   | rejected   | В   |             | 3G security; Access security for IP-based services   |
| SP-020711  | 33.203 | 025 | -   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Sending error response when P-CSCF receives unacceptable proposal  | approved   | F   | 5.4.0       | 3G security; Access security for IP-based services   |
| SP-020704  | 33.108 | 005 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Essential correction to the LI events generated during RAU, when PDP context is active                               | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | 3G security; Handover interface for Lawful Interception (LI)   |
| SP-020702  | 33.107 | 028 |     | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | Event Time   | approved   | F   | 5.5.0       | 3G security; Lawful interception architecture and functions  |

# E.4 CRs from SA WG4

| TSG SA Doc | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current | Phase | SUBJECT  | TSG status | Cat | New     | Specification Title   |
|------------|--------|-----|-----|---------|-------|--|------------|-----|---------|---|
|            |        |     |     | version |       |  |            |     | version |   |
| SP-020695  | 26.236 | 002 | 1   | 5.0.0   | Rel-5 | Clarification on SDP session bandwidth parameter | approved   | F   | 5.1.0   | Packet switched conversational multimedia applications;<br>Transport protocols    |
| SP-020691  | 26.140 | 002 |     | 5.1.0   | Rel-5 | Code points for H.263                            | approved   | F   | 5.2.0   | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS); Media formats and codes                       |
| SP-020694  | 26.234 | 039 | 2   | 5.2.0   | Rel-5 | Addition regarding IPv6 support in SDP           | approved   | А   | 5.3.0   | Transparent end-to-end transparent streaming service;<br>Protocols and codecs     |
| SP-020696  | 28.062 | 037 | 1   | 5.2.0   | Rel-5 | TFO version handling                             | approved   | F   |         | Inband Tandem Free Operation (TFO) of speech codecs; Service description; Stage 3 |
| SP-020690  | 26.103 | 022 |     | 5.3.0   | Rel-5 | Correction to the Codec ID Table                 | approved   | F   | 5.4.0   | Speech codec list for GSM and UMTS  |

#### Draft Report for TSG SA meeting #18 117 version 0.0.4

| TSG SA Doc | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version | Specification Title   |
|------------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|----------------|---|
| SP-020696  | 28.062 | 035 | 1   | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | Correction to the TFO_Term state description                          | approved   | F   | 4.5.0          | Inband Tandem Free Operation (TFO) of speech codecs; Service description; Stage 3 |
| SP-020694  | 26.234 | 046 | 1   | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | SMIL Language Profile in TS 26.234                                    | approved   | F   | 4.5.0          | Transparent end-to-end transparent streaming service;<br>Protocols and codecs     |
| SP-020691  | 26.140 | 003 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | File Format name change from MP4 to 3GP                               | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS); Media formats and codes                       |
| SP-020696  | 28.062 | 036 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to the TFO_Term state description                          | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0          | Inband Tandem Free Operation (TFO) of speech codecs; Service description; Stage 3 |
| SP-020688  | 26.093 | 010 | 3   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of uplink SCR operation activation for UMTS AMR            | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | AMR speech Codec; Source Controlled Rate operation                                |
| SP-020694  | 26.234 | 045 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Client usage of bandwidth parameter at the media level in SDP         | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Transparent end-to-end transparent streaming service; Protocols and codecs        |
| SP-020696  | 28.062 | 038 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Corrections to the TFO standard (wrong specification references)      | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Inband Tandem Free Operation (TFO) of speech codecs; Service description; Stage 3 |
| SP-020694  | 26.234 | 040 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Code points for H.263   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Transparent end-to-end transparent streaming service; Protocols and codecs        |
| SP-020693  | 26.174 | 005 |     | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to frame syncronisation sequences in AMR-WB test sequences | approved   | F   | 5.4.0          | AMR speech codec, wideband; Test sequences  |
| SP-020689  | 26.102 | 012 | 2   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of RAB parameter assignment for AMR                        | approved   | F   | 5.1.0          | AMR speech Codec; Interface to Iu and Uu  |
| SP-020694  | 26.234 | 042 | 2   | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | Addition regarding IPv6 support in SDP                                | approved   | F   | 4.5.0          | Transparent end-to-end transparent streaming service; Protocols and codecs        |
| SP-020690  | 26.103 | 021 | 1   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of uplink SCR activation for UMTS AMR                      | approved   | F   | 5.4.0          | Speech codec list for GSM and UMTS  |
| SP-020695  | 26.236 | 001 | 2   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | QoS profile parameters for conversational multimedia applications     | approved   | F   | 5.1.0          | Packet switched conversational multimedia applications; Transport protocols       |
| SP-020692  | 26.173 | 014 |     | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | Ambiguous expression in the AMR-WB C-Code                             | approved   | F   | 5.5.0          | ANSI-C code for the Adaptive Multi Rate (AMR) Wideband speech codec               |
| SP-020694  | 26.234 | 044 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | SMIL authoring instructions in TS 26.234                              | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0          | Transparent end-to-end transparent streaming service; Protocols and codecs        |
| SP-020694  | 26.234 | 043 | 2   | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | SMIL authoring instructions in TS 26.234                              | approved   | F   | 4.5.0          | Transparent end-to-end transparent streaming service; Protocols and codecs        |
| SP-020694  | 26.234 | 051 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Progressive download of 3GP files                                     | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Transparent end-to-end transparent streaming service; Protocols and codecs        |
| SP-020694  | 26.234 | 050 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Usage of Multiple Media Sample Entries in Media Tracks of 3GP files   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Transparent end-to-end transparent streaming service; Protocols and codecs        |
| SP-020694  | 26.234 | 047 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | SMIL Language Profile in TS 26.234                                    | approved   | А   | 5.3.0          | Transparent end-to-end transparent streaming service; Protocols and codecs        |
| SP-020696  | 28.062 | 039 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of TFO_REQ message for AMR-WB                              | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Inband Tandem Free Operation (TFO) of speech codecs; Service description; Stage 3 |
| SP-020694  | 26.234 | 041 | 2   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | File format 3GP based on ISO and not MP4                              | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Transparent end-to-end transparent streaming service; Protocols and codecs        |

E.5

### CRs from SA WG5

| TSG SA Doc | SPEC     | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT  | TSG status | Cat | New version | Specification Title   |
|------------|----------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|--|------------|-----|-------------|---|
| SP-020736  | 32.215   | 021 | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Corrections on LCS error cause definitions   | approved   | А   | 5.2.0       | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for the Packet Switched (PS) domain                |
| SP-020741  | 32.200   | 017 | -   | 4.2.0           | Rel-4 | Alignment on MMS charging scenarios with MMS CDR type definitions  | approved   | F   | 4.3.0       | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging principles  |
| SP-020808  | 32.205   | 011 | -   | 4.2.0           | Rel-4 | Corrections on MMS records ASN.1 definition  | approved   | F   | 4.3.0       | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for the Circuit Switched (CS) domain               |
| SP-020750  | 32.661   | 001 | -   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification regarding optionality of notifications   | approved   | F   | 5.1.0       | Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Kernel CM requirements   |
| SP-020741  | 32.200   | 018 | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Several alignments on MMS charging+ MMBox CDRs have been added   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging principles  |
| SP-020742  | 32.235   | 007 | -   | 4.3.0           | Rel-4 | Correction of ASN.1 syntax errors  | withdrawn  | F   |             | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for application services                           |
| SP-020742  | 32.205   | 012 | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Corrections on MMS records ASN.1 definition  | revised    | А   |             | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for the Circuit Switched (CS) domain               |
| SP-020734  | 32.215   | 017 | -   | 4.3.0           | Rel-4 | Corrections on parameter Destination Number  | approved   | F   | 4.4.0       | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for the Packet Switched (PS) domain                |
| SP-020739  | 32.225   | 001 | -   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Remove ambiguity of the CCF Session State  | approved   | F   | 5.1.0       | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for the IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS)              |
| SP-020739  | 32.225   | 003 | -   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Corections of definitions and ambiguity  | approved   | F   | 5.1.0       | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for the IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS)              |
| SP-020735  | 32.200   | 014 | -   | 4.2.0           | Rel-4 | Addition of 'Inter-PLMN SGSN change' as partial output record trigger for G-CDR  | approved   | F   | 4.3.0       | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging principles  |
| SP-020727  | 32.102   | 025 | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Updates and corrections to Integration Reference Points (IRPs) Introduction  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | Telecommunication management; Architecture  |
| SP-020740  | 32.200   | 016 | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of interface descriptions   | approved   | А   | 5.2.0       | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging principles  |
| SP-020751  | 32.111-3 | 022 | -   | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | Add additionalInformation parameter in notification in Alarm IRP: CORBA SS (Alignment with Information Service in Rel-4 32111-2) | approved   | F   | 4.5.0       | Telecommunication management; Fault Management;<br>Part 3: Alarm Integration Reference Point: CORBA<br>solution set version 1:1 |
| SP-020751  | 32.111-3 | 023 | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Add additionalInformation parameter in notification in Alarm IRP: CORBA SS (Alignment with Information Service in Rel-5 32111-2) | approved   | А   | 5.2.0       | Telecommunication management; Fault Management;<br>Part 3: Alarm Integration Reference Point: CORBA<br>solution set version 1:1 |
| SP-020726  | 32.101   | 020 | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Aligning IRP related terminology with SA5's SWGC IRP specifications (32.6xy)   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | Telecommunication management; Principles and high level requirements  |
| SP-020808  | 32.205   | 012 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Corrections on MMS records ASN.1 definition and addition of the MMBox CDR types  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for the Circuit Switched (CS) domain               |

118

| TSG SA Doc | SPEC     | CR   | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version | Specification Title   |
|------------|----------|------|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|----------------|---|
| SP-020744  | 32.612   | 006  | -   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Incomplete getSessionStatus   | approved   | A   | 5.1.0          | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Bulk CM Integration Reference Point<br>(IRP); Information service   |
| SP-020749  | 32.604   | 004  | -   | 4.2.0           | Rel-5 | Alignment of the CMIP SS with the Rel-5 version of the IS in 32.602   | approved   | F   | 5.0.0          | Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Basic Configuration Management Integration Reference Point (IRP) CMIP solution set                             |
| SP-020736  | 32.215   | 020  | -   | 4.3.0           | Rel-4 | Corrections on LCS error cause definitions  | approved   | F   | 4.4.0          | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for the Packet Switched (PS) domain  |
| SP-020747  | 32.632   | 004  | -   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Removal of faulty attribute uraList   | approved   | F   | 5.1.0          | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Core Network Resources Integration<br>Reference Point (IRP): Network Resource Model (NRM)                   |
| SP-020744  | 32.612   | 005  | -   | 4.3.0           | Rel-4 | Incomplete getSessionStatus   | approved   | F   | 4.4.0          | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Bulk CM Integration Reference Point<br>(IRP); Information service   |
| SP-020746  | 32.614   | 003  | -   | 4.2.0           | Rel-4 | Correction of ASN.1/GDMO sources  | approved   | F   | 4.3.0          | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Bulk CM Integration Reference Point<br>(IRP); Common Management Information Protocol<br>(CMIP) solution set |
| SP-020738  | 32.215   | 023  | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of the list of parameters of the QoS profile (requested and negotiated)  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for the Packet Switched (PS) domain  |
| SP-020751  | 32.111-2 | 020  | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Add additionalInformation parameter in notification in Alarm IRP: IS  | approved   | A   | 5.2.0          | Telecommunication management; Fault Management;<br>Part 2: Alarm Integration Reference Point: Information<br>Service  |
| SP-020751  | 32.111-4 | 013  | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Add the additionalInformation parameter in notifyNewAlarms to the Alarm IRP CMIP SS (Alignment with Information Service in Rel-5 32111-2) | approved   | A   | 5.3.0          | Telecommunication management; Fault Management;<br>Part 4: Alarm Integration Reference Point: CMIP solution<br>set  |
| SP-020746  | 32.614   | 004  | -   | 4.2.0           | Rel-5 | Alignment with the Rel-5 version of the Information Service in 32.612   | approved   | F   | 5.0.0          | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Bulk CM Integration Reference Point<br>(IRP); Common Management Information Protocol<br>(CMIP) solution set |
| SP-020749  | 32.644   | 007  | -   | 4.1.1           | Rel-5 | Alignment of the CMIP SS with the Rel-5 version of the IS in 32.642   | approved   | F   | 5.0.0          | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); UTRAN network resources<br>Integration Reference Point (IRP): CMIP solution set                             |
| SP-020808  | 32.235   | 800  | -   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of ASN.1 syntax errors   | approved   | A   | 5.1.0          | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for application services   |
| SP-020726  | 32.102   | 024  | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Aligning IRP related terminology with SA5's SWGC IRP specifications (32.6xy)  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Telecommunication management; Architecture  |
| SP-020748  | 32.642   | 006  | -   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Inclusion of valid values and ranges for UTRAN Cell parameters  | approved   | F   | 5.1.0          | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); UTRAN network resources<br>Integration Reference Point (IRP): Network Resource<br>Model (NRM)               |
| SP-020753  | 32.111-4 | 014  | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Addition of Security Alarm Support to the Alarm IRP CMIP SS (Alignment with Information Service in Rel-5 32111-2)                         | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Telecommunication management; Fault Management;<br>Part 4: Alarm Integration Reference Point: CMIP solution<br>set  |
| SP-020733  | 12.15    | A022 | -   | 7.6.0           | R98   | Addition of SGSN's Mobile Country Code (MCC) and Mobile Network Code (MNC) on G-CDR   | approved   | А   | 7.7.0          | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); GPRS Charging  |

| TSG SA Doc | SPEC     | CR   | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version | Specification Title   |
|------------|----------|------|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|----------------|---|
| SP-020751  | 32.111-4 | 012  | -   | 4.3.0           | Rel-4 | Add the additionalInformation parameter in notifyNewAlarms to the Alarm IRP CMIP SS (Alignment with Information Service in Rel-4 32111-2) | approved   | F   | 4.4.0          | Telecommunication management; Fault Management; Part 4: Alarm Integration Reference Point: CMIP solution set  |
| SP-020749  | 32.654   | 003  | -   | 4.1.0           | Rel-5 | Alignment of the CMIP SS with the Rel-5 version of the IS in 32.652   | approved   | F   | 5.0.0          | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); GERAN network resources<br>Integration Reference Point (IRP): CMIP solution set                                 |
| SP-020738  | 32.215   | 022  | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | IPv4-IPv6 co-existence in PS charging   | approved   | С   | 5.2.0          | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for the Packet Switched (PS) domain  |
| SP-020740  | 32.200   | 015  | -   | 4.2.0           | Rel-4 | Correction of interface descriptions  | approved   | F   | 4.3.0          | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging principles  |
| SP-020738  | 32.215   | 024  | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Extension of CDR encoding   | approved   | С   | 5.2.0          | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for the Packet Switched (PS) domain  |
| SP-020735  | 32.215   | 019  | -   | 4.3.0           | Rel-4 | Addition of SGSN's Mobile Country Code (MCC) and<br>Mobile Network Code (MNC) on G-CDR (Alignment with<br>SA2/CN4/GSMA BARG)              | approved   | F   | 4.4.0          | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for the Packet Switched (PS) domain  |
| SP-020737  | 32.205   | 010  | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Charging for Mobile Number Portability (MNP) - Alignment with 23.066  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for the Circuit Switched (CS) domain   |
| SP-020734  | 32.215   | 018  | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Corrections on parameter Destination Number   | approved   | А   | 5.2.0          | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for the Packet Switched (PS) domain  |
| SP-020751  | 32.111-2 | 019  | -   | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | Add additionalInformation parameter in notification in Alarm IRP: IS  | approved   | F   | 4.5.0          | Telecommunication management; Fault Management;<br>Part 2: Alarm Integration Reference Point: Information<br>Service  |
| SP-020749  | 32.634   | 002  | -   | 4.1.1           | Rel-5 | Alignment of the CMIP SS with the Rel-5 version of the IS in 32.632   | approved   | F   | 5.0.0          | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Core network resources Integration<br>Reference Point (IRP): CMIP solution set                                  |
| SP-020733  | 12.15    | A021 | -   | 6.2.0           | R97   | Addition of SGSN's Mobile Country Code (MCC) and Mobile Network Code (MNC) on G-CDR   | approved   | F   | 6.3.0          | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); GPRS Charging  |
| SP-020736  | 32.205   | 009  | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Corrections on LCS error cause definitions  | approved   | А   | 5.2.0          | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for the Circuit Switched (CS) domain   |
| SP-020745  | 32.613   | 007  | -   | 4.3.0           | Rel-4 | Removal of the Concurrency exception in getSessionLog   | approved   | F   | 4.4.0          | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Bulk CM Integration Reference Point<br>(IRP); Common Object Request Broker Architecture<br>(CORBA) solution set |
| SP-020742  | 32.235   | 008  | -   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of ASN.1 syntax errors   | withdrawn  | A   |                | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for application services   |
| SP-020808  | 32.235   | 007  | -   | 4.3.0           | Rel-4 | Correction of ASN.1 syntax errors   | approved   | F   | 4.4.0          | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for application services   |
| SP-020739  | 32.225   | 002  | -   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Addition of Application Server (AS) acting as a Voice Mail Server   | approved   | В   | 5.1.0          | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for the IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS)  |

| TSG SA Doc | SPEC     | CR   | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New version | Specification Title   |
|------------|----------|------|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|-------------|---|
| SP-020734  | 32.205   | 006  | -   | 4.2.0           | Rel-4 | Corrections on parameter Destination Number   | approved   | F   | 4.3.0       | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for the Circuit Switched (CS) domain                               |
| SP-020733  | 32.015   | 037  | -   | 3.9.0           | R99   | Addition of SGSN's Mobile Country Code (MCC) and Mobile Network Code (MNC) on G-CDR                             | approved   | A   | 3.10.0      | Telecommunications Management; Charging and billing; 3G call and event data for the Packet Switched (PS) domain                                 |
| SP-020734  | 32.205   | 007  | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Corrections on parameter Destination Number   | approved   | A   | 5.2.0       | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for the Circuit Switched (CS) domain                               |
| SP-020747  | 32.633   | 0023 | -   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Removal of faulty attribute uraList (alignment with Rel-5 32.632 Network Resource Model)                        | approved   | F   | 5.1.0       | Telecommunication management; Configuration<br>Management (CM); Core network resources Integration<br>Reference Point (IRP): CORBA solution set |
| SP-020752  | 32.111-3 | 024  | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Add notifyPotentialFaultyAlarmList in Alarm IRP: CORBA SS (Alignment with Information Service in Rel-5 32111-2) | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | Telecommunication management; Fault Management;<br>Part 3: Alarm Integration Reference Point: CORBA<br>solution set version 1:1                 |
| SP-020736  | 32.205   | 800  | -   | 4.2.0           | Rel-4 | Alignment of LCS charging   | approved   | F   | 4.3.0       | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for the Circuit Switched (CS) domain                               |
| SP-020742  | 32.205   | 011  | -   | 4.2.0           | Rel-4 | Corrections on MMS records ASN.1 definition   | withdrawn  | F   |             | Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for the Circuit Switched (CS) domain                               |

# E.6 CRs direct to TSG SA#18

| TSG SA Doc | SPEC   | CR  | rev |         | Phase | SUBJECT                     | TSG status | Cat | New     | Specification Title                                   |
|------------|--------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-----------------------------|------------|-----|---------|---|
|            |        |     |     | version |       |                             |            |     | version |   |
| SP-020833  | 41.103 | 002 | 1   | 5.1.0   | Rel-5 | Correction to list of specs | approved   | F   | 5.2.0   | GSM Release 5 specifications                          |
| SP-020782  | 41.102 | 800 | -   | 4.6.0   | Rel-4 | List of Rel-4 work items    | approved   | F   | 4.7.0   | GSM Release 4 specifications                          |
| SP-020829  | 21.101 | 012 | 1   | 3.9.0   | R99   | Correction to list of specs | approved   | F   | 3.10.0  | 3rd Generation mobile system Release 1999             |
|            |        |     |     |         |       |                             |            |     |         | Specifications  |
| SP-020832  | 01.01  | 009 | 1   | 8.7.0   | R99   | Correction to list of specs | approved   | F   | 8.8.0   | GSM Release 1999 Specifications                       |
| SP-020778  | 21.101 | 012 | -   | 3.9.0   | R99   | Correction to list of specs | revised    | F   |         | 3rd Generation mobile system Release 1999             |
|            |        |     |     |         |       |                             |            |     |         | Specifications  |
| SP-020831  | 21.103 | 002 | 2   | 5.1.0   | Rel-5 | Correction to list of specs | approved   | F   | 5.2.0   | 3rd Generation mobile system Release 5 specifications |
| SP-020780  | 21.103 | 002 | 1   | 5.1.0   | Rel-5 | Correction to list of specs | revised    | F   |         | 3rd Generation mobile system Release 5 specifications |
| SP-020830  | 21.102 | 009 | 1   | 4.6.0   | Rel-4 | Correction to list of specs | approved   | F   | 4.7.0   | 3rd Generation mobile system Release 4 specifications |
| SP-020784  | 01.01  | 010 | -   | 8.7.0   | R99   | List of R99 work items      | approved   | F   | 8.8.0   | GSM Release 1999 Specifications                       |
| SP-020779  | 21.102 | 009 | -   | 4.6.0   | Rel-4 | Correction to list of specs | revised    | F   |         | 3rd Generation mobile system Release 4 specifications |
| SP-020781  | 01.01  | 009 | -   | 8.7.0   | R99   | Correction to list of specs | revised    | F   |         | GSM Release 1999 Specifications                       |
| SP-020783  | 41.103 | 002 | -   | 5.1.0   | Rel-5 | Correction to list of specs | revised    | F   |         | GSM Release 5 specifications                          |

# Annex F: Status of all 3GPP CRs after TSG SA #18 Meeting

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR    | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New version | Specification Title  | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-------|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|-------------|--|-------------------|
| NP-020546 | 04.08  | A1125 |     | 6.19.0          | R97   | No MT calls after resumption of GPRS in Network<br>Operation Mode I | approved   | F   | 6.20.0      | Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification                             |                   |
| NP-020546 | 04.08  | A1127 |     | 7.18.0          | R98   | No MT calls after resumption of GPRS in Network<br>Operation Mode I | approved   | А   | 7.19.0      | Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification                             | N1                |
| NP-020550 | 04.08  | A1129 |     | 5.18.1          | R96   | Coding of the "Multiband Supported" bit field in the CM3 IE         | approved   | F   | 5.19.0      | Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification                             | N1                |
| NP-020550 | 04.08  | A1131 |     | 6.19.0          | R97   | Coding of the "Multiband Supported" bit field in the CM3 IE         | approved   | Α   | 6.20.0      | Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification                             | N1                |
| NP-020550 | 04.08  | A1133 |     | 7.18.0          | R98   | Coding of the "Multiband Supported" bit field in the CM3 IE         | approved   | Α   | 7.19.0      | Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification                             | N1                |
| NP-020547 | 04.08  | A1135 |     | 6.19.0          | R97   | Clarification on revision level                                     | approved   | F   | 6.20.0      | Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification                             | N1                |
| NP-020547 | 04.08  | A1137 |     | 7.18.0          | R98   | Clarification on revision level                                     | approved   | Α   | 7.19.0      | Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification                             | N1                |
| NP-020547 | 04.08  | A1139 |     | 4.23.1          | Ph2   | Clarification on revision level                                     | approved   | F   | 4.24.0      | Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification                             |                   |
| NP-020547 | 04.08  | A1141 |     | 5.18.1          | R96   | Clarification on revision level                                     | approved   | Α   | 5.19.0      | Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification                             | N1                |
| NP-020549 | 23.009 | 081   | 2   | 3.11.0          | R99   | MSC_A_HO SDL correction   | approved   | F   | 3.12.0      | Handover procedures  | N1                |
| NP-020549 | 23.009 | 082   | 2   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | MSC_A_HO SDL correction   | approved   | Α   | 4.6.0       | Handover procedures  | N1                |
| NP-020549 | 23.009 | 083   | 2   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | MSC A HO SDL correction   | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0       | Handover procedures  | N1                |
| NP-020548 | 23.009 | 084   | 3   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Inter-MSC relocation and intersystem handover for multiple codecs   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | Handover procedures  | N1                |
| NP-020630 | 23.009 | 088   |     | 3.11.0          | R99   | Clarification of the protocol to be used on the E-interface         | approved   | F   | 3.12.0      | Handover procedures  | N1                |
| NP-020630 | 23.009 | 089   |     | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Clarification of the protocol to be used on the E-interface         | approved   | Α   | 4.6.0       | Handover procedures  | N1                |
| NP-020630 | 23.009 | 090   |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification of the protocol to be used on the E-interface         | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0       | Handover procedures  | N1                |
| NP-020570 | 23.034 | 007   | 3   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Introduction of GERAN lu-mode                                       | approved   | F   | 5.1.0       | High Speed Circuit Switched Data (HSCSD); Stage 2                        | N1                |
| NP-020549 | 23.122 | 056   |     | 3.8.0           | R99   | Correction of references  | approved   | F   | 3.9.0       | Non-Access-Stratum functions related to Mobile Station (MS) in idle mode | N1                |
| NP-020549 | 23.122 | 057   |     | 4.2.0           | Rel-4 | Correction of references  | approved   | Α   | 4.3.0       | Non-Access-Stratum functions related to Mobile Station (MS) in idle mode | N1                |
| NP-020549 | 23.122 | 058   |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of references  | approved   | А   | 5.2.0       | Non-Access-Stratum functions related to Mobile Station (MS) in idle mode | N1                |
| NP-020552 | 23.218 | 029   | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification on CCF/ECF addresses                                  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia (IM) session handling; IM call model; Stage 2              | N1                |
| NP-020553 | 23.218 | 030   | 3   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification on MRFP reference point                               | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia (IM) session handling; IM call model; Stage 2              | N1                |
| NP-020552 | 23.218 | 031   | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Support of originating requests from Application Servers            | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia (IM) session handling; IM call model; Stage 2              | N1                |
| NP-020552 | 23.218 | 033   |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Addition of Request-URI as SPT                                      | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia (IM) session handling; IM call model; Stage 2              | N1                |
| NP-020552 | 23.218 | 034   | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Clarifications on Annex C (Informative)                             | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia (IM) session handling; IM call model; Stage 2              | N1                |
| NP-020554 | 23.218 | 037   | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification on Sh interface for charging purposes                 | rejected   | F   |             | IP Multimedia (IM) session handling; IM call model; Stage 2              | N1                |
| NP-020552 | 23.218 | 038   | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification to use of Service Information                         | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia (IM) session handling; IM call model; Stage 2              | N1                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New version | Specification Title   | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|-------------|---|-------------------|
| NP-020546 | 24.008 | 695 | 1   | 3.13.0          | R99   | No MT calls after resumption of GPRS in Network<br>Operation Mode I | approved   | A   | 3.14.0      | Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core network protocols; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020546 | 24.008 | 696 | 1   | 4.8.0           | Rel-4 | No MT calls after resumption of GPRS in Network<br>Operation Mode I | approved   | A   | 4.9.0       | Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core network protocols; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020546 | 24.008 | 697 | 1   | 5.5.0           | Rel-5 | No MT calls after resumption of GPRS in Network<br>Operation Mode I | approved   | A   | 5.6.0       | Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core network protocols; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020570 | 24.008 | 698 |     | 5.5.0           | Rel-5 | Inclusion of EDGE RF Power Capability in the CM3 IE                 | approved   | F   | 5.6.0       | Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core network protocols; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020629 | 24.008 | 699 | 1   | 3.13.0          | R99   | Use of "LLC SAPI not assigned" by the network                       | approved   | F   | 3.14.0      | Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core network protocols; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020629 | 24.008 | 700 |     | 4.8.0           | Rel-4 | Use of "LLC SAPI not assigned" by the network                       | approved   | F   | 4.9.0       | Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core network protocols; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020551 | 24.008 | 701 | 3   | 5.5.0           | Rel-5 | Flow Identifier Encoding  | withdrawn  | F   |             | Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core network protocols; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020670 | 24.008 | 701 | 3   | 5.5.0           | Rel-5 | Flow Identifier Encoding  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core network protocols; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020647 | 24.008 | 701 | 3   | 5.5.0           | Rel-5 | Flow Identifier Encoding  | withdrawn  | F   |             | Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core network protocols; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020548 | 24.008 | 702 | 1   | 4.8.0           | Rel-4 | Clarification of the codec change procedure                         | approved   | F   | 4.9.0       | Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core network protocols; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020548 | 24.008 | 703 | 1   | 5.5.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification of the codec change procedure                         | approved   | A   | 5.6.0       | Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core network protocols; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020629 | 24.008 | 704 |     | 5.5.0           | Rel-5 | Use of "LLC SAPI not assigned" by the network                       | approved   | A   | 5.6.0       | Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core network protocols; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020545 | 24.008 | 705 | 2   | 3.13.0          | R99   | Cell barring after Network authentication rejection from the UE     | approved   | F   | 3.14.0      | Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core network protocols; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020545 | 24.008 | 706 | 1   | 4.8.0           | Rel-4 | Cell barring after Network authentication rejection from the UE     | approved   | A   | 4.9.0       | Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core network protocols; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020545 | 24.008 | 707 | 1   | 5.5.0           | Rel-5 | Cell barring after Network authentication rejection from the UE     | approved   | A   | 5.6.0       | Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core network protocols; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020550 | 24.008 | 708 |     | 3.13.0          | R99   | Coding of the "Multiband Supported" bit field in the CM3 IE         | approved   | А   | 3.14.0      | Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core network protocols; Stage 3 | N1                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT  | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version | Specification Title   | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|--|------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|
| NP-020550 | 24.008 | 709 |     | 4.8.0           | Rel-4 | Coding of the "Multiband Supported" bit field in the CM3 IE            | approved   | A   | 4.9.0          | Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core network protocols; Stage 3           | N1                |
| NP-020569 | 24.008 | 716 | 2   | 5.5.0           | Rel-5 | Downloading of local emergency numbers to the mobile station           | revised    | F   |                | Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core network protocols; Stage 3           | N1                |
| NP-020652 | 24.008 | 716 | 3   | 5.5.0           | Rel-5 | Downloading of local emergency numbers to the mobile station           | revised    | F   |                | Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core network protocols; Stage 3           | N1                |
| NP-020674 | 24.008 | 716 | 4   | 5.5.0           | Rel-5 | Downloading of local emergency numbers to the mobile station           | approved   | F   | 5.6.0          | Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core network protocols; Stage 3           | N1                |
| NP-020549 | 24.008 | 719 | 1   | 3.13.0          | R99   | Correcting errors and making improvements to references                | approved   | F   | 3.14.0         | Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core network protocols; Stage 3           | N1                |
| NP-020549 | 24.008 | 720 | 1   | 4.8.0           | Rel-4 | Correcting errors and making improvements to references                | approved   | F   | 4.9.0          | Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core network protocols; Stage 3           | N1                |
| NP-020549 | 24.008 | 721 | 1   | 5.5.0           | Rel-5 | Correcting errors and making improvements to references                | approved   | A   | 5.6.0          | Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core network protocols; Stage 3           | N1                |
| NP-020547 | 24.008 | 722 |     | 3.13.0          | R99   | Clarification on revision level  | approved   | A   | 3.14.0         | Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core network protocols; Stage 3           | N1                |
| NP-020547 | 24.008 | 723 |     | 4.8.0           | Rel-4 | Clarification on revision level  | approved   | A   | 4.9.0          | Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core network protocols; Stage 3           | N1                |
| NP-020547 | 24.008 | 724 |     | 5.5.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification on revision level  | approved   | A   | 5.6.0          | Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core network protocols; Stage 3           | N1                |
| NP-020570 | 24.011 | 024 | 2   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | SMS over GPRS disabled   | approved   | F   | 5.1.0          | Point-to-Point (PP) Short Message<br>Service (SMS) Support on Mobile Radio<br>Interface | N1                |
| NP-020555 | 24.228 | 047 | 2   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Relationship of Application Servers to flows in 24.228                 | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Signalling flows for the IP multimedia call control based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3       | N1                |
| NP-020555 | 24.228 | 048 | 3   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Addition of tokenization to key  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Signalling flows for the IP multimedia call control based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3       | N1                |
| NP-020555 | 24.228 | 054 | 3   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Removal of editor's notes - clause 1 through 4 and other minor changes | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Signalling flows for the IP multimedia call control based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3       | N1                |
| NP-020555 | 24.228 | 071 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Add P-headers to MO#1b flow  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Signalling flows for the IP multimedia call control based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3       | N1                |
| NP-020555 | 24.228 | 072 | 4   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Add charging P-header examples to call flows                           | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Signalling flows for the IP multimedia call control based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3       | N1                |
| NP-020555 | 24.228 | 073 | 4   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Corrections to the Path and Service-Route headers                      | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Signalling flows for the IP multimedia call control based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3       | N1                |
| NP-020555 | 24.228 | 074 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | General clean-up of section 17.3                                       | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Signalling flows for the IP multimedia call control based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3       | N1                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version | Specification Title   | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|
| NP-020555 | 24.228 | 075 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to 24.228 flows - sections 10.4 and 10.5                     | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Signalling flows for the IP multimedia call control based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020555 | 24.228 | 076 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to 24.228 flows- section 17.5                                | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Signalling flows for the IP multimedia call control based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020556 | 24.228 | 078 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | General update of section 5.3   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Signalling flows for the IP multimedia call control based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020556 | 24.228 | 080 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction on P-Asserted-Id, P-Preferred-Id, Remote-Party-ID(chapter 7) | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Signalling flows for the IP multimedia call control based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020556 | 24.228 | 083 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Clause 17.6 Error handling  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Signalling flows for the IP multimedia call control based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020556 | 24.228 | 088 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Addition of missing "<>" for URIs in chapter 7 and 8                    | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Signalling flows for the IP multimedia call control based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020556 | 24.228 | 089 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Call transfer update  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Signalling flows for the IP multimedia call control based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020556 | 24.228 | 090 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Changing tel URL to SIP URI in P-Associated-URI header field            | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Signalling flows for the IP multimedia call control based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020556 | 24.228 | 091 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Addition of Message flows to 24.228                                     | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Signalling flows for the IP multimedia call control based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020556 | 24.228 | 092 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | SA related procedures   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Signalling flows for the IP multimedia call control based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020557 | 24.228 | 093 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | PCF to PDF  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Signalling flows for the IP multimedia call control based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020558 | 24.229 | 140 | 4   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Support of non-IMS forking  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3                 | N1                |
| NP-020565 | 24.229 | 144 | 2   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Identification of supported IETF drafts within this release             | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3                 | N1                |
| NP-020558 | 24.229 | 161 | 3   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Clarifications and editorials to SIP profile                            | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3                 | N1                |
| NP-020558 | 24.229 | 175 | 5   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Clarifications of the binding and media grouping                        | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3                 | N1                |
| NP-020558 | 24.229 | 179 | 2   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Support of originating requests from Application Servers                | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3                 | N1                |
| NP-020558 | 24.229 | 197 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Wrong references in 4.1   | approved   | D   | 5.3.0          | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3                 | N1                |
| NP-020558 | 24.229 | 198 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Alignment of the MGCF procedures to RFC 3312                            | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3                 | N1                |
| NP-020558 | 24.229 | 199 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Service Route Header and Path Header interactions                       | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3                 | N1                |
| NP-020558 | 24.229 | 202 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Addition of clause 6 though clause 9 references to conformance clause   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3                 | N1                |
| NP-020558 | 24.229 | 203 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | URL and address assignments   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3                 | N1                |
| NP-020559 | 24.229 | 204 | 3   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Fix gprs-charging-info definition and descriptions                      | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3                 | N1                |
| NP-020559 | 24.229 | 206 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Alignment of the SDP attributes related to QoS integration with IETF    | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3                 | N1                |
| NP-020559 | 24.229 | 207 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Update of the 3GPP-generated SIP P- headers document references         | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3                 | N1                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT  | TSG status | Cat | New version | Specification Title   | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|--|------------|-----|-------------|---|-------------------|
| NP-020559 | 24.229 | 208 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Handling of INVITE requests that do not contain SDP                                  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020559 | 24.229 | 209 | 2   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | UE Registration  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020559 | 24.229 | 211 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Usage of private user identity during registration                                   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020559 | 24.229 | 212 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | P-CSCF subscription to the users registration-state event                            | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 |                   |
| NP-020559 | 24.229 | 213 | 2   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Handling of MT call by the P-CSCF  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020559 | 24.229 | 215 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | P-CSCF acting as a UA  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020559 | 24.229 | 216 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | S-CSCF handling of protected registrations   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020560 | 24.229 | 217 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | S-CSCF handling of subscription to the users registration-<br>state event            | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020560 | 24.229 | 218 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Determination of MO or MT in I-CSCF  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020560 | 24.229 | 220 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Definition of the NAI and RTCP abbreviations   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020560 | 24.229 | 222 | 4   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Go related error codes in the UE   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 |                   |
| NP-020560 | 24.229 | 223 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Clarifications on CCF/ECF addresses  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020560 | 24.229 | 225 | 2   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Clarifications on dedicated PDP Context for IMS signaling                            | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 |                   |
| NP-020560 | 24.229 | 228 | 3   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Clarifications on the use of charging correlation information                        | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020560 | 24.229 | 232 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Expires information in REGISTER response   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020560 | 24.229 | 235 | 2   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Indication of successful establishment of Dedicated Signalling PDP context to the UE | approved   | С   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020560 | 24.229 | 237 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | P-CSCF sending 100 (Trying) Response for relNVITE                                    | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020561 | 24.229 | 239 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction on P-Asserted-Id, P-Preferred-Id, Remote-<br>Party-ID                     | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 |                   |
| NP-020561 | 24.229 | 240 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Clarifications to subclause 9.2.5  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 |                   |
| NP-020561 | 24.229 | 242 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | ENUM translation   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 |                   |
| NP-020561 | 24.229 | 243 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | AS routing   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020561 | 24.229 | 245 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Warning header   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020561 | 24.229 | 246 | 3   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | S-CSCF procedure tidyup  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020561 | 24.229 | 247 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | P-CSCF procedure tidyup  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT  | TSG status | Cat | New version | Specification Title   | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|--|------------|-----|-------------|---|-------------------|
| NP-020561 | 24.229 | 248 | 2   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | UE procedure tidyup  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | on SIP and SDP; Stage 3   | N1                |
| NP-020561 | 24.229 | 249 | 3   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | MESSAGE corrections part 1   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020561 | 24.229 | 250 | 2   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | MESSAGE corrections part 2   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 |                   |
| NP-020562 | 24.229 | 251 | 2   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Security association clarifications  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 |                   |
| NP-020562 | 24.229 | 252 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | The use of security association by the UE  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020562 | 24.229 | 253 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | UE integrity protected re-registration   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020562 | 24.229 | 255 | 3   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Handling of default public user identities by the P-CSCF   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 |                   |
| NP-020562 | 24.229 | 263 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Fixing ioi descriptions  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 |                   |
| NP-020562 | 24.229 | 264 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Fix descriptions for ECF/CCF addresses   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020562 | 24.229 | 266 | 2   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Alignment with draft-ietf-sipping-reg-event-00 and clarification on network initiated deregistration | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020563 | 24.229 | 267 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to network initiated re-authentication procedure  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 |                   |
| NP-020563 | 24.229 | 268 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Registration Expires Timer Default Setting   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020563 | 24.229 | 269 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification on Sh interface for charging purposes  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 |                   |
| NP-020563 | 24.229 | 270 | 2   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Clarifications on the scope  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020563 | 24.229 | 273 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Add charging info for SUBSCRIBE  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 |                   |
| NP-020563 | 24.229 | 274 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Profile revisions for RFC 3261 headers   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020563 | 24.229 | 275 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Consistency changes for SDP procedures at MGCF   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020563 | 24.229 | 276 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Proxy support of PRACK   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 |                   |
| NP-020563 | 24.229 | 277 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification of transparent handling of parameters in profile                                       | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020566 | 24.229 | 278 | 3   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | P-CSCF does not strip away headers   | revised    | F   |             | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 |                   |
| NP-020663 | 24.229 | 278 | 4   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | P-CSCF does not strip away headers   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020564 | 24.229 | 279 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Meaning of refresh request   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 |                   |
| NP-020564 | 24.229 | 280 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Removal of Caller Preferences dependency   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |
| NP-020564 | 24.229 | 281 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | P-Access-Network-Info clarifications   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3 | N1                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR   | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT  | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version | Specification Title   | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|------|-----|-----------------|-------|--|------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|
| NP-020564 | 24.229 | 282  |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification on use of the From header by the UE                | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3   | N1                |
| NP-020635 | 24.229 | 284  | 3   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | SDP media policy rejection                                       | revised    | F   |                | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3   | N1                |
| NP-020668 | 24.229 | 284  | 4   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | SDP media policy rejection                                       | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3   | N1                |
| NP-020567 | 24.229 | 285  | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Fallback for compression failure                                 | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3   | N1                |
| NP-020564 | 24.229 | 287  | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | SA related procedures  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3   | N1                |
| NP-020557 | 24.229 | 289  |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | PCF to PDF   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | IP Multimedia Call Control Protocol based on SIP and SDP; Stage 3   | N1                |
| NP-020568 | 24.229 | 290  | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Emergency Service correction                                     | approved   | С   | 5.3.0          | on SIP and SDP; Stage 3   | N1                |
| NP-020571 | 29.018 | 032  |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification of the coding of the Global CN-Id                  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);<br>Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN) -<br>Visitors Location Register (VLR); Gs<br>interface layer 3 specification | N1                |
| NP-020570 | 43.068 | 800  | 1   | 5.1.0           |       | MS late entry notification                                       | revised    | F   |                | Voice Group Call Service (VGCS); Stage 2  |                   |
| NP-020650 | 43.068 | 800  | 2   | 5.0.1           |       | MS late entry notification                                       | revised    | F   |                | Voice Group Call Service (VGCS); Stage 2  |                   |
| NP-020653 | 43.068 | 800  | 3   | 5.1.0           |       | MS late entry notification                                       | revised    | F   |                | Voice Group Call Service (VGCS); Stage 2  |                   |
| NP-020675 | 43.068 | 800  | 4   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | MS late entry notification                                       | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Voice Group Call Service (VGCS); Stage 2  | N1                |
| NP-020570 | 43.069 | 100. | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | MS late entry notification                                       | revised    | F   |                | Voice Broadcast service (VBS); Stage 2  | N1                |
| NP-020651 | 43.069 | 007  | 2   | 5.0.1           |       | MS late entry notification                                       | revised    | F   |                | Voice Broadcast service (VBS); Stage 2  | N1                |
| NP-020654 | 43.069 | 007  | 3   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | MS late entry notification                                       | revised    | F   |                | Voice Broadcast service (VBS); Stage 2  | N1                |
| NP-020676 | 43.069 | 007  | 4   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | MS late entry notification                                       | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Voice Broadcast service (VBS); Stage 2  | N1                |
| NP-020527 | 23.078 | 418  | 4   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Playing of Warning Tones   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Customised Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage 2  | N2                |
| NP-020526 | 23.078 | 427  | 2   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Use of Release Call and Release Call Segment in gsmSSF processes | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage<br>2  | N2                |
| NP-020526 | 23.078 | 449  | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of handling of MT-SMS in the SGSN                     | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage<br>2  | N2                |
| NP-020526 | 23.078 | 452  | 2   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification of architecture for CAMEL control of MT-SMS        | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Customised Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage 2  | N2                |
| NP-020526 | 23.078 | 453  |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of handling of MT-SMS in the VLR                      | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Customised Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage 2  | N2                |
| NP-020526 | 23.078 | 454  |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of IDPs in new section 4.5.1                          | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Customised Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage 2  | N2                |
| NP-020526 | 23.078 | 456  |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Add result from GPRS mobility management procedure               | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Customised Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage 2  | N2                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase |   | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version | Specification Title  | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|----------------|--|-------------------|
| NP-020526 | 23.078 | 457 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Detach report in inter-SGSN routeing area update                        | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage<br>2 | N2                |
| NP-020525 | 23.078 | 461 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to interaction between MO-SMS and CB / ODB                   | approved   | Α   | 5.2.0          | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage<br>2 | N2                |
| NP-020527 | 23.078 | 466 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to VLR Address in Location Information                       | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage<br>2 | N2                |
| NP-020523 | 23.078 | 468 | 3   | 3.14.0          | R99   | Alignement between 23.078 and 29.002 about RCH                          | approved   | F   | 3.15.0         | Customised Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage 2       | N2                |
| NP-020523 | 23.078 | 469 | 2   | 4.6.1           | Rel-4 | Alignement between 23.078 and 29.002 about RCH                          | approved   | А   | 4.7.0          | Customised Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage 2       | N2                |
| NP-020526 | 23.078 | 470 | 2   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Resolving of open issues on "Support of partial implementation of CAMEL | approved   | С   | 5.2.0          | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage<br>2 | N2                |
| NP-020523 | 23.078 | 478 |     | 3.14.0          | R99   | Correction to QoS reporting and delta timer overflow                    | approved   | F   | 3.15.0         | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage<br>2 | N2                |
| NP-020523 | 23.078 | 479 |     | 4.6.1           | Rel-4 | Correction to QoS reporting and delta timer overflow                    | approved   | Α   | 4.7.0          | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage<br>2 | N2                |
| NP-020523 | 23.078 | 480 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to QoS reporting and delta timer overflow                    | approved   | Α   | 5.2.0          | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage<br>2 | N2                |
| NP-020527 | 23.078 | 482 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Correction on DP name   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Customised Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage 2       | N2                |
| NP-020529 | 23.078 | 483 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Figure and table numbers  | approved   | D   | 5.2.0          | Customised Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage 2       | N2                |
| NP-020528 | 23.078 | 484 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Better SDL CSA_gsmSSF   | approved   | D   | 5.2.0          | Customised Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage 2       | N2                |
| NP-020527 | 23.078 | 485 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of "Support of partial implementation of CAMEL"              | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Customised Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage 2       | N2                |
| NP-020524 | 23.078 | 487 | 1   | 3.14.0          | R99   | Number comparison for D-CSI   | approved   | F   | 3.15.0         | Customised Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage 2       | N2                |
| NP-020524 | 23.078 | 488 | 1   | 4.6.1           | Rel-4 | Number comparison for D-CSI   | approved   | А   | 4.7.0          | Customised Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage 2       | N2                |
| NP-020524 | 23.078 | 489 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Number comparison for D-CSI   | approved   | А   | 5.2.0          | Customised Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage 2       | N2                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase |   | TSG status | Cat | New version |   | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|-------------|---|-------------------|
| NP-020528 | 23.078 | 490 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Handling of Apply Charging after gsmSCF terminates dialogue or sends 'Release Call' | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage<br>2  | N2                |
| NP-020527 | 23.078 | 494 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Inconsistent description "Store destination address"                                | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage<br>2  | N2                |
| NP-020528 | 23.078 | 495 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to ATI handling in HLR   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage<br>2  | N2                |
| NP-020524 | 23.078 | 498 | 3   | 3.14.0          | R99   | Clarification on ATM -> NSDC when status of one SS impacts another SS status.       | approved   | F   | 3.15.0      | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage<br>2  | N2                |
| NP-020528 | 23.078 | 499 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | MSC-number in MAP Location Information  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage<br>2  | N2                |
| NP-020527 | 23.078 | 500 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | ASN default for Flexible Tone BurstInterval due to MEGACO                           | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage<br>2  | N2                |
| NP-020527 | 23.078 | 504 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Removal of redundant information elements from Location Information                 | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage<br>2  | N2                |
| NP-020524 | 23.078 | 506 | 2   | 4.6.1           | Rel-4 | Clarification on ATM -> NSDC when status of one SS impacts another SS status.       | approved   | А   | 4.7.0       | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage<br>2  | N2                |
| NP-020524 | 23.078 | 507 | 2   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification on ATM -> NSDC when status of one SS impacts another SS status.       | approved   | A   | 5.2.0       | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage<br>2  | N2                |
| NP-020524 | 23.078 | 508 | 1   | 3.14.0          | R99   | Correction to dialled services criteria   | approved   | F   | 3.15.0      | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage<br>2  | N2                |
| NP-020525 | 23.078 | 509 |     | 3.14.0          | R99   | Correction to interaction between MO-SMS and CB / ODB                               | approved   | F   | 3.15.0      | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage<br>2  | N2                |
| NP-020525 | 23.078 | 510 |     | 4.6.1           | Rel-4 | Correction to interaction between MO-SMS and CB / ODB                               | approved   | A   | 4.7.0       | Customised Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage 2  | N2                |
| NP-020524 | 23.078 | 511 |     | 4.6.1           | Rel-4 | Correction to dialled services criteria   | approved   | A   | 4.7.0       | Customised Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage 2  | N2                |
| NP-020524 | 23.078 | 512 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to dialled services criteria   | approved   | A   | 5.2.0       | Customised Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage 2  | N2                |
| NP-020530 | 23.278 | 001 | 2   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Correction and improvement in the overall SDL architecture                          | approved   | F   | 5.1.0       | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL) - IP<br>Multimedia System (IMS) interworking;<br>Stage 2 | N2                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version | Specification Title   | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|
| NP-020530 | 23.278 | 002 |     | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Correction and improvement in the registration procedures | approved   | F   | 5.1.0          | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL) - IP<br>Multimedia System (IMS) interworking;<br>Stage 2 | N2                |
| NP-020532 | 23.278 | 003 | 2   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Correction and improvement in MO procedures               | approved   | F   | 5.1.0          | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL) - IP<br>Multimedia System (IMS) interworking;<br>Stage 2 | N2                |
| NP-020532 | 23.278 | 004 | 3   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Correction and improvement in MT procedures               | approved   | F   | 5.1.0          | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL) - IP<br>Multimedia System (IMS) interworking;<br>Stage 2 | N2                |
| NP-020530 | 23.278 | 005 |     | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Correction and improvement in CSI update                  | approved   | F   | 5.1.0          | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL) - IP<br>Multimedia System (IMS) interworking;<br>Stage 2 | N2                |
| NP-020530 | 23.278 | 006 |     | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification in the case multiple RRBs are sent for a DP | approved   | F   | 5.1.0          | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL) - IP<br>Multimedia System (IMS) interworking;<br>Stage 2 | N2                |
| NP-020530 | 23.278 | 007 | 1   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Inconsistent description on ACR: time information         | approved   | F   | 5.1.0          | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL) - IP<br>Multimedia System (IMS) interworking;<br>Stage 2 | N2                |
| NP-020530 | 23.278 | 008 |     | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Remove support of SCI operation from imcnSSF SDL process  | approved   | F   | 5.1.0          | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL) - IP<br>Multimedia System (IMS) interworking;<br>Stage 2 | N2                |
| NP-020530 | 23.278 | 009 |     | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Removal of ETC processing from IM-SSF SDL Procedures      | approved   | F   | 5.1.0          | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL) - IP<br>Multimedia System (IMS) interworking;<br>Stage 2 | N2                |
| NP-020530 | 23.278 | 010 | 1   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of InitialDP MediaType parameter               | approved   | F   | 5.1.0          | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL) - IP<br>Multimedia System (IMS) interworking;<br>Stage 2 | N2                |
| NP-020532 | 23.278 | 012 | 1   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | IF Description for gsmSRF-related operations for IMS      | approved   | F   | 5.1.0          | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL) - IP<br>Multimedia System (IMS) interworking;<br>Stage 2 | N2                |
| NP-020529 | 23.278 | 014 |     | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Figure and table numbers                                  | approved   | D   | 5.1.0          | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL) - IP<br>Multimedia System (IMS) interworking;<br>Stage 2 | N2                |
| NP-020531 | 23.278 | 015 |     | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | For better document structure                             | approved   | D   | 5.1.0          | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL) - IP<br>Multimedia System (IMS) interworking;<br>Stage 2 | N2                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New version | Specification Title   | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|-------------|---|-------------------|
| NP-020531 | 23.278 | 016 |     | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Editorial improvement - clause 2                                | approved   | D   | 5.1.0       | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL) - IP<br>Multimedia System (IMS) interworking;<br>Stage 2 | N2                |
| NP-020531 | 23.278 | 017 |     | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Editorial improvement - clause 3                                | approved   | D   | 5.1.0       | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL) - IP<br>Multimedia System (IMS) interworking;<br>Stage 2 | N2                |
| NP-020531 | 23.278 | 018 |     | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Editorial improvement - clause 4                                | approved   | D   | 5.1.0       | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL) - IP<br>Multimedia System (IMS) interworking;<br>Stage 2 | N2                |
| NP-020531 | 23.278 | 019 |     | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Editorial improvement - clause 5                                | approved   | D   | 5.1.0       | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL) - IP<br>Multimedia System (IMS) interworking;<br>Stage 2 | N2                |
| NP-020531 | 23.278 | 020 |     | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Editorial improvement - clause 6                                | approved   | D   | 5.1.0       | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL) - IP<br>Multimedia System (IMS) interworking;<br>Stage 2 | N2                |
| NP-020531 | 23.278 | 021 |     | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Editorial improvement - clause 7                                | approved   | D   | 5.1.0       | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL) - IP<br>Multimedia System (IMS) interworking;<br>Stage 2 | N2                |
| NP-020532 | 23.278 | 022 |     | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | SDL Procedure for Connect To Resource                           | approved   | F   | 5.1.0       | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL) - IP<br>Multimedia System (IMS) interworking;<br>Stage 2 | N2                |
| NP-020532 | 23.278 | 023 | 1   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Stage 2 specifications for Call Gap for IMS                     | approved   | F   | 5.1.0       | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL) - IP<br>Multimedia System (IMS) interworking;<br>Stage 2 | N2                |
| NP-020532 | 23.278 | 024 | 2   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification of DP destination number trigger criteria for IMS | approved   | F   | 5.1.0       | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL) - IP<br>Multimedia System (IMS) interworking;<br>Stage 2 | N2                |
| NP-020532 | 23.278 | 025 |     | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Number comparison for D-CSI                                     | approved   | F   | 5.1.0       | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL) - IP<br>Multimedia System (IMS) interworking;<br>Stage 2 | N2                |
| NP-020532 | 23.278 | 026 |     | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to dialled services criteria                         | approved   | F   | 5.1.0       | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL) - IP<br>Multimedia System (IMS) interworking;<br>Stage 2 | N2                |
| NP-020527 | 29.078 | 276 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to GPRS dialogue abortion                            | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL);<br>CAMEL Application Part (CAP)<br>specification        | N2                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT  | TSG status | Cat | New version | Specification Title  | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|--|------------|-----|-------------|--|-------------------|
| NP-020526 | 29.078 | 277 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to SMS dialogue termination                               | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL);<br>CAMEL Application Part (CAP)<br>specification                                       | N2                |
| NP-020526 | 29.078 | 283 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | ASN.1 syntax basic corrections                                       | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL);<br>CAMEL Application Part (CAP)<br>specification                                       | N2                |
| NP-020528 | 29.078 | 288 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Use of Continue With Argument operation for call resumption          | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL);<br>CAMEL Application Part (CAP)<br>specification                                       | N2                |
| NP-020528 | 29.078 | 289 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Missing Call Segment ID in Continue With Argument operation          | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL);<br>CAMEL Application Part (CAP)<br>specification                                       | N2                |
| NP-020523 | 29.078 | 290 | 1   | 3.13.0          | R99   | Correction to CAP Extension Types                                    | approved   | F   | 3.14.0      | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL);<br>CAMEL Application Part (CAP)<br>specification                                       | N2                |
| NP-020527 | 29.078 | 291 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | ASN default for Flexible Tone BurstInterval due to MECAGO            | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL);<br>CAMEL Application Part (CAP)<br>specification                                       | N2                |
| NP-020523 | 29.078 | 293 |     | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Correction to CAP Extension Types                                    | approved   | Α   | 4.7.0       | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL);<br>CAMEL Application Part (CAP)<br>specification                                       | N2                |
| NP-020523 | 29.078 | 294 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to CAP Extension Types                                    | approved   | Α   | 5.2.0       | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL);<br>CAMEL Application Part (CAP)<br>specification                                       | N2                |
| NP-020528 | 29.078 | 295 | 2   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Reintroduction of local definition of LocationInformationGPRS        | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL);<br>CAMEL Application Part (CAP)<br>specification                                       | N2                |
| NP-020530 | 29.278 | 001 | 1   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of ASN.1 definition for the InitialDP MediaType parameter | approved   | F   | 5.1.0       | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL);<br>CAMEL Application Part (CAP)<br>specification for IP Multimedia<br>Subsystems (IMS) | N2                |
| NP-020530 | 29.278 | 002 | 1   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | ASN.1 syntax basic corrections                                       | approved   | F   | 5.1.0       | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL);<br>CAMEL Application Part (CAP)<br>specification for IP Multimedia<br>Subsystems (IMS) | N2                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR   | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT  | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version | Specification Title   | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|------|-----|-----------------|-------|--|------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|
| NP-020532 | 29.278 | 003  | 1   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of ConnectToResource operation procedure for IMS.     | approved   | F   | 5.1.0          | Customised Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL);<br>CAMEL Application Part (CAP)<br>specification for IP Multimedia<br>Subsystems (IMS)                                  | N2                |
| NP-020613 | 09.61  | A039 | 1   | 6.8.0           | R97   | RADIUS enhancement for identification of VPLMN                   | approved   | F   | 6.9.0          | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);<br>Interworking between the Public Land<br>Mobile Network (PLMN) supporting GPRS<br>and Packet Data Networks (PDN)                                       | N3                |
| NP-020613 | 09.61  | A040 | 1   | 7.7.0           | R98   | RADIUS enhancement for identification of VPLMN                   | approved   | A   | 7.8.0          | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);<br>Interworking between the Public Land<br>Mobile Network (PLMN) supporting GPRS<br>and Packet Data Networks (PDN)                                       | N3                |
| NP-020618 | 23.172 | 001  |     | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Lawful Interception For SCUDIF                                   | approved   | F   | 5.1.0          | Technical realization of Circuit Switched (CS) multimedia service; UDI/RDI fallback and service modification; Stage 2   | N3                |
| NP-020619 | 23.172 | 003  | 3   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Mobile originating BC handling for SCUDIF calls                  | approved   | F   | 5.1.0          | Technical realization of Circuit Switched (CS) multimedia service; UDI/RDI fallback and service modification; Stage 2   | N3                |
| NP-020619 | 23.172 | 004  | 2   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Service Change Procedure   | approved   | F   | 5.1.0          | Technical realization of Circuit Switched (CS) multimedia service; UDI/RDI fallback and service modification; Stage 2   | N3                |
| NP-020617 | 23.910 | 039  | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | CS Data Services (including HSCSD and EDGE) for GERAN lu mode    | approved   | В   | 5.2.0          | Circuit switched data bearer services   | N3                |
| NP-020616 | 23.910 | 042  | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Usage of Iu UP in support mode in core network                   | approved   | Α   | 5.2.0          | Circuit switched data bearer services   | N3                |
| NP-020616 | 23.910 | 043  | 1   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Usage of lu UP in support mode in core network                   | approved   | F   | 4.6.0          | Circuit switched data bearer services   | N3                |
| NP-020617 | 24.022 | 007  | 1   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | CS Data Services (including HSCSD and EDGE) for<br>GERAN lu mode | approved   | В   | 5.1.0          | Radio Link Protocol (RLP) for circuit switched bearer and teleservices  | N3                |
| NP-020617 | 27.001 | 081  | 1   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | CS Data Services (including HSCSD and EDGE) for GERAN lu mode    | approved   | В   | 5.4.0          | General on Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for Mobile Stations (MS)   | N3                |
| NP-020619 | 27.001 | 082  | 4   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Mobile originating BC handling for SCUDIF calls                  | approved   | F   | 5.4.0          | General on Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for Mobile Stations (MS)   | N3                |
| NP-020627 | 27.060 | 028  | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | IMS related functions for the UE                                 | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Packet domain; Mobile Station (MS) supporting Packet Switched services  | N3                |
| NP-020627 | 27.060 | 077  |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Multiplexing IMS media components to PDP contexts                | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Packet domain; Mobile Station (MS) supporting Packet Switched services  | N3                |
| NP-020627 | 27.060 | 078  | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Editorial improvments and an error correction                    | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Packet domain; Mobile Station (MS) supporting Packet Switched services  | N3                |
| NP-020627 | 27.060 | 079  | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Policy control rejection of PDP context                          | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Packet domain; Mobile Station (MS) supporting Packet Switched services  | N3                |
| NP-020617 | 29.007 | 056  | 1   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | CS Data Services (including HSCSD and EDGE) for GERAN Iu mode    | approved   | В   | 5.4.0          | General requirements on interworking<br>between the Public Land Mobile Network<br>(PLMN) and the Integrated Services<br>Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched<br>Telephone Network (PSTN) | N3                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New version | Specification Title   | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|-------------|---|-------------------|
| NP-020616 | 29.007 | 057 | 1   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Usage of lu UP in support mode in core network  | approved   | F   | 4.6.0       | General requirements on interworking<br>between the Public Land Mobile Network<br>(PLMN) and the Integrated Services<br>Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched<br>Telephone Network (PSTN) | N3                |
| NP-020616 | 29.007 | 058 | 1   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Usage of Iu UP in support mode in core network  | approved   | Α   | 5.4.0       | General requirements on interworking<br>between the Public Land Mobile Network<br>(PLMN) and the Integrated Services<br>Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched<br>Telephone Network (PSTN) | N3                |
| NP-020615 | 29.007 | 059 |     | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Correction on mapping of BC-IE                  | approved   | F   | 5.4.0       | General requirements on interworking<br>between the Public Land Mobile Network<br>(PLMN) and the Integrated Services<br>Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched<br>Telephone Network (PSTN) | N3                |
| NP-020619 | 29.007 | 060 | 3   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Mobile originating BC handling for SCUDIF calls | approved   | F   | 5.4.0       | General requirements on interworking<br>between the Public Land Mobile Network<br>(PLMN) and the Integrated Services<br>Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched<br>Telephone Network (PSTN) | N3                |
| NP-020615 | 29.007 | 062 |     | 3.10.0          | R99   | Correction on mapping of BC-IE                  | approved   | F   | 3.11.0      | General requirements on interworking<br>between the Public Land Mobile Network<br>(PLMN) and the Integrated Services<br>Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched<br>Telephone Network (PSTN) | N3                |
| NP-020615 | 29.007 | 063 |     | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Correction on mapping of BC-IE                  | approved   | Α   | 4.6.0       | General requirements on interworking<br>between the Public Land Mobile Network<br>(PLMN) and the Integrated Services<br>Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched<br>Telephone Network (PSTN) | N3                |
| NP-020613 | 29.061 | 064 |     | 3.10.0          | R99   | Correction of Radius Accounting Update figure   | approved   | F   | 3.11.0      | Interworking between the Public Land<br>Mobile Network (PLMN) supporting Packet<br>Based services and Packet Data Networks<br>(PDN)   | N3                |
| NP-020613 | 29.061 | 065 |     | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Correction of Radius Accounting Update figure   | approved   | А   | 4.6.0       | Interworking between the Public Land<br>Mobile Network (PLMN) supporting Packet<br>Based services and Packet Data Networks<br>(PDN)   |                   |
| NP-020613 | 29.061 | 066 |     | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of Radius Accounting Update figure   | approved   | А   | 5.4.0       | Interworking between the Public Land<br>Mobile Network (PLMN) supporting Packet<br>Based services and Packet Data Networks<br>(PDN)   |                   |
| NP-020623 | 29.061 | 067 | 3   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Handling of binding information by GGSN         | approved   | F   | 5.4.0       | Interworking between the Public Land<br>Mobile Network (PLMN) supporting Packet<br>Based services and Packet Data Networks<br>(PDN)   |                   |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version | Specification Title   | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|
| NP-020614 | 29.061 | 068 |     | 3.10.0          | R99   | Correction related to IPv6                                      | approved   | F   | 3.11.0         | Interworking between the Public Land<br>Mobile Network (PLMN) supporting Packet<br>Based services and Packet Data Networks<br>(PDN) |                   |
| NP-020614 | 29.061 | 069 |     | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Corrections related to IPv6                                     | approved   | F   | 4.6.0          | Interworking between the Public Land<br>Mobile Network (PLMN) supporting Packet<br>Based services and Packet Data Networks<br>(PDN) | N3                |
| NP-020613 | 29.061 | 070 |     | 3.10.0          | R99   | RADIUS enhancement for identification of VPLMN                  | approved   | A   | 3.11.0         | Interworking between the Public Land<br>Mobile Network (PLMN) supporting Packet<br>Based services and Packet Data Networks<br>(PDN) | N3                |
| NP-020613 | 29.061 | 071 |     | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | RADIUS enhancement for identification of VPLMN                  | approved   | A   | 4.6.0          | Interworking between the Public Land<br>Mobile Network (PLMN) supporting Packet<br>Based services and Packet Data Networks<br>(PDN) | N3                |
| NP-020613 | 29.061 | 072 |     | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | RADIUS enhancement for identification of VPLMN                  | approved   | A   | 5.4.0          | Interworking between the Public Land<br>Mobile Network (PLMN) supporting Packet<br>Based services and Packet Data Networks<br>(PDN) | N3                |
| NP-020625 | 29.207 | 034 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Validating binding information against the UE                   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Policy control over Go interface  | N3                |
| NP-020621 | 29.207 | 035 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Go PIB revision and update                                      | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Policy control over Go interface  | N3                |
| NP-020623 | 29.207 | 039 | 4   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Handling of binding information by GGSN                         | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Policy control over Go interface  | N3                |
| NP-020623 | 29.207 | 040 | 4   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Connection failure between PCF and GGSN                         | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Policy control over Go interface  | N3                |
| NP-020625 | 29.207 | 041 | 2   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification on Flow identifier coding                         | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Policy control over Go interface  | N3                |
| NP-020625 | 29.207 | 045 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Clarifications on GGSN messages                                 | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Policy control over Go interface  | N3                |
| NP-020625 | 29.207 | 047 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification on multiple codecs                                | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Policy control over Go interface  | N3                |
| NP-020625 | 29.207 | 049 | 3   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Clarifications on Early Media                                   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Policy control over Go interface  | N3                |
| NP-020621 | 29.207 | 050 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Go PIB revision and update                                      | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Policy control over Go interface  | N3                |
| NP-020620 | 29.207 | 051 | 2   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification on the authorized bandwidth for RTP media streams | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Policy control over Go interface  | N3                |
| NP-020625 | 29.207 | 052 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Added reference to TS29.208                                     | approved   | D   | 5.2.0          | Policy control over Go interface  | N3                |
| NP-020621 | 29.207 | 053 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Re-Using filters from the IETF Framework PIB                    | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Policy control over Go interface  | N3                |
| NP-020625 | 29.207 | 056 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Update reference [11]   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Policy control over Go interface  | N3                |
| NP-020621 | 29.207 |     | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | IANA numbers: COPS client-type and PIB branch number            | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Policy control over Go interface  | N3                |
| NP-020621 | 29.207 | 059 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | PIB references and clarifications                               | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Policy control over Go interface  | N3                |
| NP-020625 | 29.207 | 060 | 2   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Changes to GGSN behavior when no binding information received.  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Policy control over Go interface  | N3                |
| NP-020625 | 29.207 | 061 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification on use of charging correlation information        | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Policy control over Go interface  | N3                |
| NP-020623 | 29.207 | 063 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | GTP cause code for Go related errors                            | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Policy control over Go interface  | N3                |
| NP-020622 | 29.207 | 064 | 3   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Replacement of DiffServ class with QoS class                    | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Policy control over Go interface  | N3                |
| NP-020625 | 29.207 | 065 | 2   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Update of Device Capabilities and Limitations section           | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Policy control over Go interface  | N3                |
| NP-020625 | 29.207 | 066 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Corrections in Message Description Section                      | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Policy control over Go interface  | N3                |
| NP-020624 | 29.207 | 067 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | PCF to PDF Change   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Policy control over Go interface  | N3                |
| NP-020625 | 29.207 | 068 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | DiffServ Class definition for UL and DL in the Go interface     | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Policy control over Go interface  | N3                |
| NP-020623 | 29.207 | 069 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Go FailDecReason mapping to PCO error codes                     | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Policy control over Go interface  | N3                |
| NP-020621 | 29.207 | 071 | 2   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Go PIB clarifications   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Policy control over Go interface  | N3                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR   | rev | Current version                   | Phase | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New version                        | Specification Title   | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|------|-----|-----------------------------------|-------|---|------------|-----|------------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| NP-020623 | 29.207 | 072  |     | 5.1.0                             | Rel-5 | Coding for Go related error codes   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0                              | Policy control over Go interface  | N3                |
| NP-020626 | 29.208 | 009  | 1   | 5.1.0                             | Rel-5 | QoS mapping in the case of forking  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0                              | End to end Quality of Service (QoS) signalling flows  | N3                |
| NP-020626 | 29.208 | 010  | 2   | 5.1.0                             | Rel-5 | Terminology in TS 29.208 in line with TS 29.207and corrections            | approved   | F   | 5.2.0                              | End to end Quality of Service (QoS) signalling flows  | N3                |
| NP-020624 | 29.208 | 013  | 1   | 5.1.0                             | Rel-5 | PCF to PDF Change   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0                              | End to end Quality of Service (QoS) signalling flows  | N3                |
| NP-020620 | 29.208 | 014  |     | 5.1.0                             | Rel-5 | Removal of editors note regarding calculation of b=AS                     | approved   | F   | 5.2.0                              | End to end Quality of Service (QoS) signalling flows  | N3                |
| NP-020622 | 29.208 | 018  |     | 5.1.0                             | Rel-5 | Replacement of DIFFSERV class by QoS Class                                | approved   | F   | 5.2.0                              | End to end Quality of Service (QoS) signalling flows  | N3                |
| NP-020617 | 43.010 | 007  | 1   | 5.1.0                             | Rel-5 | CS Data Services (including HSCSD and EDGE) for GERAN lu mode             | approved   | В   | 5.2.0                              | GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) connection types  | N3                |
| NP-020617 | 44.021 | 004  | 1   | 5.1.1                             | Rel-5 | CS Data Services (including HSCSD and EDGE) for GERAN lu mode             | approved   | В   | 5.2.0                              | Rate Adaption on the Mobile Station -<br>Base Station System (MS-BSS) Interface                         | N3                |
| NP-020617 | 48.020 | 003  | 4   | 5.1.0                             | Rel-5 | CS Data Services (including HSCSD and EDGE) for GERAN lu mode             | approved   | В   | 5.2.0                              | Rate Adaptation on the Base Station<br>System - Mobile Service Switching Centre<br>(BSS-MSC) Interface  | N3                |
| NP-020582 | 09.02  | A329 |     | 7.11.0                            | R98   | Correction of partly implemented CR 09.02-A324                            | approved   | F   | 7.12.0                             | Mobile Application Part (MAP) Specification   | N4                |
| NP-020576 | 09.60  | A117 |     | 6.12.0                            | R97   | Removing inconsistency in definition of PDP Address length                | approved   | F   | 6.13.0                             | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);<br>GPRS Tunnelling Protocol GPT) across<br>the Gn and Gp Interface | N4                |
| NP-020576 | 09.60  | A118 |     | 7.9.0                             | R98   | Removing inconsistency in definition of PDP Address length                | approved   | А   | 7.10.0                             | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);<br>GPRS Tunnelling Protocol GPT) across<br>the Gn and Gp Interface | N4                |
| NP-020581 | 09.60  | A119 | 2   | 6.12.0<br>7.9.0                   | R97   | Enabling control of content served to subscribers based on their location | approved   | А   | 6.13.0<br>7.10.0                   | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);<br>GPRS Tunnelling Protocol GPT) across<br>the Gn and Gp Interface | N4                |
| NP-020581 | 09.60  | A120 | 3   | <del>7.9.0</del><br><u>6.12.0</u> | R98   | Enabling control of content served to subscribers based on their location | approved   | F   | <del>7.10.0</del><br><u>6.13.0</u> | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);<br>GPRS Tunnelling Protocol GPT) across<br>the Gn and Gp Interface | N4                |
| NP-020596 | 23.003 | 055  | 1   | 5.4.0                             | Rel-5 | lur-g Introduction  | approved   | F   | 5.5.0                              | Numbering, Addressing and Identification  | N4                |
| NP-020596 | 23.003 | 056  | 1   | 5.4.0                             | Rel-5 | Editorial clean-up  | approved   | F   | 5.5.0                              | Numbering, Addressing and Identification  | N4                |
| NP-020586 | 23.003 | 057  |     | 5.4.0                             | Rel-5 | Editorial correction of the private user identity's form                  | approved   | F   | 5.5.0                              | Numbering, Addressing and Identification  | N4                |
| NP-020596 | 23.003 | 058  |     | 5.4.0                             | Rel-5 | Addition of a reference to the ITU-T RECOMMENDATION                       | approved   | F   | 5.5.0                              | Numbering, Addressing and Identification  | N4                |
| NP-020586 | 23.003 | 059  |     | 5.4.0                             | Rel-5 | Correction to the form of public user identity                            | approved   | F   | 5.5.0                              | Numbering, Addressing and Identification  | N4                |
| NP-020596 | 23.003 | 062  | 1   | 5.4.0                             | Rel-5 | Fix miss-interworking for LMSI handling (Definition)                      | approved   | Α   | 5.5.0                              | Numbering, Addressing and Identification  | N4                |
| NP-020587 | 23.008 | 058  |     | 5.2.0                             | Rel-5 | Addition of Barring Indication of multimedia public identities            | approved   | F   | 5.3.0                              | Organisation of subscriber data   | N4                |
| NP-020595 | 23.008 | 060  |     | 5.2.0                             | Rel-5 | Deleting codeword related information                                     | approved   | F   | 5.3.0                              | Organisation of subscriber data   | N4                |
| NP-020586 | 23.008 | 061  | 1   | 5.2.0                             | Rel-5 | Correction to the form of public user identity                            | approved   | F   | 5.3.0                              | Organisation of subscriber data   | N4                |
| NP-020596 | 23.018 | 112  | 1   | 5.4.0                             | Rel-5 | Clarification of requirements for the presence of IEs in messages         | approved   | F   | 5.5.0                              | Basic Call Handling; Technical realization  | N4                |
| NP-020596 | 23.079 | 020  | 1   | 5.1.0                             | Rel-5 | Optimal routeing and CAMEL discrepancy                                    | approved   | F   | 5.2.0                              | Support of Optimal Routeing (SOR);<br>Technical realization; Stage 2                                    | N4                |
| NP-020575 | 23.079 | 022  | 1   | 3.7.0                             | R99   | Correction to figrue 7a (handling of RCH in GMSC)                         | approved   | F   | 3.8.0                              | Support of Optimal Routeing (SOR);<br>Technical realization; Stage 2                                    | N4                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version |       | SUBJECT  | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version | Specification Title  | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|--|------------|-----|----------------|--|-------------------|
| NP-020575 | 23.079 | 023 | 1   | 4.1.0           | Rel-4 | Correction to figrue 7a (handling of RCH in GMSC)  | approved   | Α   | 4.2.0          | Support of Optimal Routeing (SOR);<br>Technical realization; Stage 2         | N4                |
| NP-020575 | 23.079 | 024 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to figrue 7a (handling of RCH in GMSC)  | approved   | Α   | 5.2.0          | Support of Optimal Routeing (SOR);<br>Technical realization; Stage 2         | N4                |
| NP-020578 | 23.153 | 038 | 2   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Correction/clarification to Codec Modification Procedures  | approved   | F   | 4.6.0          | Out of Band Transcoder Control; Stage 2                                      | N4                |
| NP-020578 | 23.153 | 039 | 2   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction/clarification to Codec Modification Procedures  | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0          | Out of Band Transcoder Control; Stage 2                                      | N4                |
| NP-020578 | 23.153 | 048 |     | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Alignment on the optionality on usage of GTT in case of relocation between RNC's connected to different 3G MSC's | approved   | F   | 4.6.0          | Out of Band Transcoder Control; Stage 2                                      | N4                |
| NP-020578 | 23.153 | 049 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Alignment on the optionality on usage of GTT in case of relocation between RNC's connected to different 3G MSC's | approved   | A   | 5.3.0          | Out of Band Transcoder Control; Stage 2                                      | N4                |
| NP-020597 | 23.205 | 031 | 3   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | lu-cs over IP related corrections on 23.205  | approved   | F   | 5.4.0          | Bearer-independent circuit-switched core network; Stage 2                    | N4                |
| NP-020596 | 23.205 | 035 | 2   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | CAMEL4 Call Party Handling interworking with Bearer independent CS core  | approved   | F   | 5.4.0          | Bearer-independent circuit-switched core network; Stage 2                    | N4                |
| NP-020596 | 23.205 | 036 | 1   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification of the termination of the lu interface components in the bearer independent .CS architecture       | approved   | F   | 5.4.0          | Bearer-independent circuit-switched core network; Stage 2                    | N4                |
| NP-020595 | 24.080 | 026 | 2   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Exception handling for positioning methods MS Assisted E-OTD and MS Assisted OTDOA                               | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Mobile radio Layer 3 supplementary service specification; Formats and coding | N4                |
| NP-020599 | 29.002 | 442 | 3   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Description of MT SM delivery via two serving nodes  | approved   | F   | 5.4.0          | Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification                                  | N4                |
| NP-020594 | 29.002 | 474 | 2   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of handling of MT-SMS in the SGSN   | approved   | F   | 5.4.0          | Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification                                  | N4                |
| NP-020599 | 29.002 | 475 |     | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | ODB and CB for SMS   | approved   | F   | 5.4.0          | Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification                                  | N4                |
| NP-020599 | 29.002 | 486 |     | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of IMEI check for SGSN  | approved   | F   | 5.4.0          | Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification                                  | N4                |
| NP-020594 | 29.002 | 490 |     | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification of the use of Requested CAMEL Subscription Info parameters   | approved   | F   | 5.4.0          | Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification                                  | N4                |
| NP-020603 | 29.002 | 491 | 1   | 5.3.0           | Rel-6 | Addition of LCS Format Indicator to LCS Client ID  | approved   | F   | 6.0.0          | Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification                                  | N4                |
| NP-020599 | 29.002 | 492 | 5   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Available codecs list and selected codec indication  | approved   | F   | 5.4.0          | Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification                                  | N4                |
| NP-020575 | 29.002 | 494 | 1   | 3.14.0          | R99   | Correction to segmentation of O-CSI and T-CSI  | approved   | F   | 3.15.0         | Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification                                  | N4                |
| NP-020594 | 29.002 | 495 |     | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to RCH – adding O-CSI trigger criteria  | approved   | F   | 5.4.0          | Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification                                  | N4                |
| NP-020594 | 29.002 | 496 |     | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Additional MM-Code for MG-CSI  | approved   | F   | 5.4.0          | Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification                                  | N4                |
| NP-020594 | 29.002 | 497 | 1   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Additional handling of partial implementations of CAMEL phase 4  | approved   | D   | 5.4.0          | Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification                                  | N4                |
| NP-020575 | 29.002 | 498 |     | 4.9.0           | Rel-4 | Correction to segmentation of O-CSI and T-CSI  | approved   | Α   | 4.10.0         | Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification                                  | N4                |
| NP-020575 | 29.002 | 499 |     | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to segmentation of O-CSI and T-CSI  | approved   | F   | 5.4.0          | Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification                                  | N4                |
| NP-020575 | 29.002 | 506 |     | 3.14.0          | R99   | ODB correction   | approved   | F   | 3.15.0         | Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification                                  | N4                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT  | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version | Specification Title  | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|--|------------|-----|----------------|--|-------------------|
| NP-020575 | 29.002 | 507 |     | 4.9.0           | Rel-4 | ODB correction   | approved   | Α   | 4.10.0         | Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification  | N4                |
| NP-020575 | 29.002 | 508 |     | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | ODB correction   | approved   | А   | 5.4.0          | Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification  | N4                |
| NP-020577 | 29.002 | 510 | 1   | 4.9.0           | Rel-4 | Addition of reference number to deferred location request procedure  | approved   | F   | 4.10.0         | Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification  | N4                |
| NP-020577 | 29.002 | 511 | 1   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Addition of reference number to deferred location request procedure  | approved   | Α   | 5.4.0          | Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification  | N4                |
| NP-020595 | 29.002 | 512 |     | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Correcion of Codeword Handling   | approved   | F   | 5.4.0          | Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification  | N4                |
| NP-020594 | 29.002 | 513 |     | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Reference to TS 23.078 in TS 29.002 regarding handling of VMSC address is missing                          | approved   | F   | 5.4.0          | Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification  | N4                |
| NP-020580 | 29.002 | 514 | 2   | 3.14.0          | R99   | Correction to the Service Handover parameters  | approved   | F   | 3.15.0         | Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification  | N4                |
| NP-020580 | 29.002 | 515 | 2   | 4.9.0           | Rel-4 | Correction to the Service Handover parameters  | approved   | А   | 4.10.0         | Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification  | N4                |
| NP-020580 | 29.002 | 516 | 2   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to the Service Handover parameters  | approved   | А   | 5.4.0          | Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification  | N4                |
| NP-020603 | 29.002 | 517 | 2   | 5.3.0           | Rel-6 | Addition of V-GMLC Address to the Update Location and Update GPRS Location requests                        | approved   | В   | 6.0.0          | Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification  | N4                |
| NP-020603 | 29.002 | 518 | 3   | 5.3.0           | Rel-6 | Addition of V-GMLC Address to the Update Location and Update GPRS Location requests                        | approved   | В   | 6.0.0          | Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification  | N4                |
| NP-020603 | 29.002 | 519 | 2   | 5.3.0           | Rel-6 | Addition of V-GMLC Address to the Update Location and Update GPRS Location requests                        | approved   | В   | 6.0.0          | Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification  | N4                |
| NP-020599 | 29.002 | 521 | 1   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Editorial Clean-Up   | approved   | F   | 5.4.0          | Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification  | N4                |
| NP-020594 | 29.002 | 522 |     | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Introduction of the choice element "netPetNotReachable" for PS-Subsriber State                             | approved   | F   | 5.4.0          | Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification  | N4                |
| NP-020577 | 29.010 | 072 | 1   | 4.4.0           |       | LCS: Adding missing parameter mapping to assistance data request procedure after inter-MSC SRNS Relocation | approved   | F   | 4.5.0          | Information Element Mapping between<br>Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS<br>- BSS) and Base Station System - Mobile-<br>services Switching Centre (BSS - MCS)<br>Signalling Procedures and the Mobile<br>Application Part (MAP) | N4                |
| NP-020577 | 29.010 | 073 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | LCS: Adding missing parameter mapping to assistance data request procedure after inter-MSC SRNS Relocation | approved   | A   | 5.2.0          | Information Element Mapping between Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) and Base Station System - Mobile-services Switching Centre (BSS - MCS) Signalling Procedures and the Mobile Application Part (MAP)                 | N4                |
| NP-020577 | 29.010 | 076 |     | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | Correction on the use of "User Failure" error for LCS-MOLR operation                                       | approved   | F   | 4.5.0          | Information Element Mapping between<br>Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS<br>- BSS) and Base Station System - Mobile-<br>services Switching Centre (BSS - MCS)<br>Signalling Procedures and the Mobile<br>Application Part (MAP) | N4                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New version | Specification Title  | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|-------------|--|-------------------|
| NP-020577 | 29.010 | 077 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Correction on the use of "User Failure" error for LCS-MOLR operation  | approved   | A   | 5.2.0       | Information Element Mapping between Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) and Base Station System - Mobile- services Switching Centre (BSS - MCS) Signalling Procedures and the Mobile Application Part (MAP)                | N4                |
| NP-020596 | 29.010 | 078 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Interworking between security mode procedure and relocation   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | Information Element Mapping between<br>Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) and Base Station System - Mobile-<br>services Switching Centre (BSS - MCS)<br>Signalling Procedures and the Mobile<br>Application Part (MAP)    | N4                |
| NP-020580 | 29.010 | 082 |     | 3.9.0           | R99   | Correction to the Service Handover parameters   | approved   | F   | 3.10.0      | Information Element Mapping between<br>Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS<br>- BSS) and Base Station System - Mobile-<br>services Switching Centre (BSS - MCS)<br>Signalling Procedures and the Mobile<br>Application Part (MAP) | N4                |
| NP-020580 | 29.010 | 083 |     | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | Correction to the Service Handover parameters   | approved   | A   | 4.5.0       | Information Element Mapping between Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) and Base Station System - Mobile-services Switching Centre (BSS - MCS) Signalling Procedures and the Mobile Application Part (MAP)                 | N4                |
| NP-020580 | 29.010 | 084 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to the Service Handover parameters   | approved   | A   | 5.2.0       | Information Element Mapping between<br>Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) and Base Station System - Mobile-<br>services Switching Centre (BSS - MCS)<br>Signalling Procedures and the Mobile<br>Application Part (MAP)    | N4                |
| NP-020598 | 29.060 | 333 | 1   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Support of mandatory IPv6 on the Iu interface   | approved   | F   | 5.4.0       | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);<br>GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) across<br>the Gn and Gp interface   | N4                |
| NP-020598 | 29.060 | 348 | 4   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Introductionof PCO in more session management messages  | approved   | F   | 5.4.0       | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);<br>GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) across<br>the Gn and Gp interface   | N4                |
| NP-020598 | 29.060 | 350 | 1   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification on the inclusion of TEID II in SGSN Context Ack   | approved   | F   | 5.4.0       | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);<br>GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) across<br>the Gn and Gp interface   | N4                |
| NP-020598 | 29.060 | 354 | 1   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Removal of limitation in the Create PDP Context Request message   | approved   | F   | 5.4.0       | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);<br>GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) across<br>the Gn and Gp interface   | N4                |
| NP-020598 | 29.060 | 355 |     | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Introduction of PCO IE in session management messages used in the Network-Initiated PDP Context Activation procedure (direction NW to MS) | approved   | F   | 5.4.0       | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);<br>GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) across<br>the Gn and Gp interface   | N4                |
| NP-020598 | 29.060 | 356 | 1   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Introduction of PCO IE in session management messages used in the GGSN-Initiated PDP Context Modification procedure (direction NW to MS)  | approved   | F   | 5.4.0       | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);<br>GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) across<br>the Gn and Gp interface   | N4                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT  | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version | Specification Title  | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|--|------------|-----|----------------|--|-------------------|
| NP-020598 | 29.060 | 357 | 1   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Introduction of PCO IE in session management messages used in the GGSN-Initiated PDP Context Deactivation procedure (direction NW to MS) | approved   | F   | 5.4.0          | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);<br>GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) across<br>the Gn and Gp interface | N4                |
| NP-020576 | 29.060 | 358 | 1   | 3.14.0          | R99   | PDCP sequence numbers in SGSN Context Response   | approved   | F   | 3.15.0         | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);<br>GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) across<br>the Gn and Gp interface | N4                |
| NP-020576 | 29.060 | 359 | 1   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | PDCP sequence numbers in SGSN Context Response   | approved   | A   | 4.6.0          | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);<br>GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) across<br>the Gn and Gp interface | N4                |
| NP-020576 | 29.060 | 360 | 1   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | PDCP sequence numbers in SGSN Context Response   | approved   | A   | 5.4.0          | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);<br>GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) across<br>the Gn and Gp interface | N4                |
| NP-020576 | 29.060 | 361 |     | 3.14.0          | R99   | Correction of incomplete impernentation of CR 29.060-<br>203r1   | approved   | F   | 3.15.0         | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);<br>GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) across<br>the Gn and Gp interface | N4                |
| NP-020598 | 29.060 | 362 | 3   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification of the placement of the fields in the PDP Context IE   | approved   | F   | 5.4.0          | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);<br>GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) across<br>the Gn and Gp interface | N4                |
| NP-020581 | 29.060 | 363 | 4   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Enabling control of content served to subscribers based on their location  | approved   | A   | 5.4.0          | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);<br>GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) across<br>the Gn and Gp interface | N4                |
| NP-020581 | 29.060 | 364 | 2   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Enabling control of content served to subscribers based on their location  | approved   | A   | 4.6.0          | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);<br>GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) across<br>the Gn and Gp interface | N4                |
| NP-020581 | 29.060 | 365 | 2   | 3.14.0          | R99   | Enabling control of content served to subscribers based on their location  | approved   | F   | 3.15.0         | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);<br>GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) across<br>the Gn and Gp interface | N4                |
| NP-020584 | 29.060 | 373 | 2   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification on IP fragmentation over lu interface by reference   | approved   | A   | 5.4.0          | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);<br>GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) across<br>the Gn and Gp interface | N4                |
| NP-020584 | 29.060 | 374 | 1   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Transfer of Charging characteristics in case of inter SGSN change  | approved   | F   | 4.6.0          | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);<br>GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) across<br>the Gn and Gp interface | N4                |
| NP-020584 | 29.060 | 375 | 1   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Transfer of Charging characteristics in case of inter SGSN change  | approved   | A   | 5.4.0          | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);<br>GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) across<br>the Gn and Gp interface | N4                |
| NP-020583 | 29.060 | 380 | 1   | 3.14.0          | R99   | Clarification on presence of optional fields in GTP header   | approved   | F   | 3.15.0         | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);<br>GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) across<br>the Gn and Gp interface | N4                |
| NP-020583 | 29.060 | 381 | 1   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Clarification on presence of optional fields in GTP header   | approved   | A   | 4.6.0          | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);<br>GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) across<br>the Gn and Gp interface | N4                |
| NP-020583 | 29.060 | 382 | 1   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification on presence of optional fields in GTP header   | approved   | A   | 5.4.0          | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);<br>GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) across<br>the Gn and Gp interface | N4                |
| NP-020584 | 29.060 | 383 |     | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Clarification on IP fragmentation over lu interface by reference   | approved   | F   | 4.6.0          | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);<br>GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) across<br>the Gn and Gp interface | N4                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version |       |   | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version | Specification Title  | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|----------------|--|-------------------|
| NP-020585 | 29.202 | 006 | 2   | 4.2.0           | Rel-4 | M3UA for 3GPP networks  | withdrawn  | F   |                | Signalling System No. 7 (SS7) signalling transport in core network; Stage 3                    | N4                |
| NP-020664 | 29.202 | 006 | 2   | 4.2.0           | Rel-4 | M3UA for 3GPP networks  | approved   | F   | 4.3.0          | Signalling System No. 7 (SS7) signalling transport in core network; Stage 3                    | N4                |
| NP-020585 | 29.202 | 007 | 2   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | M3UA for 3GPP networks  | withdrawn  | Α   |                | Signalling System No. 7 (SS7) signalling transport in core network; Stage 3                    | N4                |
| NP-020664 | 29.202 | 007 | 2   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | M3UA for 3GPP networks  | approved   | Α   | 5.2.0          | Signalling System No. 7 (SS7) signalling transport in core network; Stage 3                    | N4                |
| NP-020664 | 29.202 | 800 |     | 4.2.0           | Rel-4 | IETF RFC Reference For M3UA   | approved   | F   | 4.3.0          | Signalling System No. 7 (SS7) signalling transport in core network; Stage 3                    | N4                |
| NP-020585 | 29.202 | 800 |     | 4.2.0           | Rel-4 | IETF RFC Reference For M3UA   | withdrawn  | F   |                | Signalling System No. 7 (SS7) signalling transport in core network; Stage 3                    | N4                |
| NP-020585 | 29.202 | 009 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | IETF RFC Reference For M3UA   | revised    | А   |                | Signalling System No. 7 (SS7) signalling transport in core network; Stage 3                    | N4                |
| NP-020664 | 29.202 | 009 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | IETF RFC Reference For M3UA   | approved   | Α   | 5.2.0          | Signalling System No. 7 (SS7) signalling transport in core network; Stage 3                    | N4                |
| NP-020587 | 29.228 | 800 | 2   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Rejection of registration of a Temporary Public Identity without active implicit registration | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | IP Multimedia (IM) Subsystem Cx and Dx<br>Interfaces; Signalling flows and message<br>contents | N4                |
| NP-020587 | 29.228 | 010 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Removal of upper bounds in Cx i/f user profile  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | IP Multimedia (IM) Subsystem Cx and Dx<br>Interfaces; Signalling flows and message<br>contents | N4                |
| NP-020587 | 29.228 | 011 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | S-CSCF Assignment   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | IP Multimedia (IM) Subsystem Cx and Dx<br>Interfaces; Signalling flows and message<br>contents | N4                |
| NP-020587 | 29.228 | 012 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | NAS-Session-Key AVPs in MAA command   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | IP Multimedia (IM) Subsystem Cx and Dx<br>Interfaces; Signalling flows and message<br>contents | N4                |
| NP-020587 | 29.228 | 013 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to detailed behaviour of user registration status query                            | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | IP Multimedia (IM) Subsystem Cx and Dx<br>Interfaces; Signalling flows and message<br>contents | N4                |
| NP-020587 | 29.228 | 014 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Removing the DDF dependencies from Cx interface   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | IP Multimedia (IM) Subsystem Cx and Dx<br>Interfaces; Signalling flows and message<br>contents | N4                |
| NP-020587 | 29.228 | 015 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification of SERVER_CHANGE de-registration reason code                                    | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | IP Multimedia (IM) Subsystem Cx and Dx<br>Interfaces; Signalling flows and message<br>contents | N4                |
| NP-020589 | 29.228 | 016 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification of User-Authorization-Type AVP usage within the UAR                             | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | IP Multimedia (IM) Subsystem Cx and Dx<br>Interfaces; Signalling flows and message<br>contents | N4                |
| NP-020587 | 29.228 | 017 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to HSS initiated update of user profile  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | IP Multimedia (IM) Subsystem Cx and Dx<br>Interfaces; Signalling flows and message<br>contents | N4                |
| NP-020588 | 29.228 | 019 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Editorial correction in charging information  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | IP Multimedia (IM) Subsystem Cx and Dx<br>Interfaces; Signalling flows and message<br>contents | N4                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version | Specification Title  | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|----------------|--|-------------------|
| NP-020590 | 29.228 | 020 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Error handling in S-CSCF when receiving too much data         | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | IP Multimedia (IM) Subsystem Cx and Dx<br>Interfaces; Signalling flows and message<br>contents | N4                |
| NP-020587 | 29.228 | 021 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Re-assignment of S-CSCF                                       | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | IP Multimedia (IM) Subsystem Cx and Dx<br>Interfaces; Signalling flows and message<br>contents |                   |
| NP-020591 | 29.228 | 022 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of the SPI   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | IP Multimedia (IM) Subsystem Cx and Dx<br>Interfaces; Signalling flows and message<br>contents | N4                |
| NP-020587 | 29.229 | 006 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Addition of User-Name AVP to SAA                              | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Cx and Dx interfaces based on the Diameter protocol; Protocol details                          | N4                |
| NP-020587 | 29.229 | 007 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Editorial correction of SIP-Auth-Data-Item AVP definition     | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Cx and Dx interfaces based on the Diameter protocol; Protocol details                          | N4                |
| NP-020589 | 29.229 | 800 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification of REGISTRATION_AND_CAPABILITIES value          | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Cx and Dx interfaces based on the Diameter protocol; Protocol details                          | N4                |
| NP-020588 | 29.229 | 009 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Editorial correction in charging information                  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Cx and Dx interfaces based on the Diameter protocol; Protocol details                          | N4                |
| NP-020590 | 29.229 | 010 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Error handling in S-CSCF when receiving too much data         | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Cx and Dx interfaces based on the Diameter protocol; Protocol details                          | N4                |
| NP-020579 | 29.232 | 040 | 2   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Termination ID Note   | approved   | F   | 4.7.0          | Media Gateway Controller (MGC) - Media<br>Gateway (MGW) interface; Stage 3                     | N4                |
| NP-020579 | 29.232 | 041 | 2   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Termination ID Note   | approved   | Α   | 5.4.0          | Media Gateway Controller (MGC) - Media<br>Gateway (MGW) interface; Stage 3                     |                   |
| NP-020597 | 29.232 | 042 | 3   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Iu-cs over IP related corrections on 29.232                   | approved   | F   | 5.4.0          | Gateway (MGW) interface; Stage 3   | N4                |
| NP-020578 | 29.232 | 045 | 2   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Addition of IuFP package to Reserve Characteristics procedure | approved   | F   | 4.7.0          | Media Gateway Controller (MGC) - Media<br>Gateway (MGW) interface; Stage 3                     |                   |
| NP-020578 | 29.232 | 046 | 2   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Addition of IuFP package to Reserve Characteristics procedure | approved   | А   | 5.4.0          | Media Gateway Controller (MGC) - Media<br>Gateway (MGW) interface; Stage 3                     |                   |
| NP-020594 | 29.232 | 052 | 2   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | CAMEL4 flexible tone package                                  | approved   | F   | 5.4.0          | Media Gateway Controller (MGC) - Media<br>Gateway (MGW) interface; Stage 3                     |                   |
| NP-020592 | 29.328 | 007 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Removal of upper bounds in Sh i/f user profile                | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) Sh interface signalling flows and message contents               | N4                |
| NP-020593 | 29.328 | 800 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification on update of repository data                    | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) Sh interface signalling flows and message contents               | N4                |
| NP-020593 | 29.328 | 009 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Removing the DDF dependencies from Sh interface               | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) Sh interface signalling flows and message contents               | N4                |
| NP-020592 | 29.328 | 013 | 2   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Error handling in HSS when being updated with too much data   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) Sh interface signalling flows and message contents               | N4                |
| NP-020591 | 29.328 | 014 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of the SPI   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) Sh interface signalling flows and message contents               | N4                |
| NP-020592 | 29.329 | 006 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Error handling in HSS when being updated with too much data   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Sh interface based on the Diameter protocol  | N4                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR          | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New version       | Specification Title  | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-------------|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|-------------------|--|-------------------|
| NP-020596 | 30.002 | 006         |     | 4.0.1           | Rel-5 | Alignment with use of ASN.1 (1997) standard   | approved   | F   | 5.0.0             | Guidelines for the modification of the Mobile Application Part (MAP)             | N4                |
| RP-020845 | 25.211 | 173         | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of the number of transport channels in clause 4.1                          | approved   | F   | 5.3.0             | Physical channels and mapping of transport channels onto physical channels (FDD) | R1                |
| RP-020897 | 25.211 | 175         | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | HSDPA Tx diversity of closed loop transmit diversity mode 2 use with HS-PDSCH/HS-SCCH | approved   | F   | 5.3.0             | Physical channels and mapping of transport channels onto physical channels (FDD) | R1                |
| RP-020850 | 25.212 | 161         | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of coding of HARQ-ACK  | rejected   | F   |                   | Multiplexing and channel coding (FDD)  | R1                |
| RP-020846 | 25.212 | 163         | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of CQI index to bit mapping  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0             | Multiplexing and channel coding (FDD)  | R1                |
| RP-020846 | 25.212 | 164         | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of mapping of HARQ-ACK   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0             | Multiplexing and channel coding (FDD)  | R1                |
| RP-020850 | 25.214 | 295         | 2   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of DTX transmission in ACK/NACK field                                      | rejected   | F   |                   | Physical layer procedures (FDD)  | R1                |
| RP-020847 | 25.214 | 300         | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Corrections and clarifications to FDD CQI description                                 | approved   | F   | 5.3.0             | Physical layer procedures (FDD)  | R1                |
| RP-020847 | 25.214 |             | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Criterion to determine primary cell for DSCH power control improvement                | approved   | F   | 5.3.0             | Physical layer procedures (FDD)  | R1                |
| RP-020851 | 25.214 | 304         | 2   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Introduction of Transport Block Size signaling procedure reference.                   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0             | Physical layer procedures (FDD)  | R1                |
| RP-020841 | 25.214 | 306         | 1   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Clarification of closed loop timing adjustment mode                                   | rejected   | F   |                   | Physical layer procedures (FDD)  | R1                |
| RP-020841 | 25.214 | 307         | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification of closed loop timing adjustment mode                                   | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0             | Physical layer procedures (FDD)  | R1                |
| RP-020842 | 25.215 | 131         | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Received Total Wide Band Power Measurement Definition                                 | approved   | Α   | 5.2.0             | Physical layer; Measurements (FDD)   | R1                |
| RP-020842 | 25.215 | 132         | -   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Received Total Wide Band Power Measurement Definition                                 | approved   | F   | 4.6.0             | Physical layer; Measurements (FDD)   | R1                |
| RP-020848 | 25.221 | 105         | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of the number of transport channels in clause 4.1                          | approved   | F   | 5.3.0             | Physical channels and mapping of transport channels onto physical channels (TDD) | R1                |
| RP-020852 | 25.221 | 106         | -   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Editorial modification to the section numberings                                      | approved   | D   | 4.7.0             | Physical channels and mapping of transport channels onto physical channels (TDD) | R1                |
| RP-020852 | 25.221 | 107         | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Editorial modification to the section numberings                                      | approved   | D   | 5.3.0             | Physical channels and mapping of transport channels onto physical channels (TDD) | R1                |
| RP-020843 | 25.222 | 099         | 1   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Corrections to TFCI encoding of very short TFCI lengths                               | approved   | E   | 4.6.0             | Multiplexing and channel coding (TDD)  | <u>R1</u>         |
| RP-020843 | 25.222 | 100         | -   | 5.2.1           | Rel-5 | Corrections to TFCI encoding of very short TFCI lengths                               | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0             | Multiplexing and channel coding (TDD)  | R1                |
| RP-020843 | 25.222 | 101         | 1   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Corrections to TFCI encoding of very short TFCI lengths                               | approved   | F   | 4.6.0             | Multiplexing and channel coding (TDD)  | R1                |
| RP-020843 | 25.222 | 102         | -   | 5.2.1           | Rel-5 | Corrections to TFCI encoding of very short TFCI lengths                               | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0             | Multiplexing and channel coding (TDD)  | R1                |
| RP-020849 | 25.222 | 103         | -   | 5.2.1           | Rel-5 | Correction of editorial Error   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0             | Multiplexing and channel coding (TDD)  | R1                |
| RP-020849 | 25.222 | 104         | -   | 5.2.1           | Rel-5 | Miscellaneous Minor HSDPA Corrections   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0             | Multiplexing and channel coding (TDD)  | R1                |
| RP-020852 | 25.222 | 106         | -   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Editorial modification to the section numberings                                      | approved   | D   | 4.6.0             | Multiplexing and channel coding (TDD)  | R1                |
| RP-020852 | 25.222 | 107         | -   | 5.2.1           | Rel-5 | Editorial modification to the section numberings                                      | approved   | D   | 5.3.0             | Multiplexing and channel coding (TDD)  | R1                |
| RP-020843 | 25.222 | 99          | 4   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Corrections to TFCI encoding of very short TFCI lengths                               | approved   | F   | 4.6.0             | Multiplexing and channel coding (TDD)  | R1                |
| RP-020852 | 25.223 | <u>0</u> 32 | -   | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | Editorial modification to the section numberings                                      | approved   | D   | 4.5.0             | Spreading and modulation (TDD)   | R1                |
| RP-020852 | 25.223 | <u>0</u> 33 | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Editorial modification to the section numberings                                      | approved   | D   | 5. <u>2.0</u> 3.0 | Spreading and modulation (TDD)   | R1                |
| RP-020854 | 25.224 | 102         | 1   | 5.2.1           | Rel-5 | Corrections and clarifications to TDD CQI description                                 | approved   | F   | 5.3.0             | Physical layer procedures (TDD)  | R1                |
| RP-020840 | 25.224 | 103         | -   | 3.11.0          | R99   | Editorial modification to the section headings  | approved   | F   | 3.12.0            | Physical layer procedures (TDD)  | R1                |
| RP-020852 | 25.224 | 104         | -   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Editorial modification to the section numberings                                      | approved   | D   | 4.7.0             | Physical layer procedures (TDD)  | R1                |
| RP-020852 | 25.224 | 105         | -   | 5.2.1           | Rel-5 | Editorial modification to the section numberings                                      | approved   | D   | 5.3.0             | Physical layer procedures (TDD)  | R1                |
| RP-020844 | 25.225 | 63          | -   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Received Total Wide Band Power Measurement Definition                                 | approved   | F   | 4.6.0             | Physical layer; Measurements (TDD)   | R1                |
| RP-020844 | 25.225 | 64          | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Received Total Wide Band Power Measurement Definition                                 |            | Α   | 5.3.0             | Physical layer; Measurements (TDD)   | R1                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version |       | SUBJECT  | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version | Specification Title  | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|--|------------|-----|----------------|--|-------------------|
| RP-020715 | 25.302 | 132 | -   | 3.14.0          | R99   | Two realisations of an empty transport format                    | approved   | F   | 3.15.0         | Services provided by the physical layer  | R2                |
| RP-020715 | 25.302 | 133 | -   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Two realisations of an empty transport format                    | approved   | Α   | 4.7.0          | Services provided by the physical layer  | R2                |
| RP-020715 | 25.302 | 134 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Two realisations of an empty transport format                    | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0          | Services provided by the physical layer  | R2                |
| RP-020732 | 25.302 | 135 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Corrections to the channel models for TDD                        | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Services provided by the physical layer  | R2                |
| RP-020716 | 25.304 | 102 | -   | 3.11.0          | R99   | Highest HCS priority   | approved   | F   | 3.12.0         | UE Procedures in Idle Mode and<br>Procedures for Cell Reselection in<br>Connected Mode | R2                |
| RP-020716 | 25.304 | 103 | -   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Highest HCS priority   | approved   | А   | 4.6.0          | UE Procedures in Idle Mode and<br>Procedures for Cell Reselection in<br>Connected Mode | R2                |
| RP-020716 | 25.304 | 104 | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Highest HCS priority   | approved   | А   | 5.2.0          | UE Procedures in Idle Mode and<br>Procedures for Cell Reselection in<br>Connected Mode | R2                |
| RP-020733 | 25.306 | 049 | 3   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | HSDPA L2 buffer sizes  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | UE Radio Access capabilities definition  | R2                |
| RP-020857 | 25.306 | 050 | -   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | UE capability for RFC3095  | approved   | F   | 4.6.0          | UE Radio Access capabilities definition  | R2                |
| RP-020857 | 25.306 | 051 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | UE capability for RFC3095  | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0          | UE Radio Access capabilities definition  | R2                |
| RP-020717 | 25.306 | 052 | 1   | 3.6.0           | R99   | UE capability for RLC window size                                | approved   | F   | 3.7.0          | UE Radio Access capabilities definition  | R2                |
| RP-020717 | 25.306 | 053 | 1   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | UE capability for RLC window size                                | approved   | Α   | 4.6.0          | UE Radio Access capabilities definition  | R2                |
| RP-020717 | 25.306 | 054 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | UE capability for RLC window size                                | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0          | UE Radio Access capabilities definition  | R2                |
| RP-020733 | 25.306 | 056 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to Access Stratum release indicator                   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | UE Radio Access capabilities definition  | R2                |
| RP-020733 | 25.306 | 057 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Dedicated pilot bits for HS-DSCH                                 | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | UE Radio Access capabilities definition  | R2                |
| RP-020734 | 25.308 | 003 | 2   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Alignment with the physical layer specifications                 | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | UTRA High Speed Downlink Packet<br>Access (HSPDA); Overall description;<br>Stage 2     | R2                |
| RP-020734 | 25.308 | 004 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Generation of RLC Status Reports to coordinate with MAC-hs reset | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | UTRA High Speed Downlink Packet<br>Access (HSPDA); Overall description;<br>Stage 2     | R2                |
| RP-020735 | 25.321 | 137 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Generation of RLC Status Reports to coordinate with MAC-hs reset | approved   | В   | 5.3.0          | Medium Access Control (MAC) protocol specification                                     | R2                |
| RP-020735 | 25.321 | 138 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Re-ordering Mechanism  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Medium Access Control (MAC) protocol specification                                     | R2                |
| RP-020735 | 25.321 | 139 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Transport Block Size Signalling for 1.28Mcps TDD                 | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Medium Access Control (MAC) protocol specification                                     | R2                |
| RP-020718 | 25.321 | 140 | 1   | 3.13.0          | R99   | TFC selection for RACH transmissions                             | approved   | F   | 3.14.0         | Medium Access Control (MAC) protocol specification                                     | R2                |
| RP-020718 | 25.321 | 141 | 1   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | TFC selection for RACH transmissions                             | approved   | А   | 4.7.0          | Medium Access Control (MAC) protocol specification                                     | R2                |
| RP-020718 | 25.321 | 142 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | TFC selection for RACH transmissions                             | approved   | А   | 5.3.0          | Medium Access Control (MAC) protocol specification                                     | R2                |
| RP-020718 | 25.321 | 143 | -   | 3.13.0          | R99   | RB id in ciphering   | approved   | F   | 3.14.0         | Medium Access Control (MAC) protocol specification                                     | R2                |
| RP-020718 | 25.321 | 144 | -   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | RB id in ciphering   | approved   | А   | 4.7.0          | Medium Access Control (MAC) protocol specification                                     | R2                |
| RP-020718 | 25.321 | 145 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | RB id in ciphering   | approved   | А   | 5.3.0          | Medium Access Control (MAC) protocol specification                                     | R2                |
| RP-020718 | 25.321 | 146 | -   | 3.13.0          | R99   | Correction to TFC selection for TDD                              | approved   | F   | 3.14.0         | Medium Access Control (MAC) protocol specification                                     | R2                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR   | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New version | Specification Title                                 | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|------|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|-------------|---|-------------------|
| RP-020718 | 25.321 | 147  | -   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Correction to TFC selection for TDD   | approved   | Α   | 4.7.0       | Medium Access Control (MAC) protocol specification  | R2                |
| RP-020718 | 25.321 | 148  | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to TFC selection for TDD   | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0       | Medium Access Control (MAC) protocol specification  | R2                |
| RP-020718 | 25.321 | 149  | -   | 3.13.0          | R99   | Unblockable TFCs in excess power state  | approved   | F   | 3.14.0      | Medium Access Control (MAC) protocol specification  | R2                |
| RP-020718 | 25.321 | 150  | -   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Unblockable TFCs in excess power state  | approved   | Α   | 4.7.0       | Medium Access Control (MAC) protocol specification  | R2                |
| RP-020718 | 25.321 | 151  | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Unblockable TFCs in excess power state  | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0       | Medium Access Control (MAC) protocol specification  | R2                |
| RP-020735 | 25.321 | 153  | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Limitation on number of PDUs per single TTI for 1.28 Mcps TDD   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | Medium Access Control (MAC) protocol specification  | R2                |
| RP-020735 | 25.321 | 154  | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | The Number of mac-d pdu's in a single mac-hs PDU for TDD  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | Medium Access Control (MAC) protocol specification  | R2                |
| RP-020851 | 25.321 | 155  | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | HSDPA Retransmission Block Size   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | Medium Access Control (MAC) protocol specification  | R2                |
| RP-020874 | 25.321 | 156  | -   | 3.13.0          | R99   | [MAC Ciphering - Alignment with SA3] Exact title TBD.   | approved   | F   | 3.14.0      | Medium Access Control (MAC) protocol specification  | R2                |
| RP-020874 | 25.321 | 157  | -   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | [MAC Ciphering - Alignment with SA3] Exact title TBD.   | approved   | Α   | 4.7.0       | Medium Access Control (MAC) protocol specification  | R2                |
| RP-020874 | 25.321 | 158  | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | [MAC Ciphering - Alignment with SA3] Exact title TBD.   | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0       | Medium Access Control (MAC) protocol specification  | R2                |
| RP-020719 | 25.322 | 210  | -   | 3.12.0          | R99   | RB id in ciphering  | approved   | F   | 3.13.0      | Radio Link Control (RLC) protocol specification     | R2                |
| RP-020827 | 25.322 | 210  | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Generation of RLC Status Reports to coordinate with MAC-hs reset  | withdrawn  | В   |             | Radio Link Control (RLC) protocol specification     | R2                |
| RP-020719 | 25.322 | 211  | -   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | RB id in ciphering  | approved   | Α   | 4.7.0       | Radio Link Control (RLC) protocol specification     | R2                |
| RP-020719 | 25.322 | 212  | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | RB id in ciphering  | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0       | Radio Link Control (RLC) protocol specification     | R2                |
| RP-020862 | 25.322 | 213  | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Generation of RLC Status Reports to coordinate with MAC-hs reset  | approved   | В   | 5.3.0       | Radio Link Control (RLC) protocol specification     | R2                |
| RP-020720 | 25.324 | 011  | 1   | 3.5.0           | R99   | Bit order in BMC messages   | approved   | F   | 3.6.0       | Broadcast/Multicast Control (BMC)                   | R2                |
| RP-020720 | 25.324 | 012  | 1   | 4.1.0           | Rel-4 | Bit order in BMC messages   | approved   | Α   | 4.2.0       | Broadcast/Multicast Control (BMC)                   | R2                |
| RP-020720 | 25.324 | 013  | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Bit order in BMC messages   | approved   | Α   | 5.2.0       | Broadcast/Multicast Control (BMC)                   | R2                |
| RP-020721 | 25.331 | 1685 | -   | 3.12.0          | R99   | Corrections to IEs "Ellipsoid point with Altitude and uncertainty Ellipsoid" and "Ellipsoid point with uncertainty Ellipse" | approved   | F   | 3.13.0      | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020721 | 25.331 | 1686 | -   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Corrections to IEs "Ellipsoid point with Altitude and uncertainty Ellipsoid" and "Ellipsoid point with uncertainty Ellipse" | approved   | А   | 4.8.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020721 | 25.331 | 1687 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Corrections to IEs "Ellipsoid point with Altitude and uncertainty Ellipsoid" and "Ellipsoid point with uncertainty Ellipse" | approved   | А   | 5.3.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020721 | 25.331 | 1688 | 2   | 3.12.0          | R99   | Handling of Ciphering and integrity protection activation times   | approved   | F   | 3.13.0      | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020721 | 25.331 | 1689 | 1   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Handling of Ciphering and integrity protection activation times   | approved   | А   | 4.8.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR   | rev | Current version | Phase |  | TSG status | Cat | New version | Specification Title                                 | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|------|-----|-----------------|-------|--|------------|-----|-------------|---|-------------------|
| RP-020721 | 25.331 | 1690 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Handling of Ciphering and integrity protection activation times  | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020721 | 25.331 | 1691 | 1   | 3.12.0          | R99   | Handling of measurements at state transitions to/from DCH state. | approved   | F   | 3.13.0      | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020721 | 25.331 | 1692 | 1   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Handling of measurements at state transitions to/from DCH state. | approved   | Α   | 4.8.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020721 | 25.331 | 1693 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Handling of measurements at state transitions to/from DCH state. | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020721 | 25.331 | 1694 | 3   | 3.12.0          | R99   | Measurement related corrections                                  | approved   | F   | 3.13.0      | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020721 | 25.331 | 1695 | 3   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Measurement related corrections                                  | approved   | Α   | 4.8.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020721 | 25.331 | 1696 | 2   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Measurement related corrections                                  | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020721 | 25.331 | 1697 | -   | 3.12.0          | R99   | ASN.1 of the SRNS relocation info                                | approved   | F   | 3.13.0      | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020721 | 25.331 | 1698 | -   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | ASN.1 of the SRNS relocation info                                | approved   | А   | 4.8.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020721 | 25.331 | 1699 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | ASN.1 of the SRNS relocation info                                | approved   | А   | 5.3.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020858 | 25.331 | 1700 | -   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Correction of ASN1 IE "InterFreqCellInfoList-r4"                 | approved   | F   | 4.8.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020858 | 25.331 | 1701 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of ASN1 IE "InterFreqCellInfoList-r4"                 | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020858 | 25.331 | 1702 | -   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Correction of Special Burst Scheduling for TDD                   | approved   | F   | 4.8.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020858 | 25.331 | 1703 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of Special Burst Scheduling for TDD                   | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020858 | 25.331 | 1704 | -   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Correction of measurement reporting event 6f for 1.28 Mcps TDD   | approved   | F   | 4.8.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020858 | 25.331 | 1705 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of measurement reporting event 6f for 1.28 Mcps TDD   | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020736 | 25.331 | 1707 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | RRC container for RFC3095 context                                | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020721 | 25.331 | 1708 | 1   | 3.12.0          | R99   | Corrections to PRACH selection                                   | approved   | F   | 3.13.0      | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020721 | 25.331 | 1709 | 1   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Corrections to PRACH selection                                   | approved   | Α   | 4.8.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020721 | 25.331 | 1710 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Corrections to PRACH selection                                   | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020722 | 25.331 | 1711 | -   | 3.12.0          | R99   | TDD Downlink Path Loss for interfrequency measurement            | approved   | F   | 3.13.0      | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020722 | 25.331 | 1712 | -   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | TDD Downlink Path Loss for interfrequency measurement            | approved   | Α   | 4.8.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020722 | 25.331 | 1713 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | TDD Downlink Path Loss for interfrequency measurement            | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020722 | 25.331 | 1714 | -   | 3.12.0          | R99   | Correction on coding of GSM Classmark 2 and 3                    | revised    | F   |             | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR   | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New version | Specification Title                                 | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|------|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|-------------|---|-------------------|
| RP-020892 | 25.331 | 1714 | 1   | 3.12.0          | R99   | Correction on coding of GSM Classmark 2 and 3                                   | approved   | F   | 3.13.0      | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020722 | 25.331 | 1715 | -   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Correction on coding of GSM Classmark 2 and 3                                   | revised    | А   |             | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020892 | 25.331 |      | 1   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Correction on coding of GSM Classmark 2 and 3                                   | approved   | А   | 4.8.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020722 | 25.331 | 1716 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction on coding of GSM Classmark 2 and 3                                   | revised    | А   |             | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020892 | 25.331 | 1716 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction on coding of GSM Classmark 2 and 3                                   | approved   | А   | 5.3.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020722 | 25.331 | 1717 | -   | 3.12.0          | R99   | Correction on Frame Allocation Calculation                                      | approved   | F   | 3.13.0      | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020722 | 25.331 | 1718 | -   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Correction on Frame Allocation Calculation                                      | approved   | Α   | 4.8.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020722 | 25.331 | 1719 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction on Frame Allocation Calculation                                      | approved   | А   | 5.3.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020722 | 25.331 | 1720 | -   | 3.12.0          | R99   | Inter-frequency measurements  | approved   | F   | 3.13.0      | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020722 | 25.331 | 1721 | -   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Inter-frequency measurements  | approved   | А   | 4.8.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020722 | 25.331 | 1722 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Inter-frequency measurements  | approved   | А   | 5.3.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020722 | 25.331 | 1723 | -   | 3.12.0          | R99   | Maximum Allowed UL TX Power   | approved   | F   | 3.13.0      | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020722 | 25.331 | 1724 | -   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Maximum Allowed UL TX Power   | approved   | Α   | 4.8.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020722 | 25.331 | 1725 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Maximum Allowed UL TX Power   | approved   | А   | 5.3.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020722 | 25.331 | 1726 | -   | 3.12.0          | R99   | START values for the initialisation of SRB counters and UTRAN incorrect actions | approved   | F   | 3.13.0      | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020722 | 25.331 | 1727 | -   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | START values for the initialisation of SRB counters and UTRAN incorrect actions | approved   | А   | 4.8.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020722 | 25.331 | 1728 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | START values for the initialisation of SRB counters and UTRAN incorrect actions | approved   | А   | 5.3.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020723 | 25.331 | 1729 | -   | 3.12.0          | R99   | Correction to the RRC transaction table management                              | approved   | F   | 3.13.0      | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020723 | 25.331 | 1730 | -   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Correction to the RRC transaction table management                              | approved   | Α   | 4.8.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020723 | 25.331 | 1731 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to the RRC transaction table management                              | approved   | А   | 5.3.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020725 | 25.331 | 1732 | 1   | 3.12.0          | R99   | Introduction of backwards compatible correction mechanism                       | revised    | F   | 3.13.0      | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020902 | 25.331 | 1732 | 2   | 3.12.0          | R99   | Introduction of backwards compatible correction mechanism                       | revised    | F   |             | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020903 | 25.331 | 1732 | 3   | 3.12.0          | R99   | Introduction of backwards compatible correction mechanism                       | approved   | F   |             | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020725 | 25.331 | 1733 | 1   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Introduction of backwards compatible correction mechanism                       | revised    | А   | 4.8.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR   | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New version | Specification Title                                 | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|------|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|-------------|---|-------------------|
| RP-020902 | 25.331 | 1733 | 2   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Introduction of backwards compatible correction mechanism               | revised    | А   |             | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020903 | 25.331 | 1733 | 3   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Introduction of backwards compatible correction mechanism               | approved   | А   |             | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020725 | 25.331 | 1734 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Introduction of backwards compatible correction mechanism               | revised    | Α   | 5.3.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020902 | 25.331 | 1734 | 2   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Introduction of backwards compatible correction mechanism               | revised    | А   |             | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020903 | 25.331 | 1734 | 3   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Introduction of backwards compatible correction mechanism               | approved   | Α   |             | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020723 | 25.331 | 1738 | -   | 3.12.0          | R99   | Use of DCH Quality Target with Blind Transport Format Detection         | approved   | F   | 3.13.0      | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020723 | 25.331 | 1739 | -   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Use of DCH Quality Target with Blind Transport Format Detection         | approved   | Α   | 4.8.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020723 | 25.331 | 1740 | -   | 3.12.0          | R99   | Correction to storing current TFC subset in variable TFC_SUBSET for TDD | approved   | F   | 3.13.0      | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020723 | 25.331 | 1741 | -   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Correction to storing current TFC subset in variable TFC_SUBSET for TDD | approved   | А   | 4.8.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020723 | 25.331 | 1742 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to storing current TFC subset in variable TFC_SUBSET for TDD | approved   | А   | 5.3.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020723 | 25.331 | 1743 | -   | 3.12.0          | R99   | Security at inter-RAT handover  | approved   | F   | 3.13.0      | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020723 | 25.331 | 1744 | -   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Security at inter-RAT handover  | approved   | Α   | 4.8.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020723 | 25.331 | 1745 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Security at inter-RAT handover  | approved   | А   | 5.3.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020723 | 25.331 | 1746 | -   | 3.12.0          | R99   | Integrity protection activations times                                  | approved   | F   | 3.13.0      | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020723 | 25.331 | 1747 | -   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Integrity protection activations times                                  | approved   | А   | 4.8.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020723 | 25.331 | 1748 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Integrity protection activations times                                  | approved   | А   | 5.3.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020723 | 25.331 | 1749 | -   | 3.12.0          | R99   | Additional measurements   | approved   | F   | 3.13.0      | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020723 | 25.331 | 1750 | -   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Additional measurements   | approved   | А   | 4.8.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020723 | 25.331 | 1751 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Additional measurements   | approved   | А   | 5.3.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020724 | 25.331 | 1752 | -   | 3.12.0          | R99   | DPCH compressed mode info in Downlink information common for all RLs    | approved   | F   | 3.13.0      | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020724 | 25.331 | 1753 | -   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | DPCH compressed mode info in Downlink information common for all RLs    | approved   | А   | 4.8.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020724 | 25.331 | 1754 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | DPCH compressed mode info in Downlink information common for all RLs    | approved   | А   | 5.3.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020724 | 25.331 | 1755 | 1   | 3.12.0          | R99   | Handling of RB mapping  | approved   | F   | 3.13.0      | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020724 | 25.331 | 1756 | 1   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Handling of RB mapping  | approved   | А   | 4.8.0       | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR   | rev | Current version |       | SUBJECT  | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version | Specification Title                                 | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|------|-----|-----------------|-------|--|------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|
| RP-020724 | 25.331 | 1757 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Handling of RB mapping   | approved   | А   | 5.3.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020726 | 25.331 | 1758 | 2   | 3.12.0          | R99   | Early UE Specific Behaviour Information in RRC Connection Request / inter RAT info     | approved   | F   | 3.13.0         | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020726 | 25.331 | 1759 | 2   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Early UE Specific Behaviour Information in RRC Connection Request / inter RAT info     | approved   | Α   | 4.8.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020726 | 25.331 | 1760 | 2   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Early UE Specific Behaviour Information in RRC Connection Request / inter RAT info     | approved   | А   | 5.3.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020726 | 25.331 | 1761 | 1   | 3.12.0          | R99   | Early UE Specific Behaviour Information in Handover Complete / Setup Complete          | rejected   | F   | 3.13.0         | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020726 | 25.331 | 1762 | 1   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Early UE Specific Behaviour Information in Handover Complete / Setup Complete          | rejected   | Α   | 4.8.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020726 | 25.331 | 1763 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Early UE Specific Behaviour Information in Handover Complete / Setup Complete          | rejected   | Α   | 5.3.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020724 | 25.331 | 1764 | -   | 3.12.0          | R99   | RLC window size in default configurations  | approved   | F   | 3.13.0         | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020724 | 25.331 | 1765 | -   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | RLC window size in default configurations  | approved   | Α   | 4.8.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020724 | 25.331 | 1766 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | RLC window size in default configurations  | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020724 | 25.331 | 1767 | -   | 3.12.0          | R99   | Corrections to Activation time   | approved   | F   | 3.13.0         | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020724 | 25.331 | 1768 | -   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Corrections to Activation time   | approved   | Α   | 4.8.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020724 | 25.331 | 1769 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Corrections to Activation time   | approved   | А   | 5.3.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020724 | 25.331 | 1770 | -   | 3.12.0          | R99   | Numbering of "ASC Setting" IEs included in "PRACH partitioning" IE                     | approved   | F   | 3.13.0         | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020724 | 25.331 | 1771 | -   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Numbering of "ASC Setting" IEs included in "PRACH partitioning" IE                     | approved   | А   | 4.8.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020724 | 25.331 | 1772 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Numbering of "ASC Setting" IEs included in "PRACH partitioning" IE                     | approved   | А   | 5.3.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020727 | 25.331 | 1773 | -   | 3.12.0          | R99   | Signalling of the timing adjustment mode for closed loop Tx diversity                  | approved   | F   | 3.13.0         | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020727 | 25.331 | 1774 | -   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Signalling of the timing adjustment mode for closed loop Tx diversity                  | approved   | Α   | 4.8.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020727 | 25.331 | 1775 | -   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Closed loop Tx diversity with different timing adjustment modes in the same active set | rejected   | Α   |                | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020727 | 25.331 | 1776 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Closed loop Tx diversity with different timing adjustment modes in the same active set | approved   | А   | 5.3.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020724 | 25.331 | 1777 | 3   | 3.12.0          | R99   | Correction on support for compressed mode  | approved   | F   | 3.13.0         | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020724 | 25.331 | 1778 | 2   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Correction on support for compressed mode  | approved   | А   | 4.8.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020724 | 25.331 | 1779 | 2   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction on support for compressed mode  | approved   | А   | 5.3.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020858 | 25.331 | 1780 | -   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Ciphering during SRNS relocation without reuse of COUNT-C                              | approved   | F   | 4.8.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR   | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version | Specification Title                                 | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|------|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|
| RP-020858 | 25.331 | 1781 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Ciphering during SRNS relocation without reuse of COUNT-C       | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020858 | 25.331 | 1782 | -   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Correction to IE "Intra Domain NAS Node Selector"               | approved   | F   | 4.8.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020858 | 25.331 | 1783 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to IE "Intra Domain NAS Node Selector"               | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020858 | 25.331 | 1784 | -   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Correction to PRACH selection                                   | approved   | F   | 4.8.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020858 | 25.331 | 1785 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to PRACH selection                                   | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020859 | 25.331 | 1786 | -   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Correction to reporting event 6f for FDD                        | approved   | F   | 4.8.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020859 | 25.331 | 1787 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to reporting event 6f for FDD                        | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020726 | 25.331 | 1788 | 1   | 3.12.0          | R99   | Compact IMEI-SV transfer across Uu and within RRC containers    | rejected   | F   | 3.13.0         | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020726 | 25.331 | 1789 | 1   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Compact IMEI-SV transfer across Uu and within RRC containers    | rejected   | А   | 4.8.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020726 | 25.331 | 1790 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Compact IMEI-SV transfer across Uu and within RRC containers    | rejected   | А   | 5.3.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020736 | 25.331 | 1791 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to IE "Access stratum release indicator"             | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020736 | 25.331 | 1792 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | RLC capability for HSDPA  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020737 | 25.331 | 1793 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | HSDPA parameter value ranges                                    | revised    | F   |                | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020863 | 25.331 | 1793 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | HSDPA parameter value ranges                                    | revised    | F   |                | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020896 | 25.331 | 1793 | 2   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | HSDPA parameter value ranges                                    | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020736 | 25.331 | 1794 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Dedicated pilot bits for HS-DSCH                                | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020736 | 25.331 | 1795 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Expansion of CPICH RSCP range                                   | approved   | С   | 5.3.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020736 | 25.331 | 1796 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | L3 Retransmission of event 1b                                   | approved   | С   | 5.3.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020736 | 25.331 | 1797 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | DPC mode change in ACTIVE SET UPDATE message                    | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020736 | 25.331 | 1798 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to handling of IE 'Downlink information for each RL' | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020738 | 25.331 | 1799 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Group release with security                                     | rejected   | С   |                | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020738 | 25.331 | 1800 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Group release without security                                  | rejected   | С   |                | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020859 | 25.331 | 1801 | -   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | ASN.1 corrections   | approved   | F   | 4.8.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |
| RP-020859 | 25.331 | 1802 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | ASN.1 corrections   | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification | R2                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR   | rev | Current version |       | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version | Specification Title  | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|------|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|----------------|--|-------------------|
| RP-020723 | 25.331 | 1803 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Use of DCH Quality Target with Blind Transport Format Detection               | approved   | А   | 5.3.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification                    | R2                |
| RP-020859 | 25.331 | 1804 | -   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Asymmetric ROHC Configuration   | approved   | F   | 4.8.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification                    | R2                |
| RP-020859 | 25.331 | 1805 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Asymmetric ROHC Configuration   | approved   | А   | 5.3.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification                    | R2                |
| RP-020859 | 25.331 | 1806 | -   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | Reference Cell for GSM OTD Measurement  | approved   | F   | 4.8.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification                    | R2                |
| RP-020859 | 25.331 | 1807 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Reference Cell for GSM OTD Measurement  | approved   | А   | 5.3.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification                    | R2                |
| RP-020893 | 25.331 | 1808 | -   | 3.12.0          | R99   | [Integrity protection] Exact title TBD.                                       | approved   | F   | 3.13.0         | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification                    | R2                |
| RP-020893 | 25.331 | 1809 | -   | 4.7.0           | Rel-4 | [Integrity protection] Exact title TBD.                                       | approved   | А   | 4.8.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification                    | R2                |
| RP-020893 | 25.331 | 1810 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | [Integrity protection] Exact title TBD.                                       | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0          | Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification                    | R2                |
| RP-020725 | 25.921 | 042  | -   | 3.7.0           | R99   | Introduction of backwards compatible correction mechanism                     | approved   | F   | 3.8.0          | Guidelines and principles for protocol description and error handling  | R2                |
| RP-020725 | 25.921 | 043  | -   | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | Introduction of backwards compatible correction mechanism                     | approved   | Α   | 4.5.0          | Guidelines and principles for protocol description and error handling  | R2                |
| RP-020725 | 25.921 | 044  | -   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Introduction of backwards compatible correction mechanism                     | approved   | Α   | 5.1.0          | Guidelines and principles for protocol description and error handling  | R2                |
| RP-020728 | 34.109 | 020  | -   | 3.7.0           | R99   | Reference Measurement Channels references                                     | approved   | F   | 3.8.0          | Terminal logical test interface; Special conformance testing functions | R2                |
| RP-020728 | 34.109 | 021  | -   | 4.3.0           | Rel-4 | Reference Measurement Channels references                                     | approved   | Α   | 4.4.0          | Terminal logical test interface; Special conformance testing functions | R2                |
| RP-020728 | 34.109 | 022  | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Reference Measurement Channels references                                     | approved   | Α   | 5.2.0          | Terminal logical test interface; Special conformance testing functions | R2                |
| RP-020750 | 25.401 | 061  | -   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Definition of URA   | approved   | F   | 4.6.0          | UTRAN overall description  | R3                |
| RP-020750 | 25.401 | 062  | -   | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | Definition of URA   | approved   | Α   | 5.5.0          | UTRAN overall description  | R3                |
| RP-020764 | 25.401 | 064  | 1   | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | Corrections to the SNA Access Control Function                                | approved   | F   | 5.5.0          | UTRAN overall description  | R3                |
| RP-020756 | 25.402 | 038  | -   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Node B Synchronisation for 3.84Mcps TDD                                       | approved   | F   | 4.6.0          | Synchronisation in UTRAN Stage 2                                       | R3                |
| RP-020764 | 25.410 | 043  | 2   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Introduction of the Access Control Function                                   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | UTRAN lu Interface: General Aspects and Principles                     | R3                |
| RP-020751 | 25.413 | 516  | -   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Correction to RANAP RESET procedure   | approved   | F   | 4.7.0          | UTRAN lu interface RANAP signalling                                    | R3                |
| RP-020751 | 25.413 | 517  | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to RANAP RESET procedure   | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0          | UTRAN lu interface RANAP signalling                                    | R3                |
| RP-020745 | 25.413 | 520  | 1   | 3.11.1          | R99   | Transfer of Faults Bitmap over lu for the handling of early mobiles           | rejected   | F   |                | UTRAN lu interface RANAP signalling                                    | R3                |
| RP-020751 | 25.413 | 521  | 1   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Rel4 Common CR after RANAP review   | approved   | F   | 4.7.0          | UTRAN lu interface RANAP signalling                                    | R3                |
| RP-020751 | 25.413 | 522  | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Rel4 Common CR after RANAP review   | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0          | UTRAN lu interface RANAP signalling                                    | R3                |
| RP-020751 | 25.413 | 525  | 2   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Correction to enable Rel4 extensions in Location Reporting Control procedure. | withdrawn  | F   |                | UTRAN lu interface RANAP signalling                                    | R3                |
| RP-020819 | 25.413 | 525  | 3   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Correction to enable Rel4 extensions in Location Reporting Control procedure. | withdrawn  | F   |                | UTRAN lu interface RANAP signalling                                    | R3                |
| RP-020860 | 25.413 | 525  | 4   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Correction to enable Rel4 extensions in Location Reporting Control procedure. | approved   | F   | 4.7.0          | UTRAN lu interface RANAP signalling                                    | R3                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New version | Specification Title                                      | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|-------------|--|-------------------|
| RP-020751 | 25.413 | 526 | 2   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to enable Rel4 extensions in Location Reporting Control procedure.   | withdrawn  | А   |             | UTRAN lu interface RANAP signalling                      | R3                |
| RP-020819 | 25.413 | 526 | 3   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to enable Rel4 extensions in Location Reporting Control procedure.   | withdrawn  | Α   |             | UTRAN lu interface RANAP signalling                      | R3                |
| RP-020860 | 25.413 | 526 | 4   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to enable Rel4 extensions in Location Reporting Control procedure.   | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0       | UTRAN lu interface RANAP signalling                      | R3                |
| RP-020741 | 25.413 | 527 | 2   | 3.11.1          | R99   | Correction of RAB Subflows and SRBs mapping onto the transport channel identifiers of lur in the Source RNC to Target RNC transparent container.  | approved   | F   | 3.12.0      | UTRAN lu interface RANAP signalling                      | R3                |
| RP-020741 | 25.413 | 528 | 2   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Correction of RAB Subflows and SRBs mapping onto the transport channel identifiers of lur in the Source RNC to Target RNC transparent container.  | approved   | A   | 4.7.0       | UTRAN lu interface RANAP signalling                      | R3                |
| RP-020741 | 25.413 | 529 | 2   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of RAB Subflows and SRBs mapping onto the transport channel identifiers of lur in the Source RNC to Target RNC transparent container.  | approved   | A   | 5.3.0       | UTRAN lu interface RANAP signalling                      | R3                |
| RP-020741 | 25.413 | 530 | 1   | 3.11.1          | R99   | Correction of coding of GSM IEs   | approved   | F   | 3.12.0      | UTRAN lu interface RANAP signalling                      | R3                |
| RP-020741 | 25.413 | 531 | 1   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Correction of coding of GSM IEs   | approved   | Α   | 4.7.0       | UTRAN lu interface RANAP signalling                      | R3                |
| RP-020741 | 25.413 | 532 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of coding of GSM IEs   | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0       | UTRAN lu interface RANAP signalling                      | R3                |
| RP-020760 | 25.413 | 533 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | New cause codes for UTRAN sharing in connected mode   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | UTRAN lu interface RANAP signalling                      | R3                |
| RP-020751 | 25.413 | 534 | 1   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Encoding of information elements  | approved   | F   | 4.7.0       | UTRAN lu interface RANAP signalling                      | R3                |
| RP-020751 | 25.413 | 535 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Encoding of Information Elements  | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0       | UTRAN lu interface RANAP signalling                      | R3                |
| RP-020749 | 25.413 | 538 | 2   | 3.11.1          | R99   | Inclusion of a UE Specific Behaviour Information in RANAP containers as an alternative of RCC container   | rejected   | F   |             | UTRAN lu interface RANAP signalling                      | R3                |
| RP-020748 | 25.413 | 539 | -   | 3.11.1          | R99   | Inclusion of UE Specific Behaviour Information in RANAP containers for usage by GSM-BSS   | rejected   | F   |             | UTRAN lu interface RANAP signalling                      | R3                |
| RP-020747 | 25.413 | 540 | -   | 3.11.1          | R99   | Inclusion of IMEI-SV based "UE Specific Behaviour Information" in "Source RNC to Target RNC Transparent Container" for handling of early mobiles. | rejected   | F   |             | UTRAN lu interface RANAP signalling                      | R3                |
| RP-020746 | 25.413 | 541 | -   | 3.11.1          | R99   | Transfer of IMEISV over Iu for the Handling of Early Mobiles  | rejected   | F   |             | UTRAN lu interface RANAP signalling                      | R3                |
| RP-020742 | 25.414 | 041 | -   | 3.11.0          | R99   | Correction to Iu-ps IP/ATM  | approved   | F   | 3.12.0      | UTRAN lu interface data transport & transport signalling | R3                |
| RP-020742 | 25.414 | 042 | -   | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | Correction to Iu-ps IP/ATM  | approved   | А   | 4.5.0       | UTRAN lu interface data transport & transport signalling | R3                |
| RP-020742 | 25.414 | 043 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to lu-ps IP/ATM  | approved   | А   | 5.3.0       | UTRAN lu interface data transport & transport signalling | R3                |
| RP-020772 | 25.414 | 044 | 1   | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | Clarification on IP fragmentation over Iu interface (set 1: changes in RAN3 specs)  | approved   | F   | 4.5.0       | UTRAN lu interface data transport & transport signalling | R3                |
| RP-020772 | 25.414 | 045 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification on IP fragmentation over Iu interface (set 1: Changes in RAN3 specs)  | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0       | UTRAN lu interface data transport & transport signalling | R3                |
| RP-020761 | 25.414 | 049 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction on RTP timestamp usage   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | UTRAN lu interface data transport & transport signalling | R3                |
| RP-020761 | 25.414 | 051 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification on application of IP-ALCAP in Rel5  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | UTRAN lu interface data transport & transport signalling | R3                |
| RP-020752 | 25.415 | 115 | -   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Handling of FQC in down link, missing RNC action  | approved   | F   | 4.7.0       | UTRAN lu interface user plane protocols                  | R3                |
| RP-020752 | 25.415 | 116 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Handling of FQC in down link, missing RNC action  | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0       | UTRAN lu interface user plane protocols                  | R3                |
| RP-020752 | 25.415 | 117 | 1   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Rapporteurs corrections   | approved   | F   | 4.7.0       | UTRAN lu interface user plane protocols                  | R3                |
| RP-020752 | 25.415 | 118 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Rapporteurs corrections   | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0       | UTRAN lu interface user plane protocols                  | R3                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version |       | SUBJECT  | TSG status | Cat | New version | Specification Title   | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|--|------------|-----|-------------|---|-------------------|
| RP-020758 | 25.423 | 723 | -   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Add UL SIR_target for Unsynchronized RL Reconfiguration in 1.28Mcps TDD                | approved   | F   | 4.7.0       | UTRAN lur interface RNSAP signalling                                  | R3                |
| RP-020758 | 25.423 | 724 | -   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Add UL SIR_target for Unsynchronized RL Reconfiguration in 1.28Mcps TDD                | approved   | Α   | 5.4.0       | UTRAN lur interface RNSAP signalling                                  | R3                |
| RP-020757 | 25.423 | 725 | -   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Correction to RX Timing Deviation LCR value range                                      | approved   | F   | 4.7.0       | UTRAN lur interface RNSAP signalling                                  | R3                |
| RP-020757 | 25.423 | 726 | -   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to RX Timing Deviation LCR value range                                      | approved   | Α   | 5.4.0       | UTRAN lur interface RNSAP signalling                                  | R3                |
| RP-020759 | 25.423 | 727 | 2   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Slot Format for 1.28Mcps TDD   | approved   | F   | 4.7.0       | UTRAN lur interface RNSAP signalling                                  | R3                |
| RP-020759 | 25.423 | 728 | 2   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Slot Format for 1.28Mcps TDD   | approved   | Α   | 5.4.0       | UTRAN lur interface RNSAP signalling                                  | R3                |
| RP-020762 | 25.423 | 729 | 1   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | MAC-hs Reset Indicator   | approved   | F   | 5.4.0       | UTRAN lur interface RNSAP signalling                                  | R3                |
| RP-020773 | 25.423 | 730 | 1   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Measurement power offset signalling for HSDPA  | approved   | F   | 5.4.0       | UTRAN lur interface RNSAP signalling                                  | R3                |
| RP-020768 | 25.423 | 731 | -   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Power Offset Values for HS-DPCCH   | approved   | F   | 5.4.0       | UTRAN lur interface RNSAP signalling                                  | R3                |
| RP-020762 | 25.423 | 732 | -   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Corrections on the Cell Capacity Class   | approved   | F   | 5.4.0       | UTRAN lur interface RNSAP signalling                                  | R3                |
| RP-020762 | 25.423 | 733 | -   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Rel-5 ASN.1 Cleaning-up  | approved   | F   | 5.4.0       | UTRAN lur interface RNSAP signalling                                  | R3                |
| RP-020753 | 25.423 | 737 | 2   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Final Corrections from RNSAP Procedure Review  | approved   | F   | 4.7.0       | UTRAN lur interface RNSAP signalling                                  | R3                |
| RP-020753 | 25.423 | 738 | 2   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Final Corrections from RNSAP Procedure Review  | approved   | Α   | 5.4.0       | UTRAN lur interface RNSAP signalling                                  | R3                |
| RP-020767 | 25.423 | 742 | 1   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Addition of the second TDD Channelisation Code of HS-SCCH for the 1.28Mcps TDD option. | approved   | F   | 5.4.0       | UTRAN lur interface RNSAP signalling                                  | R3                |
| RP-020765 | 25.423 | 744 | 1   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification of the usage of HS-DSCH-RNTI   | approved   | F   | 5.4.0       | UTRAN lur interface RNSAP signalling                                  | R3                |
| RP-020766 | 25.423 | 753 | -   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification for the inclusion of the DL Power Balancing<br>Updated Indicator IE      | approved   | F   | 5.4.0       | UTRAN lur interface RNSAP signalling                                  | R3                |
| RP-020744 | 25.423 | 754 | -   | 3.11.0          | R99   | Correction for the DL DPDCH transmission   | approved   | F   | 3.12.0      | UTRAN lur interface RNSAP signalling                                  | R3                |
| RP-020744 | 25.423 | 755 | -   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Correction for the DL DPDCH transmission   | approved   | Α   | 4.7.0       | UTRAN lur interface RNSAP signalling                                  | R3                |
| RP-020744 | 25.423 | 756 | -   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Correction for the DL DPDCH transmission   | approved   | Α   | 5.4.0       | UTRAN lur interface RNSAP signalling                                  | R3                |
| RP-020769 | 25.423 | 757 | 1   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | MAC-hs Window Size   | revised    | F   |             | UTRAN lur interface RNSAP signalling                                  | R3                |
| RP-020824 | 25.423 | 757 | 2   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | MAC-hs Window Size   | withdrawn  | F   |             | UTRAN lur interface RNSAP signalling                                  | R3                |
| RP-020855 | 25.423 | 757 | 3   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | MAC-hs Window Size   | approved   | F   | 5.4.0       | UTRAN lur interface RNSAP signalling                                  | R3                |
| RP-020743 | 25.423 | 761 | 1   | 3.11.0          | R99   | DSCH-RNTI in RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE  | approved   | F   | 3.12.0      | UTRAN lur interface RNSAP signalling                                  | R3                |
| RP-020743 | 25.423 | 762 | 1   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | DSCH-RNTI in RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE  | approved   | Α   | 4.7.0       | UTRAN lur interface RNSAP signalling                                  | R3                |
| RP-020743 | 25.423 | 763 | 1   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | DSCH-RNTI in RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE  | approved   | Α   | 5.4.0       | UTRAN lur interface RNSAP signalling                                  | R3                |
| RP-020770 | 25.425 | 055 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification for the initial capacity allocation of HS-DSCH                           | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | UTRAN lur interface user plane protocols for CCH data streams         | R3                |
| RP-020771 | 25.425 | 057 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification for the Maximum MAC-d PDU Length   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | UTRAN lur interface user plane protocols for CCH data streams         | R3                |
| RP-020744 | 25.427 | 086 | -   | 3.9.0           | R99   | Correction for the DL DPDCH transmission   | approved   | F   | 3.10.0      | UTRAN lur and lub interface user plane protocols for DCH data streams | R3                |
| RP-020744 | 25.427 | 087 | -   | 4.3.0           | Rel-4 | Correction for the DL DPDCH transmission   | approved   | А   | 4.4.0       | UTRAN lur and lub interface user plane protocols for DCH data streams | R3                |
| RP-020744 | 25.427 | 088 | -   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Correction for the DL DPDCH transmission   | approved   | Α   | 5.1.0       | UTRAN lur and lub interface user plane protocols for DCH data streams | R3                |
| RP-020754 | 25.433 | 746 | -   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Alignment of Error Indication procedure text to the latest RNSAP                       | approved   | F   | 4.7.0       | UTRAN lub interface NBAP signalling                                   | R3                |
| RP-020754 | 25.433 | 747 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Alignment of Error Indication procedure text to the latest RNSAP                       | approved   | А   | 5.3.0       | UTRAN lub interface NBAP signalling                                   | R3                |
| RP-020758 | 25.433 | 748 | -   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Add UL SIR_target for Unsynchronized RL Reconfiguration in 1.28Mcps TDD                | approved   | F   | 4.7.0       | UTRAN lub interface NBAP signalling                                   | R3                |
| RP-020758 | 25.433 | 749 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Add UL SIR_target for Unsynchronized RL Reconfiguration in 1.28Mcps TDD                | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0       | UTRAN lub interface NBAP signalling                                   | R3                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version |       | SUBJECT  | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version | Specification Title  | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|--|------------|-----|----------------|--|-------------------|
| RP-020757 | 25.433 | 750 | -   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Correction to RX Timing Deviation LCR value range                                      | approved   | F   | 4.7.0          | UTRAN lub interface NBAP signalling  | R3                |
| RP-020757 | 25.433 | 751 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to RX Timing Deviation LCR value range                                      | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0          | UTRAN lub interface NBAP signalling  | R3                |
| RP-020759 | 25.433 | 752 | 2   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Slot Format for 1.28Mcps TDD   | approved   | F   | 4.7.0          | UTRAN lub interface NBAP signalling  | R3                |
| RP-020759 | 25.433 | 753 | 2   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Slot Format for 1.28Mcps TDD   | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0          | UTRAN lub interface NBAP signalling  | R3                |
| RP-020754 | 25.433 | 754 | -   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | SYNC_DL Code ID for 1.28Mcps TDD   | approved   | F   | 4.7.0          | UTRAN lub interface NBAP signalling  | R3                |
| RP-020754 | 25.433 | 755 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | SYNC_DL Code ID for 1.28Mcps TDD   | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0          | UTRAN lub interface NBAP signalling  | R3                |
| RP-020773 | 25.433 | 756 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Measurement power offset signalling for HSDPA  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | UTRAN lub interface NBAP signalling  | R3                |
| RP-020768 | 25.433 | 757 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Power Offset Values for HS-DPCCH   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | UTRAN lub interface NBAP signalling  | R3                |
| RP-020769 | 25.433 | 764 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | MAC-hs Window Size   | revised    | F   |                | UTRAN lub interface NBAP signalling  | R3                |
| RP-020824 | 25.433 | 764 | 2   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | MAC-hs Window Size   | withdrawn  | F   |                | UTRAN lub interface NBAP signalling  | R3                |
| RP-020855 | 25.433 | 764 | 3   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | MAC-hs Window Size   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | UTRAN lub interface NBAP signalling  | R3                |
| RP-020754 | 25.433 | 766 | 1   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Clarification on the Minimum Spreading Factor for TDD                                  | approved   | F   | 4.7.0          | UTRAN lub interface NBAP signalling  | R3                |
| RP-020754 | 25.433 | 767 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification on the Minimum Spreading Factor for TDD                                  | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0          | UTRAN lub interface NBAP signalling  | R3                |
| RP-020756 | 25.433 | 768 | 1   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Node B Synchronisation for 3.84Mcps TDD  | approved   | F   | 4.7.0          | UTRAN lub interface NBAP signalling  | R3                |
| RP-020767 | 25.433 | 770 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Addition of the second TDD Channelisation Code of HS-SCCH for the 1.28Mcps TDD option. | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | UTRAN lub interface NBAP signalling  | R3                |
| RP-020765 | 25.433 | 772 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification of the usage of HS-DSCH-RNTI   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | UTRAN lub interface NBAP signalling  | R3                |
| RP-020754 | 25.433 | 779 | -   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Clarification to RACH for 1.28Mcps TDD   | approved   | F   | 4.7.0          | UTRAN lub interface NBAP signalling  | R3                |
| RP-020754 | 25.433 | 780 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification to RACH for 1.28Mcps TDD   | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0          | UTRAN lub interface NBAP signalling  | R3                |
| RP-020763 | 25.433 | 781 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction for the definition of the MAC-hs Reordering Buffer Size IE                  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | UTRAN lub interface NBAP signalling  | R3                |
| RP-020766 | 25.433 | 782 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification for the inclusion of the DL Power Balancing<br>Updated Indicator IE      | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | UTRAN lub interface NBAP signalling  | R3                |
| RP-020744 | 25.433 | 783 | -   | 3.11.0          | R99   | Correction for the DL DPDCH transmission   | approved   | F   | 3.12.0         | UTRAN lub interface NBAP signalling  | R3                |
| RP-020744 | 25.433 | 784 | -   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Correction for the DL DPDCH transmission   | approved   | Α   | 4.7.0          | UTRAN lub interface NBAP signalling  | R3                |
| RP-020744 | 25.433 | 785 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction for the DL DPDCH transmission   | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0          | UTRAN lub interface NBAP signalling  | R3                |
| RP-020770 | 25.435 | 089 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification for the initial capacity allocation of HS-DSCH                           | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | UTRAN lub interface user plane protocols for CCH data streams                              | R3                |
| RP-020771 | 25.435 | 091 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification for the Maximum MAC-d PDU Length   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | UTRAN lub interface user plane protocols for CCH data streams                              | R3                |
| RP-020755 | 29.108 | 009 | 1   | 4.2.0           | Rel-4 | Explicit indication of relocation related messages                                     | approved   | F   | 4.3.0          | Application of the Radio Access Network<br>Application Part (RANAP) on the E-<br>interface | R3                |
| RP-020755 | 29.108 | 010 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Explicit indication of relocation related messages                                     | approved   | А   | 5.2.0          | Application of the Radio Access Network<br>Application Part (RANAP) on the E-<br>interface | R3                |
| RP-020778 | 25.101 | 194 |     | 3.11.0          | R99   | Correction for TPC combining test case 1   | approved   | F   | 3.12.0         | UE Radio transmission and reception (FDD)  | R4                |
| RP-020778 | 25.101 | 195 |     | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | Correction for TPC combining test case 1   | approved   | А   | 5.5.0          | UE Radio transmission and reception (FDD)  | R4                |
| RP-020778 | 25.101 | 196 |     | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Correction for TPC combining test case 1   | approved   | А   | 4.6.0          | UE Radio transmission and reception (FDD)  | R4                |
| RP-020803 | 25.101 | 198 |     | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to Specified TBS for HSDPA Reference<br>Channels                            | approved   | F   | 5.5.0          | UE Radio transmission and reception (FDD)  | R4                |
| RP-020803 | 25.101 | 200 | 1   | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | Introduction of requirements for HSDPA UE categories 11 and 12                         | approved   | В   | 5.5.0          | UE Radio transmission and reception (FDD)  | R4                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New version | Specification Title                             | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|-------------|---|-------------------|
| RP-020803 | 25.102 | 127 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Addition of HSDPA UE requirements for 3,84 Mcps TDD option for 16QAM and QPSK for fixed reference channels    | approved   | В   | 5.3.0       | UTRA (UE) TDD; Radio transmission and reception | R4                |
| RP-020803 | 25.102 | 128 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Addition of HSDPA UE requirements for 3,84 Mcps TDD option for 16QAM and QPSK for variable reference channels | approved   | В   | 5.3.0       | UTRA (UE) TDD; Radio transmission and reception | R4                |
| RP-020782 | 25.102 | 129 |     | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Introduction of Rel-5 clarifications and small corrections in Rel-4   | approved   | F   | 4.7.0       | UTRA (UE) TDD; Radio transmission and reception | R4                |
| RP-020782 | 25.102 | 130 |     | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Name correction of logical and transport channels   | approved   | F   | 4.7.0       | UTRA (UE) TDD; Radio transmission and reception | R4                |
| RP-020782 | 25.102 | 131 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Name correction of logical and transport channels   | approved   | А   | 5.3.0       |   | R4                |
| RP-020803 | 25.102 | 132 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | HSDPA UE requirements for 1.28 Mcps TDD option for 16QAM and QPSK for fixed reference channels                | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | UTRA (UE) TDD; Radio transmission and reception | R4                |
| RP-020802 | 25.104 | 148 | 1   | 5.4.0           | Rel-6 | Introduction of Base Station Classes  | approved   | В   | 6.0.0       | UTRA (BS) FDD; Radio transmission and reception | R4                |
| RP-020781 | 25.104 | 149 | 1   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | FDD GSM co-existence in the Same Geographic Area  | approved   | А   | 4.6.0       | UTRA (BS) FDD; Radio transmission and reception | R4                |
| RP-020781 | 25.104 | 150 |     | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | FDD GSM 850 / PCS 1900 co-existence in the Same<br>Geographic Area  | approved   | F   | 5.5.0       | UTRA (BS) FDD; Radio transmission and reception | R4                |
| RP-020781 | 25.104 | 153 |     | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | FDD GSM co-existence in the Same Geographic Area  | approved   | Α   | 5.5.0       | UTRA (BS) FDD; Radio transmission and reception | R4                |
| RP-020791 | 25.104 | 159 | 1   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | BS IPDL requirement   | approved   | F   | 4.6.0       | UTRA (BS) FDD; Radio transmission and reception | R4                |
| RP-020791 | 25.104 | 160 | 1   | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | BS IPDL requirement   | approved   | А   | 5.5.0       | UTRA (BS) FDD; Radio transmission and reception | R4                |
| RP-020783 | 25.104 | 161 |     | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Correction to table of regional requirements  | approved   | F   | 4.6.0       | UTRA (BS) FDD; Radio transmission and reception | R4                |
| RP-020783 | 25.104 | 162 |     | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to table of regional requirements  | approved   | А   | 5.5.0       | UTRA (BS) FDD; Radio transmission and reception | R4                |
| RP-020796 | 25.104 | 163 |     | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | General Release 5 corrections   | approved   | F   | 5.5.0       | UTRA (BS) FDD; Radio transmission and reception | R4                |
| RP-020796 | 25.104 | 166 |     | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification of TX diversity requirements  | approved   | F   | 5.5.0       | UTRA (BS) FDD; Radio transmission and reception | R4                |
| RP-020781 | 25.104 | 167 |     | 3.10.0          | R99   | FDD GSM co-existence in the Same Geographic Area  | approved   | F   | 3.11.0      | UTRA (BS) FDD; Radio transmission and reception | R4                |
| RP-020895 | 25.104 | 168 | -   | 5.4.0           | Rel-6 | Regional requirement on FDD base station classes  | approved   | В   | 6.0.0       | UTRA (BS) FDD; Radio transmission and reception | R4                |
| RP-020784 | 25.105 | 128 | 1   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Introduction of Rel-5 clarifications and small corrections in Rel-4   | approved   | F   | 4.6.0       | UTRA (BS) TDD: Radio transmission and reception | R4                |
| RP-020784 | 25.105 | 129 |     | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Name correction of logical and transport channels   | approved   | F   | 4.6.0       | UTRA (BS) TDD: Radio transmission and reception | R4                |
| RP-020784 | 25.105 | 130 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Name correction of logical and transport channels   | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0       | UTRA (BS) TDD: Radio transmission and reception | R4                |
| RP-020779 | 25.105 | 131 |     | 3.11.0          | R99   | Spurious emission requirements for unsynchronized TDD operation   | approved   | F   | 3.12.0      | UTRA (BS) TDD: Radio transmission and reception | R4                |
| RP-020779 | 25.105 | 132 |     | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Spurious emission requirements for unsynchronized TDD operation   | approved   | F   | 4.6.0       | UTRA (BS) TDD: Radio transmission and reception | R4                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT  | TSG status | Cat | New version | Specification Title   | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|--|------------|-----|-------------|---|-------------------|
| RP-020779 | 25.105 | 133 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Spurious emission requirements for unsynchronized TDD operation  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | UTRA (BS) TDD: Radio transmission and reception               | R4                |
| RP-020801 | 25.105 | 134 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of adjacent channel leakage power definition  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | UTRA (BS) TDD: Radio transmission and reception               | R4                |
| RP-020804 | 25.105 | 135 | 1   | 3.11.0          | R99   | Corrections to 3.84 Mcps TDD reference measurement channels  | approved   | F   | 3.12.0      | UTRA (BS) TDD: Radio transmission and reception               | R4                |
| RP-020804 | 25.105 | 136 |     | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Corrections to 3.84 Mcps TDD reference measurement channels  | approved   | А   | 4.6.0       | UTRA (BS) TDD: Radio transmission and reception               | R4                |
| RP-020804 | 25.105 | 137 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Corrections to 3.84 Mcps TDD reference measurement channels  | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0       | UTRA (BS) TDD: Radio transmission and reception               | R4                |
| RP-020804 | 25.105 | 138 | 1   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Corrections to 1.28 Mcps TDD reference measurement channels  | approved   | F   | 4.6.0       | reception   | R4                |
| RP-020804 | 25.105 | 139 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Corrections to 1.28 Mcps TDD reference measurement channels  | approved   | А   | 5.3.0       | reception   | R4                |
| RP-020793 | 25.106 | 010 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | EVM Test: Change requirement for the use of HSDPA.   | withdrawn  | Α   |             | UTRA Repeater; Radio transmission and reception               | R4                |
| RP-020861 | 25.106 | 010 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | EVM Test: Change requirement for the use of HSDPA.   | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0       | UTRA Repeater; Radio transmission and reception               | R4                |
| RP-020795 | 25.106 | 011 | 1   | 4.3.0           | Rel-4 | Input intermodulation: Correction of co-location and addition of co-existence                          | approved   | F   | 4.4.0       | UTRA Repeater; Radio transmission and reception               | R4                |
| RP-020795 | 25.106 | 012 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Input intermodulation: Correction of co-location and addition of co-existence                          | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0       | UTRA Repeater; Radio transmission and reception               | R4                |
| RP-020785 | 25.106 | 015 |     | 4.3.0           | Rel-4 | Aligning of the requirement for "Output power" in extreme conditions with TS25.143                     | approved   | F   | 4.4.0       | UTRA Repeater; Radio transmission and reception               | R4                |
| RP-020785 | 25.106 | 016 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Aligning of the requirement for "Output power" in extreme conditions with TS25.143                     | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0       | UTRA Repeater; Radio transmission and reception               | R4                |
| RP-020794 | 25.106 | 017 |     | 4.3.0           | Rel-4 | Out of band gain   | approved   | F   | 4.4.0       | UTRA Repeater; Radio transmission and reception               | R4                |
| RP-020794 | 25.106 | 018 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Out of band gain   | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0       | UTRA Repeater; Radio transmission and reception               | R4                |
| RP-020793 | 25.106 | 019 |     | 4.3.0           | Rel-4 | EVM Test: Change requirement for the use of HSDPA.   | withdrawn  | F   |             | UTRA Repeater; Radio transmission and reception               | R4                |
| RP-020861 | 25.106 | 019 |     | 4.3.0           | Rel-4 | EVM Test: Change requirement for the use of HSDPA.   | approved   | F   | 4.4.0       | UTRA Repeater; Radio transmission and reception               | R4                |
| RP-020792 | 25.113 | 018 | 1   | 4.3.0           | Rel-4 | New exclusion bands, requirements for telecommunication port and interpretation of measurement results | approved   | F   | 4.4.0       | Base station and repeater electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) |                   |
| RP-020792 | 25.113 | 019 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | New exclusion bands, requirements for telecommunication port and interpretation of measurement results | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0       | Base station and repeater electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) |                   |
| RP-020786 | 25.123 | 279 |     | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Handover Test Case Correction for 1.28Mcps TDD   | approved   | F   | 4.7.0       | Requirements for support of radio resource management (TDD)   | R4                |
| RP-020786 | 25.123 | 280 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Handover Test Case Correction for 1.28Mcps TDD   | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0       | Requirements for support of radio resource management (TDD)   | R4                |
| RP-020786 | 25.123 | 281 |     | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Maximum allowed UL TX Power Correction for 1.28Mcps TDD  | approved   | F   | 4.7.0       | Requirements for support of radio resource management (TDD)   | R4                |
| RP-020786 | 25.123 | 282 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Maximum allowed UL TX Power Correction for 1.28Mcps TDD  | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0       | Requirements for support of radio resource management (TDD)   | R4                |
| RP-020786 | 25.123 | 283 |     | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Corrections to Idle Mode Requirements and Test Cases for 1.28Mcps TDD                                  | approved   | F   | 4.7.0       | Requirements for support of radio resource management (TDD)   | R4                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New version | Specification Title   | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|-------------|---|-------------------|
| RP-020786 | 25.123 | 284 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Corrections to Idle Mode Requirements and Test Cases for 1.28Mcps TDD           | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0       | Requirements for support of radio resource management (TDD) | R4                |
| RP-020797 | 25.123 | 285 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | P-CCPCH RSCP and CPICH RSCP signalling range extension                          | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | Requirements for support of radio resource management (TDD) | R4                |
| RP-020780 | 25.133 | 437 | 1   | 3.11.0          | R99   | Correction of interruption time in FDD/FDD Hard Handover                        | approved   | F   | 3.12.0      | Requirements for support of radio resource management (FDD) | R4                |
| RP-020780 | 25.133 | 438 | 1   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Correction of interruption time in FDD/FDD Hard Handover                        | approved   | Α   | 4.7.0       | Requirements for support of radio resource management (FDD) | R4                |
| RP-020780 | 25.133 | 439 | 1   | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of interruption time in FDD/FDD Hard Handover                        | approved   | Α   | 5.5.0       | Requirements for support of radio resource management (FDD) | R4                |
| RP-020802 | 25.133 | 474 |     | 5.4.0           | Rel-6 | RRM requirement changes for FDD Base Station Classification                     | approved   | В   | 6.0.0       | Requirements for support of radio resource management (FDD) | R4                |
| RP-020780 | 25.133 | 476 |     | 3.11.0          | R99   | Correction of UE Transmitted Power requirements in case of Compressed Mode gaps | approved   | F   | 3.12.0      | Requirements for support of radio resource management (FDD) | R4                |
| RP-020780 | 25.133 | 477 |     | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of UE Transmitted Power requirements in case of Compressed Mode gaps | approved   | Α   | 5.5.0       | Requirements for support of radio resource management (FDD) | R4                |
| RP-020780 | 25.133 | 478 | 1   | 3.11.0          | R99   | Correction of Measurement Occasion Patterns for BSIC Reconfirmation             | approved   | F   | 3.12.0      | Requirements for support of radio resource management (FDD) | R4                |
| RP-020780 | 25.133 | 479 | 1   | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | Correcction of Measurement Occasion Patterns for BSIC Reconfirmation            | approved   | Α   | 5.5.0       | Requirements for support of radio resource management (FDD) | R4                |
| RP-020780 | 25.133 | 480 | 2   | 3.11.0          | R99   | Required Window size for measurements using IPDL                                | approved   | F   | 3.12.0      | Requirements for support of radio resource management (FDD) | R4                |
| RP-020780 | 25.133 | 481 | 2   | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | Required Window size for measurements using IPDL                                | approved   | Α   | 5.5.0       | Requirements for support of radio resource management (FDD) | R4                |
| RP-020780 | 25.133 | 482 | 1   | 3.11.0          | R99   | UE Timer accuracy   | approved   | F   | 3.12.0      | Requirements for support of radio resource management (FDD) | R4                |
| RP-020780 | 25.133 | 483 | 1   | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | UE Timer accuracy   | approved   | Α   | 5.5.0       | Requirements for support of radio resource management (FDD) | R4                |
| RP-020780 | 25.133 | 488 |     | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Correction of UE Transmitted Power requirements in case of Compressed Mode gaps | approved   | Α   | 4.7.0       | Requirements for support of radio resource management (FDD) | R4                |
| RP-020780 | 25.133 | 489 | 1   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Correction of Measurement Occasion Patterns for BSIC Reconfirmation             | approved   | Α   | 4.7.0       | Requirements for support of radio resource management (FDD) | R4                |
| RP-020780 | 25.133 | 490 | 2   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Required Window size for measurements using IPDL                                | approved   | Α   | 4.7.0       | Requirements for support of radio resource management (FDD) | R4                |
| RP-020780 | 25.133 | 491 | 1   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | UE Timer accuracy   | approved   | Α   | 4.7.0       | Requirements for support of radio resource management (FDD) | R4                |
| RP-020802 | 25.133 | 497 |     | 5.4.0           | Rel-6 | Changes in TS25.133 according to FDD Local area BS                              | approved   | В   | 6.0.0       | Requirements for support of radio resource management (FDD) | R4                |
| RP-020787 | 25.133 | 498 | 1   | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | Total received power density definition for the BS                              | approved   | А   | 5.5.0       | Requirements for support of radio resource management (FDD) | R4                |
| RP-020798 | 25.133 | 502 | 1   | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | CPICH RSCP report mapping   | approved   | F   | 5.5.0       | Requirements for support of radio resource management (FDD) | R4                |
| RP-020787 | 25.133 | 503 |     | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Total received power density definition for the BS                              | approved   | F   | 4.7.0       | Requirements for support of radio resource management (FDD) | R4                |
| RP-020780 | 25.133 | 504 |     | 3.11.0          | R99   | Correction of UE parameters for Random Access Test                              | approved   | F   | 3.12.0      | Requirements for support of radio resource management (FDD) | R4                |
| RP-020780 | 25.133 | 505 |     | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Correction of UE parameters for Random Access Test                              | approved   | Α   | 4.7.0       | Requirements for support of radio resource management (FDD) | R4                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev      | Current version |       | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version | Specification Title   | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|----------|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|
| RP-020780 | 25.133 | 506 |          | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of UE parameters for Random Access Test                      | approved   | Α   | 5.5.0          | Requirements for support of radio resource management (FDD) | R4                |
| RP-020780 | 25.133 | 507 |          | 3.11.0          | R99   | Corrections to cell reselection test cases                              | withdrawn  | F   |                | Requirements for support of radio resource management (FDD) | R4                |
| RP-020780 | 25.133 | 508 |          | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Corrections to cell reselection test cases                              | withdrawn  | Α   |                | Requirements for support of radio resource management (FDD) | R4                |
| RP-020780 | 25.133 | 509 |          | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | Corrections to cell reselection test cases                              | withdrawn  | Α   |                | Requirements for support of radio resource management (FDD) | R4                |
| RP-020803 | 25.141 | 247 |          | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | Correction on PN9 seed setting in Test Model 5                          | approved   | F   | 5.5.0          | Base station conformance testing (FDD)                      | R4                |
| RP-020802 | 25.141 | 249 | 1        | 5.4.0           | Rel-6 | Introduction of Base Station Classes                                    | approved   | В   | 6.0.0          | Base station conformance testing (FDD)                      | R4                |
| RP-020781 | 25.141 | 250 | 1        | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | FDD GSM co-existence in the Same Geographic Area                        | approved   | Α   | 4.7.0          | Base station conformance testing (FDD)                      | R4                |
| RP-020781 | 25.141 | 251 |          | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | FDD GSM 850 / PCS 1900 co-existence in the Same<br>Geographic Area      | approved   | F   | 5.5.0          | Base station conformance testing (FDD)                      | R4                |
| RP-020781 | 25.141 | 252 |          | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | FDD GSM co-existence in the Same Geographic Area                        | approved   | Α   | 5.5.0          | Base station conformance testing (FDD)                      | R4                |
| RP-020791 | 25.141 | 255 | 1        | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | BS IPDL test  | approved   | F   | 4.7.0          | Base station conformance testing (FDD)                      | R4                |
| RP-020791 | 25.141 | 256 | 1        | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | BS IPDL test  | approved   | Α   | 5.5.0          | Base station conformance testing (FDD)                      | R4                |
| RP-020788 | 25.141 | 257 | 1        | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | General corrections to TS 25.141  | approved   | F   | 4.7.0          | Base station conformance testing (FDD)                      | R4                |
| RP-020788 | 25.141 | 258 | 1        | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | General corrections to TS 25.141  | approved   | Α   | 5.5.0          | Base station conformance testing (FDD)                      | R4                |
| RP-020799 | 25.141 | 259 | <u> </u> | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | General Release 5 corrections   | approved   | F   | 5.5.0          | Base station conformance testing (FDD)                      | R4                |
| RP-020788 | 25.141 | 260 |          | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Transmit intermodulation test correction                                | approved   | F   | 4.7.0          | Base station conformance testing (FDD)                      | R4                |
| RP-020788 | 25.141 | 261 |          | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | Transmit intermodulation test correction                                | approved   | Α   | 5.5.0          | Base station conformance testing (FDD)                      | R4                |
| RP-020799 | 25.141 | 263 | 1        | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | Addition of TX Diversity timing accuracy test                           | approved   | F   | 5.5.0          | Base station conformance testing (FDD)                      | R4                |
| RP-020781 | 25.141 | 264 | <u> </u> | 3.11.0          | R99   | FDD GSM co-existence in the Same Geographic Area                        | approved   | F   | 3.12.0         | Base station conformance testing (FDD)                      | R4                |
| RP-020895 | 25.141 | 265 | -        | 5.4.0           | Rel-6 | Regional requirement on FDD base station classes                        | approved   | В   | 6.0.0          | Base station conformance testing (FDD)                      | R4                |
| RP-020803 | 25.142 | 146 | 1        | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of 16QAM EVM/PCDE testing for HSDPA for 3,84 Mcps TDD option | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Base station conformance testing (TDD)                      | R4                |
| RP-020789 | 25.142 | 147 | 1        | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Introduction of Rel-5 clarifications and small corrections in Rel-4     | approved   | F   | 4.7.0          | Base station conformance testing (TDD)                      | R4                |
| RP-020789 | 25.142 | 148 |          | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Averaging period in ACLR test for 1.28 Mcps TDD option                  | approved   | F   | 4.7.0          | Base station conformance testing (TDD)                      | R4                |
| RP-020789 | 25.142 | 149 |          | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Averaging period in ACLR test for 1.28 Mcps TDD option                  | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0          | Base station conformance testing (TDD)                      | R4                |
| RP-020801 | 25.142 | 150 |          | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of adjacent channel leakage power definition                 | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Base station conformance testing (TDD)                      | R4                |
| RP-020804 | 25.142 | 151 |          | 3.11.0          | R99   | Corrections to TDD 3.84Mcps Reference Measurement Channels              | approved   | F   | 3.12.0         | Base station conformance testing (TDD)                      | R4                |
| RP-020804 | 25.142 | 152 |          | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Corrections to TDD 3.84Mcps Reference Measurement Channels              | approved   | А   | 4.7.0          | Base station conformance testing (TDD)                      | R4                |
| RP-020804 | 25.142 | 153 |          | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Corrections to TDD 3.84Mcps Reference Measurement Channels              | approved   | А   | 5.3.0          | Base station conformance testing (TDD)                      | R4                |
| RP-020804 | 25.142 | 154 |          | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Corrections to TDD 1.28Mcps Reference Measurement Channels              | approved   | F   | 4.7.0          | Base station conformance testing (TDD)                      | R4                |
| RP-020804 | 25.142 | 155 |          | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Corrections to TDD 1.28Mcps Reference Measurement Channels              | approved   | А   | 5.3.0          | Base station conformance testing (TDD)                      | R4                |
| RP-020790 | 25.143 | 013 | 1        | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | New test environment: Extreme power supply for output power test        | approved   | F   | 4.6.0          | UTRA repeater; Conformance testing                          | R4                |
| RP-020790 | 25.143 | 014 | 1        | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | New test environment: Extreme power supply for output power test        | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0          | UTRA repeater; Conformance testing                          | R4                |
| RP-020790 | 25.143 | 015 | 1        | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Addition of Repeater configuration                                      | approved   | F   | 4.6.0          | UTRA repeater; Conformance testing                          | R4                |
| RP-020790 | 25.143 | 016 | 1        | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Addition of Repeater configuration                                      | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0          | UTRA repeater; Conformance testing                          | R4                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version | Specification Title  | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|----------------|--|-------------------|
| RP-020790 | 25.143 | 017 |     | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Definition of the power to select the right table for the                                     | approved   | F   | 4.6.0          | UTRA repeater; Conformance testing   | R4                |
|           |        |     |     |                 |       | spectrum emission mask requirement.   |            |     |                |  |                   |
| RP-020790 | 25.143 | 018 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Definition of the power to select the right table for the spectrum emission mask requirement. | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0          | UTRA repeater; Conformance testing   | R4                |
| RP-020861 | 25.143 | 019 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | EVM Test: Change of the requirement for the use of HSDPA                                      | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | UTRA repeater; Conformance testing   | R4                |
| RP-020790 | 25.143 | 020 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | EVM Test: Change from Test Model 4 to Test Model 1  | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0          | UTRA repeater; Conformance testing   | R4                |
| RP-020795 | 25.143 | 021 | 1   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Input intermodulation: Correction of co-location and addition of co-existence                 | approved   | F   | 4.6.0          | UTRA repeater; Conformance testing   | R4                |
| RP-020795 | 25.143 | 022 | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Input intermodulation: Correction of co-location and addition of co-existence                 | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0          | UTRA repeater; Conformance testing   | R4                |
| RP-020790 | 25.143 | 023 |     | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Spurious emission: correction of the procedure  | approved   | F   | 4.6.0          | UTRA repeater; Conformance testing   | R4                |
| RP-020790 | 25.143 | 024 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Spurious emission: correction of the procedure  | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0          | UTRA repeater; Conformance testing   | R4                |
| RP-020794 | 25.143 | 025 |     | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Out of band gain  | approved   | F   | 4.6.0          | UTRA repeater; Conformance testing   | R4                |
| RP-020794 | 25.143 | 026 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Out of band gain  | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0          | UTRA repeater; Conformance testing   | R4                |
| RP-020861 | 25.143 | 027 |     | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | EVM Test: Change requirement for the use of HSDPA.  | approved   | F   | 4.6.0          | UTRA repeater; Conformance testing   | R4                |
| RP-020793 | 25.143 | 027 |     | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | EVM Test: Change requirement for the use of HSDPA.  | withdrawn  | F   |                | UTRA repeater; Conformance testing   | R4                |
| RP-020790 | 25.143 | 028 |     | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | EVM Test: Change from Test Model 4 to Test Model 1  | approved   | F   | 4.6.0          | UTRA repeater; Conformance testing   | R4                |
| RP-020802 | 25.942 | 010 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-6 | Blocking scenarios for Medium Range BS in FDD mode  | approved   | В   | 6.0.0          | RF system scenarios  | R4                |
| RP-020800 | 25.991 | 001 |     | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to Pilot Interference Mitigation Technical Report                                  | approved   | F   | 5.1.0          | Feasibility study on the mitigation of the effect of common pilot channel (CPICH) interference at the user equipment | R4                |
| RP-020792 | 34.124 | 009 |     | 4.0.0           | Rel-4 | New exclusion bands and interpretation of measurement results                                 | approved   | F   | 4.1.0          | Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) requirements for Mobile terminals and ancillary equipment                        | R4                |
| RP-020792 | 34.124 | 010 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | New exclusion bands and interpretation of measurement results                                 | approved   | А   | 5.2.0          | Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) requirements for Mobile terminals and ancillary equipment                        | R4                |
| SP-020654 | 21.905 | 043 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Update to 3GPP TR 21.905, Vocabulary for 3GPP Specifications                                  | approved   | F   | 6.1.0          | Vocabulary for 3GPP Specifications   | S1                |
| SP-020666 | 21.905 | 044 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | introduce WLAN terminology  | approved   | В   | 6.1.0          | Vocabulary for 3GPP Specifications   | S1                |
| SP-020647 | 22.038 | 009 |     | 3.2.0           | R99   | USAT requirements R99   | rejected   | F   |                | USIM/SIM Application Toolkit (USAT/SAT); Service description; Stage 1  | S1                |
| SP-020647 | 22.038 | 010 |     | 4.1.0           | Rel-4 | USAT requirements Rel-4   | rejected   | Α   |                | USIM/SIM Application Toolkit (USAT/SAT); Service description; Stage 1  | S1                |
| SP-020647 | 22.038 | 011 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | USAT requirements Rel-5   | rejected   | Α   |                | USIM/SIM Application Toolkit (USAT/SAT); Service description; Stage 1  | S1                |
| SP-020647 | 22.038 | 012 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-6 | USAT requirements Reintroduction of requirements  | rejected   | В   |                | USIM/SIM Application Toolkit (USAT/SAT); Service description; Stage 1  | S1                |
| SP-020655 | 22.066 | 004 |     | 5.0.0           | Rel-6 | IMS number portability  | approved   | В   | 6.0.0          | Support of Mobile Number Portability (MNP); Stage 1  | S1                |
| SP-020656 | 22.067 | 004 |     | 5.0.0           | Rel-6 | Priority Service  | approved   | С   | 6.0.0          | enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and<br>Pre-emption service (eMLPP); Stage 1  | S1                |
| SP-020657 | 22.071 | 047 |     | 6.1.0           | Rel-6 | 'Service Type'  | approved   | С   | 6.2.0          | Location Services (LCS); Stage 1   | S1                |
| SP-020657 | 22.071 | 048 |     | 6.1.0           | Rel-6 | Handling of privacy checks for Network Induced Location<br>Requests                           | approved   | C   | 6.2.0          | Location Services (LCS); Stage 1   | S1                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR            | rev | Current version |       | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version | Specification Title   | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|---------------|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|
| SP-020653 | 22.078 | 150           |     | 5.8.0           | Rel-5 | LS on Disappearance of CN2 endorsed CAMEL4 22.078 CR  | approved   | F   | 5.9.0          | Customized Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL);<br>Service description; Stage 1 | S1                |
| SP-020653 | 22.078 | 151           |     | 5.8.0           | Rel-5 | CAMEL: Remove References to the old Annex A in 22.078   | approved   | F   | 5.9.0          | Customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Service description; Stage 1       | S1                |
| SP-020817 | 22.078 | 15 <u>3</u> 4 | -   | 5.8.0           | Rel-6 | Enhanced CSE capability for Dialled Services  | approved   | С   | 6.0.0          | Customized Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL);<br>Service description; Stage 1 | S1                |
| SP-020653 | 22.078 | 152           |     | 5.8.0           | Rel-5 | CAMEL: Removal of media type as a trigger criterion for CAMEL/IMS   | approved   | F   | 5.9.0          | Customized Applications for Mobile<br>network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL);<br>Service description; Stage 1 | S1                |
| SP-020658 | 22.101 | 107           |     | 6.1.0           | Rel-6 | IMS number portability rev of 1909  | approved   | В   | 6.2.0          | Service aspects; Service principles   | S1                |
| SP-020658 | 22.101 | 108           |     | 6.1.0           | Rel-6 | Emergency calls   | approved   | В   | 6.2.0          | Service aspects; Service principles   | S1                |
| SP-020666 | 22.101 | 109           |     | 6.1.0           | Rel-6 | WLAN interworking   | approved   | В   | 6.2.0          | Service aspects; Service principles   | S1                |
| SP-020650 | 22.101 | 110           |     | 5.7.0           | Rel-5 | SIM access to IMS Rel5  | rejected   | F   |                | Service aspects; Service principles   | S1                |
| SP-020650 | 22.101 | 111           |     | 6.1.0           | Rel-6 | SIM access to IMS Rel6  | rejected   | Α   |                | Service aspects; Service principles   | S1                |
| SP-020651 | 22.101 | 112           |     | 5.7.0           | Rel-5 | Support of SIM and USIM in REL-5  | approved   | F   | 5.8.0          | Service aspects; Service principles   | S1                |
| SP-020651 | 22.101 | 113           |     | 6.1.0           | Rel-6 | Support of SIM and USIM in REL-6  | approved   | Α   | 6.2.0          | Service aspects; Service principles   | S1                |
| SP-020652 | 22.127 | 058           |     | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | Event notification mechanism to inform applications about new SCS   | approved   | F   | 5.5.0          | Service Requirement for the Open<br>Services Access (OSA); Stage 1                                    | S1                |
| SP-020659 | 22.127 | 059           |     | 6.1.0           | Rel-6 | OSA interfaces at different levels of abstractions  | approved   | В   | 6.2.0          | Service Requirement for the Open<br>Services Access (OSA); Stage 1                                    | S1                |
| SP-020659 | 22.127 | 060           |     | 6.1.0           | Rel-6 | Introduction of migration support mechanism   | approved   | В   | 6.2.0          | Service Requirement for the Open<br>Services Access (OSA); Stage 1                                    | S1                |
| SP-020659 | 22.127 | 061           |     | 6.1.0           | Rel-6 | Enhancements to IP Session Function in OSA for the control and monitor of IP Flows (Follow up from S1-021927) | approved   | С   | 6.2.0          | Service Requirement for the Open<br>Services Access (OSA); Stage 1                                    | S1                |
| SP-020659 | 22.127 | 062           |     | 6.1.0           | Rel-6 | User Profile  | approved   | В   | 6.2.0          | Service Requirement for the Open<br>Services Access (OSA); Stage 1                                    | S1                |
| SP-020659 | 22.127 | 063           |     | 6.1.0           | Rel-6 | Network functions for end-user/application interaction support  | approved   | В   | 6.2.0          | Service Requirement for the Open<br>Services Access (OSA); Stage 1                                    | S1                |
| SP-020659 | 22.127 | 064           |     | 6.1.0           | Rel-6 | Framework Function for Federation   | approved   | В   | 6.2.0          | Service Requirement for the Open<br>Services Access (OSA); Stage 1                                    | S1                |
| SP-020648 | 22.135 | 010           | 1   | 4.1.0           | Rel-4 | CR to 22.135 Corrections on terminology   | approved   | F   | 4.2.0          | Multicall; Service description; Stage 1   | S1                |
| SP-020649 | 22.140 | 018           |     | 4.2.0           | Rel-4 | Storage of configuration information on the (U)SIM - for Rel 4  | revised    | F   |                | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS);<br>Stage 1  | S1                |
| SP-020814 | 22.140 | 018           | 1   | 4.2.0           | Rel-4 | Storage of configuration information on the (U)SIM - for Rel 4  | revised    | F   |                | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS);<br>Stage 1  | S1                |
| SP-020843 | 22.140 | 018           | 2   | 4.2.0           | Rel-4 | Storage of configuration information on the (U)SIM - for Rel 4  | approved   | E   | 4.3.0          | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS);<br>Stage 1  | <u>S1</u>         |
| SP-020649 | 22.140 | 019           |     | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Storage of configuration information on the (U)SIM - for Rel 5  | revised    | Α   |                | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS);<br>Stage 1  | S1                |
| SP-020814 | 22.140 | 019           | 1   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Storage of configuration information on the (U)SIM - for Rel 5  | approved   | Α   | 5.4.0          | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS);<br>Stage 1  | S1                |
| SP-020660 | 22.140 | 020           |     | 5.3.0           | Rel-6 | Requirements for the MMS charging models and charging mechanisms  | approved   | В   | 6.0.0          | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS);<br>Stage 1  | S1                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New version | Specification Title  | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|-------------|--|-------------------|
| SP-020660 | 22.140 | 021 |     | 5.3.0           | Rel-6 | Additional feature for the MMS charging model                                   | approved   | В   | 6.0.0       | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS);<br>Stage 1   | S1                |
| SP-020660 | 22.140 | 022 |     | 5.3.0           | Rel-6 | Requirement for preventing the loop of MM                                       | approved   | В   | 6.0.0       | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS);<br>Stage 1   | S1                |
| SP-020660 | 22.140 | 023 |     | 5.3.0           | Rel-6 | [MMS] CR to 22.140 for Release 6  | rejected   | В   |             | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS);<br>Stage 1   | S1                |
| SP-020661 | 22.174 | 001 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Removal of Note   | approved   | F   | 6.1.0       | Push service; Stage 1  | S1                |
| SP-020661 | 22.174 | 002 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Removal of Media from Charging Parameters                                       | approved   | С   | 6.1.0       | Push service; Stage 1  | S1                |
| SP-020661 | 22.174 | 003 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Removal of void reference   | approved   | D   | 6.1.0       | Push service; Stage 1  | S1                |
| SP-020661 | 22.174 | 004 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Push Delivery Class   | approved   | С   | 6.1.0       | Push service; Stage 1  | S1                |
| SP-020661 | 22.174 | 005 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Revision of Requirments for One-Off Charging                                    | approved   | D   | 6.1.0       | Push service; Stage 1  | S1                |
| SP-020662 | 22.233 | 003 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Streaming metrics   | approved   | В   | 6.1.0       | Transparent end-to-end packet-switched streamng service; Stage 1                         | S1                |
| SP-020662 | 22.233 | 004 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | DRM requirement for streaming   | approved   | В   | 6.1.0       | Transparent end-to-end packet-switched streamng service; Stage 1                         | S1                |
| SP-020662 | 22.233 | 005 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Interaction MSS/PSS   | approved   | В   | 6.1.0       | Transparent end-to-end packet-switched streamng service; Stage 1                         | S1                |
| SP-020662 | 22.233 | 006 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Asset Information in File Format  | approved   | В   | 6.1.0       | Transparent end-to-end packet-switched streamng service; Stage 1                         | S1                |
| SP-020662 | 22.233 | 007 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Clarification of Transport Requirements   | approved   | В   | 6.1.0       | Transparent end-to-end packet-switched streamng service; Stage 1                         | S1                |
| SP-020662 | 22.233 | 800 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | PSS Charging  | approved   | В   | 6.1.0       | Transparent end-to-end packet-switched streamng service; Stage 1                         | S1                |
| SP-020662 | 22.233 | 009 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Declaration of Content Cache  | approved   | В   | 6.1.0       | Transparent end-to-end packet-switched streamng service; Stage 1                         | S1                |
| SP-020664 | 22.243 | 001 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Removal of references   | approved   | F   | 6.1.0       | Speech recognition framework for automated voice services; Stage 1                       | S1                |
| SP-020663 | 22.243 | 002 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Codecs used for speech recognition framework                                    | rejected   | F   |             | Speech recognition framework for automated voice services; Stage 1                       | S1                |
| SP-020665 | 22.934 | 001 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | WLAN: Clarification of support of APNs for Scenario 3, 4 and 5                  | approved   | F   | 6.1.0       | Feasibility study on 3GPP system to<br>Wireles Local Area Network (WLAN)<br>interworking | S1                |
| SP-020665 | 22.934 | 002 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | WLAN-LCS interworking requirement   | approved   | В   | 6.1.0       | Feasibility study on 3GPP system to<br>Wireles Local Area Network (WLAN)<br>interworking | S1                |
| SP-020667 | 22.950 | 001 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | RAN-T changes   | approved   | D   | 6.1.0       | Priority service feasibility study   | S1                |
| SP-020667 | 22.950 | 002 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Priority Trunk Queuing High Level Requirement                                   | approved   | В   | 6.1.0       | Priority service feasibility study   | S1                |
| SP-020667 | 22.950 | 003 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Changes to Emergency Calls Interactions   | approved   | F   | 6.1.0       | Priority service feasibility study   | S1                |
| SP-020667 | 22.950 | 004 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Coexistence of Priority Service and eMLPP in the same network                   | approved   | В   | 6.1.0       | Priority service feasibility study   | S1                |
| SP-020667 | 22.950 | 005 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Priority Call Origination and Termination High Level Requirements Clarification | approved   | D   | 6.1.0       | Priority service feasibility study   | S1                |
| SP-020771 | 03.32  | 007 | 2   | 7.1.0           | R98   | Coding of Maximum Offset and Included angle                                     | approved   | F   | 7.2.0       | Universal Geographical Area Description (GAD)  | S2                |
| SP-020827 | 23.002 | 106 | 1   | 5.8.0           | Rel-5 | Service architecture  | approved   | F   | 5.9.0       | Network architecture   | S2                |
| SP-020770 | 23.002 | 106 | 1   | 5.8.0           | Rel-5 | Service architecture  | withdrawn  | F   |             | Network architecture   | S2                |
| SP-020770 | 23.002 | 107 | 2   | 4.5.0           |       | Corrections in the LCS descriptions of 23.002                                   | withdrawn  | F   |             | Network architecture   | S2                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version |       | SUBJECT  | TSG status            | Cat       | New version | Specification Title  | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|--|-------------------|
| SP-020827 | 23.002 | 107 | 5   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Corrections in the LCS descriptions of 23.002  | approved              | F         | 4.6.0       | Network architecture   | S2                |
| SP-020770 | 23.002 | 108 | 4   | 5.8.0           | Rel-5 | Corrections in the LCS descriptions of 23.002  | approved<br>withdrawn | F         | 5.9.0       | Network architecture   | S2                |
| SP-020827 | 23.002 | 108 | 5   | 5.8.0           | Rel-5 | Corrections in the LCS descriptions of 23.002  | approved              | F         | 5.9.0       | Network architecture   | S2                |
| SP-020770 | 23.002 | 110 |     | 5.8.0           | Rel-5 | PCF to PDF Changes   | withdrawn             | F         |             | Network architecture   | S2                |
| SP-020827 | 23.002 | 110 | -   | 5.8.0           | Rel-5 | PCF to PDF Changes   | approved              | F         | 5.9.0       | Network architecture   | S2                |
| SP-020827 | 23.002 | 111 | 1   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Scope of TS 23.002   | approved              | F         | 4.6.0       | Network architecture   | S2                |
| SP-020770 | 23.002 | 111 | 1   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Scope of TS 23.002   | revised<br>withdrawn  | F         |             | Network architecture   | S2                |
| SP-020770 | 23.002 | 112 | 1   | 5.8.0           | Rel-5 | Scope of TS 23.002   | revised<br>withdrawn  | F         |             | Network architecture   | S2                |
| SP-020827 | 23.002 | 112 | 1   | 5.8.0           | Rel-5 | Scope of TS 23.002   | approved              | F         | 5.9.0       | Network architecture   | S2                |
| SP-020770 | 23.002 | 114 |     | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Corrections in the LCS figures   | withdrawn             | F         |             | Network architecture   | S2                |
| SP-020827 | 23.002 | 114 | 1   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Corrections in the LCS figures   | approved              | F         | 4.6.0       | Network architecture   | S2                |
| SP-020770 | 23.002 | 115 | 1   | 5.8.0           | Rel-5 | Corrections in the LCS figures   | withdrawn<br>revised  | F         |             | Network architecture   | S2                |
| SP-020827 | 23.002 | 115 | 2   | 5.8.0           | Rel-5 | Corrections in the LCS figures   | approved              | <u>FA</u> | 5.9.0       | Network architecture   | S2                |
| SP-020771 | 23.032 | 002 | 2   | 3.1.0           | R99   | Coding of Maximum Offset and Included angle  | approved              | Α         | 3.2.0       | Universal Geographical Area Description (GAD)                          | S2                |
| SP-020771 | 23.032 | 003 | 2   | 4.0.0           | Rel-4 | Coding of Maximum Offset and Included angle  | approved              | Α         | 4.1.0       | Universal Geographical Area Description (GAD)                          | S2                |
| SP-020768 | 23.060 | 399 | 3   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Mobility Management for GPRS (CAMEL) Subscriber  | approved              | F         | 5.4.0       | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS)<br>Service description; Stage 2    | S2                |
| SP-020768 | 23.060 | 400 | 1   | 3.13.0          | R99   | Handling of preserved PDP contexts   | approved              | F         | 3.14.0      | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS)<br>Service description; Stage 2    | S2                |
| SP-020768 | 23.060 | 401 | 1   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Handling of preserved PDP contexts   | approved              | А         | 4.7.0       | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS)<br>Service description; Stage 2    | S2                |
| SP-020768 | 23.060 | 402 | 1   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Handling of preserved PDP contexts   | approved              | Α         | 5.4.0       | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS)<br>Service description; Stage 2    | S2                |
| SP-020768 | 23.060 | 414 | 1   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | IP version requirements on lu  | approved              | F         | 5.4.0       | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS)<br>Service description; Stage 2    | S2                |
| SP-020768 | 23.060 | 417 | 1   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | QoS negotiation  | approved              | Α         | 5.4.0       | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS)<br>Service description; Stage 2    | S2                |
| SP-020768 | 23.060 | 418 |     | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | SMS over PS in Iu mode   | approved              | F         | 5.4.0       | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS)<br>Service description; Stage 2    | S2                |
| SP-020768 | 23.060 | 419 |     | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Re-use of TEID   | approved              | F         | 5.4.0       | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS)<br>Service description; Stage 2    | S2                |
| SP-020772 | 23.107 | 128 |     | 5.6.0           | Rel-5 | Removal of unclear statements in 23.107 about the way to handle end-user Differentiated or Integrated services | approved              | F         | 5.7.0       | Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture                      | S2                |
| SP-020772 | 23.107 | 130 | 1   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Highest Value for Bitrates   | approved              | Α         | 4.6.0       | Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture                      | S2                |
| SP-020772 | 23.107 | 131 |     | 5.6.0           | Rel-5 | Highest Value for Bitrates   | approved              | Α         | 5.7.0       | Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture                      | S2                |
| SP-020777 | 23.127 | 044 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-6 | Mapping of OSA APIs to Presence  | approved              | С         | 6.0.0       | Virtual Home Environment (VHE) / Open<br>Service Access (OSA); Stage 2 | S2                |
| SP-020773 | 23.141 | 004 | 4   | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Clarifications on access rules   | approved              | F         | 6.1.0       | Presence service; Architecture and functional description; Stage 2     | S2                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT  | TSG status | Cat | New version | Specification Title  | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|--|------------|-----|-------------|--|-------------------|
| SP-020773 | 23.141 | 009 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Correction to IMS Notification process to the Presence Server within IMS | approved   | F   | 6.1.0       | Presence service; Architecture and functional description; Stage 2 | S2                |
| SP-020773 | 23.141 | 010 | 1   | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | CR to Relationship of Presence Network Agent with IMS entities           | approved   | F   | 6.1.0       | Presence service; Architecture and functional description; Stage 2 | S2                |
| SP-020773 | 23.141 | 016 | 1   | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Report of the drafting session on "IMS Access Independence"              | approved   | F   | 6.1.0       | Presence service; Architecture and functional description; Stage 2 | S2                |
| SP-020773 | 23.141 | 017 | 2   | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Presence attributes  | approved   | F   | 6.1.0       | Presence service; Architecture and functional description; Stage 2 | S2                |
| SP-020773 | 23.141 | 018 | 1   | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Activation of CAMEL mobility reports                                     | approved   | F   | 6.1.0       | Presence service; Architecture and functional description; Stage 2 | S2                |
| SP-020773 | 23.141 | 020 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Presentity Presence Proxy functionality                                  | approved   |     | 6.1.0       | Presence service; Architecture and functional description; Stage 2 | S2                |
| SP-020773 | 23.141 | 021 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Email review corrections to be updated to 23.141                         | approved   | F   | 6.1.0       | Presence service; Architecture and functional description; Stage 2 | S2                |
| SP-020773 | 23.141 | 025 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Watcher flows  | approved   | F   | 6.1.0       | Presence service; Architecture and functional description; Stage 2 | S2                |
| SP-020773 | 23.141 | 026 | 1   | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Pen Reference Point  | approved   | С   | 6.1.0       | Presence service; Architecture and functional description; Stage 2 | S2                |
| SP-020773 | 23.141 | 031 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Presence attributes  | approved   | F   | 6.1.0       | Presence service; Architecture and functional description; Stage 2 | S2                |
| SP-020773 | 23.141 | 033 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Filter information in presence list server                               | approved   | В   | 6.1.0       | Presence service; Architecture and functional description; Stage 2 | S2                |
| SP-020774 | 23.207 | 044 | 3   | 5.5.0           | Rel-5 | Alignment with stage 3 - DS control over Go                              | revised    | F   |             | End-to-end Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture       | S2                |
| SP-020819 | 23.207 | 044 | 4   | 5.5.0           | Rel-5 | Alignment with stage 3 - DS control over Go                              | approved   | F   | 5.6.0       | End-to-end Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture       | S2                |
| SP-020774 | 23.207 | 046 | 1   | 5.5.0           | Rel-5 | Clarifications on Go interface   | approved   | F   | 5.6.0       | End-to-end Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture       | S2                |
| SP-020774 | 23.207 | 048 |     | 5.5.0           | Rel-5 | Consistency of stage 2 - RSVP proxy                                      | approved   | F   | 5.6.0       | End-to-end Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture       | S2                |
| SP-020774 | 23.207 | 049 |     | 5.5.0           | Rel-5 | Mobile IP and Service Based Local Policy interactions                    | approved   | F   | 5.6.0       | End-to-end Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture       | S2                |
| SP-020774 | 23.207 | 050 |     | 5.5.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification of Diffserv functions in 23.207 without Go control         | withdrawn  |     |             | End-to-end Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture       | S2                |
| SP-020774 | 23.207 | 051 |     | 5.5.0           | Rel-5 | PCF to PDF Changes   | approved   | F   | 5.6.0       | End-to-end Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture       | S2                |
| SP-020774 | 23.207 | 052 | 1   | 5.5.0           | Rel-5 | Definition of QoS Class  | withdrawn  | F   |             | End-to-end Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture       | S2                |
| SP-020775 | 23.221 | 037 | 1   | 5.6.0           | Rel-5 | Update to duplicate text   | approved   | F   | 5.7.0       | Architectural requirements   | S2                |
| SP-020775 | 23.221 | 038 | 1   | 5.6.0           | Rel-5 | Completion of recent change on CS domain signalling requirements         | approved   | F   | 5.7.0       | Architectural requirements   | S2                |
| SP-020776 | 23.228 | 203 | 1   | 5.6.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification on charging concepts                                       | approved   | F   | 5.7.0       | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                             | S2                |
| SP-020776 | 23.228 | 204 | 1   | 5.6.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification on MRFP reference point                                    | withdrawn  | F   |             | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                             | S2                |
| SP-020776 | 23.228 | 204 | 4   | 5.6.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification on MRFP reference point                                    | approved   | F   | 5.7.0       | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                             | S2                |
| SP-020776 | 23.228 | 207 | 1   | 5.6.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification on subclause 5.4.4   | approved   | F   | 5.7.0       | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                             | S2                |
| SP-020776 | 23.228 | 210 | 1   | 5.6.0           | Rel-5 | Removal of duplicate text  | approved   | F   | 5.7.0       | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                             | S2                |
| SP-020776 | 23.228 | 211 | 1   | 5.6.0           | Rel-5 | Movement of service architecture   | approved   | F   | 5.7.0       | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                             | S2                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current | Phase          | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version                | Specification Title                                      | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|---------|----------------|---|------------|-----|-------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| SP-020776 | 23.228 | 213 | 1   | 5.6.0   | Rel-5          | Description of "Service Profile"  | approved   | F   | 5.7.0                         | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                   | S2                |
| SP-020776 | 23.228 | 216 | 2   | 5.6.0   | Rel-5          | Correction to services concepts   | approved   | F   | 5.7.0                         | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                   | S2                |
| SP-020776 | 23.228 | 217 | 1   | 5.6.0   | Rel-5          | Incorporating Messaging aspects to 23.228                                   | withdrawn  | В   |                               | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                   | S2                |
| SP-020776 | 23.228 | 217 | 5   | 5.6.0   | Rel- <u>56</u> | Incorporating Messaging aspects to 23.228                                   | approved   | В   | <del>5.7.</del> <u>6.0.</u> 0 | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                   | S2                |
| SP-020776 | 23.228 | 221 | 1   | 5.6.0   | Rel-5          | Clarification on the ISC interface  | approved   | F   | 5.7.0                         | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                   | S2                |
| SP-020776 | 23.228 | 223 |     | 5.6.0   | Rel-5          | PCF to PDF Changes  | approved   | F   | 5.7.0                         | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                   | S2                |
| SP-020776 | 23.228 | 225 |     | 5.6.0   | Rel-5          | Service Invocation  | revised    | F   |                               | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                   | S2                |
| SP-020828 | 23.228 | 225 | 1   | 5.6.0   | Rel-5          | Service Invocation  | approved   | F   | 5.7.0                         | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                   | S2                |
| SP-020776 | 23.228 | 226 |     | 5.6.0   | Rel-5          | Separation of media components in relation to forking                       | approved   | F   | 5.7.0                         | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                   | S2                |
| SP-020776 | 23.228 | 227 | 1   | 5.6.0   | Rel-5          | Number internationalisation clarification                                   | approved   | F   | 5.7.0                         | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                   | S2                |
| SP-020776 | 23.228 | 228 | 1   | 5.6.0   | Rel-5          | Re-assignment of S-CSCF   | approved   | F   | 5.7.0                         | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                   | S2                |
| SP-020776 | 23.228 | 229 | 1   | 5.6.0   | Rel-5          | Cleanup and alignment to stage 3 of 23.228                                  | approved   | F   | 5.7.0                         | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                   | S2                |
| SP-020776 | 23.228 | 230 |     | 5.6.0   | Rel-5          | Cleanup of 23.228, Home visited P-CSCF etc                                  | approved   | F   | 5.7.0                         | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                   | S2                |
| SP-020776 | 23.228 | 231 | 1   | 5.6.0   | Rel-5          | General consistency cleanup of 23.228                                       | approved   | F   | 5.7.0                         | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                   | S2                |
| SP-020776 | 23.228 | 232 | 1   | 5.6.0   | Rel-5          | Stripping of headers in the P-CSCF  | approved   | F   | 5.7.0                         | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                   | S2                |
| SP-020776 | 23.228 | 233 | 1   | 5.6.0   | Rel-5          | Resource reservation  | approved   | F   | 5.7.0                         | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                   | S2                |
| SP-020776 | 23.228 | 235 |     | 5.6.0   | Rel-5          | Clarification on Network Configuration Hiding                               | approved   | F   | 5.7.0                         | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                   | S2                |
| SP-020776 | 23.228 | 236 | 1   | 5.6.0   | Rel-5          | Clarification on grouping of media components to PDP Contexts               | approved   | F   | 5.7.0                         | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                   | S2                |
| SP-020675 | 23.228 | 237 | 3   | 5.6.0   | Rel-5          | Handling of SDP manipulation issue in stage-2 specifications                | revised    | F   |                               | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                   | S2                |
| SP-020838 | 23.228 | 237 | 4   | 5.6.0   | Rel-5          | Handling of SDP manipulation issue in stage-2 specifications                | approved   | F   | 5.7.0                         | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                   | S2                |
| SP-020776 | 23.228 | 241 | 1   | 5.6.0   | Rel- <u>56</u> | Local services  | approved   | В   | <del>5.7.</del> 6.0.0         | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                   | S2                |
| SP-020776 | 23.228 | 242 | 1   | 5.6.0   | Rel- <u>56</u> | Clean-up of IMS emergency session requirement                               | approved   | F   |                               | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                   | S2                |
| SP-020776 | 23.228 | 244 |     | 5.6.0   | Rel-5          | Local services  | approved   | F   | 5.7.0                         | IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2                   | S2                |
| SP-020769 | 23.271 | 108 | 1   | 4.7.0   | Rel-4          | Privacy class selection rule  | approved   | F   | 4.8.0                         | Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2 | S2                |
| SP-020769 | 23.271 | 109 | 1   | 5.4.0   | Rel-5          | Privacy class selection rule  | approved   | Α   | 5.5.0                         | Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2 | S2                |
| SP-020769 | 23.271 | 121 | 1   | 5.4.0   | Rel-5          | Clarification of codeword handling mechanism                                | approved   | F   | 5.5.0                         | Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2 | S2                |
| SP-020769 | 23.271 | 122 | 1   | 6.1.0   | Rel-6          | Introduction of interworking mechanism for UE-based codeword privacy check. | approved   | В   | 6.2.0                         | Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2 | S2                |
| SP-020769 | 23.271 | 123 | 2   | 6.1.0   | Rel-6          | Privacy check mechanism for Rel-6 LCS.                                      | approved   | В   | 6.2.0                         | Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2 | S2                |
| SP-020769 | 23.271 | 125 | 1   | 6.1.0   | Rel-6          | Correction to privacy check procedure                                       | approved   | F   | 6.2.0                         | Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2 | S2                |
| SP-020769 | 23.271 | 126 | 1   | 6.1.0   | Rel-6          | Corrections to inter GMLC interface procedure                               | approved   | F   | 6.2.0                         | Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2 | S2                |
| SP-020769 | 23.271 | 132 |     | 4.7.0   | Rel-4          | Addition of reference number to deferred MT-LR procedure                    | approved   | F   | 4.8.0                         | Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2 | S2                |
| SP-020769 | 23.271 | 133 |     | 5.4.0   | Rel-5          | Addition of reference number to deferred MT-LR procedure                    | approved   | F   | 5.5.0                         | Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2 | S2                |
| SP-020769 | 23.271 | 134 |     | 6.1.0   | Rel-6          | Addition of reference number to deferred MT-LR procedure                    | approved   | A   | 6.2.0                         | Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2 | S2                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version | Specification Title  | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|----------------|--|-------------------|
| SP-020769 | 23.271 | 135 |     | 6.1.0           | Rel-6 | Privacy procedure correction  | approved   | Α   | 6.2.0          | Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2   | S2                |
| SP-020769 | 23.271 | 136 | 1   | 6.1.0           | Rel-6 | Privacy class selection rule  | approved   | А   | 6.2.0          | Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2   | S2                |
| SP-020769 | 23.271 | 137 |     | 6.1.0           | Rel-6 | Handling of codeword in case of combined periodical/deferred MT-LR                                | approved   | А   | 6.2.0          | Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2   | S2                |
| SP-020769 | 23.271 | 138 | 3   | 6.1.0           | Rel-6 | Improvements of inter GMLC interface procedures.  | approved   | В   | 6.2.0          | Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2   | S2                |
| SP-020840 | 23.846 | 001 | -   | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Alignment of content of 23.846 version 6 to 23.846 v.2.0.0  | approved   | F   | 6.1.0          | Multimedia Broadcast/Multicast Service (MBMS); Stage 2   | S2                |
| SP-020700 | 33.102 | 175 | -   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | USIM support in GERAN only terminals  | approved   | F   | 5.1.0          | 3G security; Security architecture   | S3                |
| SP-020790 | 33.102 | 176 |     | 3.12.0          | R99   | Correction to the START formula   | approved   | F   | 3.13.0         | 3G security; Security architecture   | S3                |
| SP-020790 | 33.102 | 177 |     | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | Correction to the START formula   | approved   | Α   | 4.5.0          | 3G security; Security architecture   | S3                |
| SP-020790 | 33.102 | 178 |     | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to the START formula   | approved   | Α   | 5.1.0          | 3G security; Security architecture   | S3                |
| SP-020702 | 33.107 | 028 |     | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | Event Time  | approved   | F   | 5.5.0          | 3G security; Lawful interception architecture and functions  | S3                |
| SP-020704 | 33.107 | 029 |     | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | Essential correction to the LI events generated during inter-SGSN RAU, when PDP context is active | approved   | F   | 5.5.0          | 3G security; Lawful interception architecture and functions  | S3                |
| SP-020703 | 33.107 | 030 |     | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | Incorrect implementation of the Serving System reporting  | approved   | F   | 5.5.0          | 3G security; Lawful interception architecture and functions  | S3                |
| SP-020705 | 33.108 | 002 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Essential corrections to the Annex C.1 (ULIC)   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | 3G security; Handover interface for Lawful Interception (LI)   | S3                |
| SP-020706 | 33.108 | 003 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Missing PDP Context Modification event  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | 3G security; Handover interface for Lawful Interception (LI)   | S3                |
| SP-020707 | 33.108 | 004 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-6 | Aggregation of IRI Records  | approved   | F   | 6.0.0          | 3G security; Handover interface for Lawful Interception (LI)   | S3                |
| SP-020704 | 33.108 | 005 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Essential correction to the LI events generated during RAU, when PDP context is active            | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | 3G security; Handover interface for Lawful Interception (LI)   |                   |
| SP-020708 | 33.108 | 006 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | U.S. LI Requirements  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | 3G security; Handover interface for Lawful Interception (LI)   |                   |
| SP-020709 | 33.200 | 022 | -   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Removal of Automatic Key Management from Release 5  | approved   | F   | 5.1.0          | 3G Security; Network Domain Security (NDS); Mobile Application Part (MAP) application layer security | S3                |
| SP-020710 | 33.203 | 024 | -   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of IP address acquisition in P-CSCF  | approved   | F   | 5.4.0          | 3G security; Access security for IP-based services   | S3                |
| SP-020711 | 33.203 | 025 | -   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Sending error response when P-CSCF receives unacceptable proposal                                 | approved   | F   | 5.4.0          | 3G security; Access security for IP-based services   | S3                |
| SP-020712 | 33.203 | 026 | -   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | The use of SAs in user authentication failures  | approved   | F   | 5.4.0          | 3G security; Access security for IP-based services   | S3                |
| SP-020713 | 33.203 | 027 | -   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Clean up one Editor's note  | approved   | F   | 5.4.0          | 3G security; Access security for IP-based services   | S3                |
| SP-020714 | 33.203 | 028 | -   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Re-use and re-transmission of RAND and AUTN   | approved   | F   | 5.4.0          | 3G security; Access security for IP-based services   | S3                |
| SP-020715 | 33.203 | 029 | -   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Update of SIP Security Agreement Syntax in Appendix H   | approved   | F   | 5.4.0          | 3G security; Access security for IP-based services   | S3                |
| SP-020716 | 33.203 | 030 | -   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Registration and SA lifetimes   | approved   | F   | 5.4.0          | 3G security; Access security for IP-based services   | S3                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT  | TSG status | Cat | New version | Specification Title  | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|--|------------|-----|-------------|--|-------------------|
| SP-020717 | 33.203 | 031 | -   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Open issues in SA handling   | approved   | F   | 5.4.0       | 3G security; Access security for IP-based services   | S3                |
| SP-020718 | 33.203 | 032 | -   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Allowing IMS access with SIM cards   | rejected   | В   |             | 3G security; Access security for IP-based services   | S3                |
| SP-020760 | 33.203 | 033 | -   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | TCP and UDP share the same SA  | approved   | F   | 5.4.0       | 3G security; Access security for IP-based services   | S3                |
| SP-020761 | 33.203 | 034 | -   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Indication in the UE that the SA is no longer active in P-CSCF   | approved   | F   | 5.4.0       | 3G security; Access security for IP-based services   | S3                |
| SP-020719 | 33.210 | 003 | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Adding requirement to provide mandatory support for<br>3DES encryption in NDS/IP.Remove AES references and<br>dependencies | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | 3G security; Network Domain Security (NDS); IP network layer security  | S3                |
| SP-020720 | 33.210 | 004 | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-6 | Securing UTRAN/GERAN IP Transport interfaces and specifically the lu interface with NDS/IP mechanisms                      | approved   | В   | 6.0.0       | 3G security; Network Domain Security (NDS); IP network layer security  | S3                |
| SP-020721 | 55.216 | 001 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | EGPRS algoritm   | approved   | F   | 6.1.0       | Specification of the A5/3 encryption algorithms for GSM and EDGE, and the GEA3 encryption algorithm for GPRS; Document 1: A5/3 and GEA3 specification                  | S3                |
| SP-020721 | 55.217 | 001 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | EGPRS algoritm   | approved   | F   | 6.1.0       | Specification of the A5/3 encryption algorithms for GSM and EDGE, and the GEA3 encryption algorithm for GPRS; Document 2: Implementors' test data                      | S3                |
| SP-020721 | 55.218 | 001 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | EGPRS algoritm   | approved   | F   | 6.1.0       | Specification of the A5/3 encryption<br>algorithms for GSM and EDGE, and the<br>GEA3 encryption algorithm for GPRS;<br>Document 3: Design and conformance test<br>data | S3                |
| SP-020721 | 55.919 | 001 |     | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Algoritms for ECSD and EGPRS   | approved   | F   | 6.1.0       | Specification of the A5/3 encryption<br>algorithms for GSM and EDGE, and the<br>GEA3 encryption algorithm for GPRS;<br>Document 4: Design and evaluation report        | S3                |
| SP-020688 | 26.093 | 010 | 3   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of uplink SCR operation activation for UMTS AMR   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | AMR speech Codec; Source Controlled Rate operation   | S4                |
| SP-020689 | 26.102 | 012 | 2   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of RAB parameter assignment for AMR   | approved   | F   | 5.1.0       | AMR speech Codec; Interface to Iu and Uu   | S4                |
| SP-020690 | 26.103 | 021 | 1   | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of uplink SCR activation for UMTS AMR   | approved   | F   | 5.4.0       | Speech codec list for GSM and UMTS   | S4                |
| SP-020690 | 26.103 | 022 |     | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to the Codec ID Table   | approved   | F   | 5.4.0       | Speech codec list for GSM and UMTS   | S4                |
| SP-020691 | 26.140 | 002 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Code points for H.263  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS);<br>Media formats and codes   | S4                |
| SP-020691 | 26.140 | 003 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | File Format name change from MP4 to 3GP  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS);<br>Media formats and codes   | S4                |
| SP-020692 | 26.173 | 014 |     | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | Ambiguous expression in the AMR-WB C-Code  | approved   | F   | 5.5.0       | ANSI-C code for the Adaptive Multi Rate (AMR) Wideband speech codec  | S4                |
| SP-020693 | 26.174 | 005 |     | 5.3.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to frame syncronisation sequences in AMR-WB test sequences  | approved   | F   | 5.4.0       | AMR speech codec, wideband; Test sequences   | S4                |
| SP-020694 | 26.234 | 039 | 2   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Addition regarding IPv6 support in SDP   | approved   | А   | 5.3.0       | Transparent end-to-end transparent streaming service; Protocols and codecs   | S4                |
| SP-020694 | 26.234 | 040 |     | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Code points for H.263  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0       | Transparent end-to-end transparent streaming service; Protocols and codecs   | S4                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR   | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version | Specification Title   | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|------|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|
| SP-020694 | 26.234 | 041  | 2   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | File format 3GP based on ISO and not MP4  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Transparent end-to-end transparent streaming service; Protocols and codecs  | S4                |
| SP-020694 | 26.234 | 042  | 2   | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | Addition regarding IPv6 support in SDP  | approved   | F   | 4.5.0          | Transparent end-to-end transparent streaming service; Protocols and codecs  | S4                |
| SP-020694 | 26.234 | 043  | 2   | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | SMIL authoring instructions in TS 26.234  | approved   | F   | 4.5.0          | Transparent end-to-end transparent streaming service; Protocols and codecs  | S4                |
| SP-020694 | 26.234 | 044  | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | SMIL authoring instructions in TS 26.234  | approved   | А   | 5.3.0          | Transparent end-to-end transparent streaming service; Protocols and codecs  | S4                |
| SP-020694 | 26.234 | 045  | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Client usage of bandwidth parameter at the media level in SDP                       | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Transparent end-to-end transparent streaming service; Protocols and codecs  | S4                |
| SP-020694 | 26.234 | 046  | 1   | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | SMIL Language Profile in TS 26.234  | approved   | F   | 4.5.0          | Transparent end-to-end transparent streaming service; Protocols and codecs  | S4                |
| SP-020694 | 26.234 | 047  | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | SMIL Language Profile in TS 26.234  | approved   | А   | 5.3.0          | Transparent end-to-end transparent streaming service; Protocols and codecs  | S4                |
| SP-020694 | 26.234 | 050  | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Usage of Multiple Media Sample Entries in Media Tracks of 3GP files                 | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Transparent end-to-end transparent streaming service; Protocols and codecs  | S4                |
| SP-020694 | 26.234 | 051  | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Progressive download of 3GP files   | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Transparent end-to-end transparent streaming service; Protocols and codecs  | S4                |
| SP-020695 | 26.236 | 001  | 2   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | QoS profile parameters for conversational multimedia applications                   | approved   | F   | 5.1.0          | Packet switched conversational multimedia applications; Transport protocols   | S4                |
| SP-020695 | 26.236 | 002  | 1   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification on SDP session bandwidth parameter                                    | approved   | F   | 5.1.0          | Packet switched conversational multimedia applications; Transport protocols   | S4                |
| SP-020696 | 28.062 | 035  | 1   | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | Correction to the TFO_Term state description  | approved   | F   | 4.5.0          | Inband Tandem Free Operation (TFO) of speech codecs; Service description; Stage 3                                     | S4                |
| SP-020696 | 28.062 | 036  | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to the TFO_Term state description  | approved   | А   | 5.3.0          | Inband Tandem Free Operation (TFO) of speech codecs; Service description; Stage 3                                     | S4                |
| SP-020696 | 28.062 | 037  | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | TFO version handling  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Inband Tandem Free Operation (TFO) of speech codecs; Service description; Stage 3                                     | S4                |
| SP-020696 | 28.062 | 038  | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Corrections to the TFO standard (wrong specification references)                    | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Inband Tandem Free Operation (TFO) of speech codecs; Service description; Stage 3                                     | S4                |
| SP-020696 | 28.062 | 039  | 1   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of TFO_REQ message for AMR-WB  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Inband Tandem Free Operation (TFO) of speech codecs; Service description; Stage 3                                     | S4                |
| SP-020733 | 12.15  | A021 | -   | 6.2.0           | R97   | Addition of SGSN's Mobile Country Code (MCC) and Mobile Network Code (MNC) on G-CDR | approved   | F   | 6.3.0          | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);<br>GPRS Charging   | S5                |
| SP-020733 | 12.15  | A022 | -   | 7.6.0           | R98   | Addition of SGSN's Mobile Country Code (MCC) and Mobile Network Code (MNC) on G-CDR | approved   | Α   | 7.7.0          | General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);<br>GPRS Charging   | S5                |
| SP-020733 | 32.015 | 037  | -   | 3.9.0           | R99   | Addition of SGSN's Mobile Country Code (MCC) and Mobile Network Code (MNC) on G-CDR | approved   | А   | 3.10.0         | Telecommunications Management;<br>Charging and billing; 3G call and event<br>data for the Packet Switched (PS) domain | S5                |
| SP-020726 | 32.101 | 020  | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Aligning IRP related terminology with SA5's SWGC IRP specifications (32.6xy)        | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Principles and high level requirements   | S5                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC     | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase |   | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version |  | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|----------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|----------------|--|-------------------|
| SP-020726 | 32.102   | 024 | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Aligning IRP related terminology with SA5's SWGC IRP specifications (32.6xy)  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Architecture  | S5                |
| SP-020727 | 32.102   | 025 | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Updates and corrections to Integration Reference Points (IRPs) Introduction   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Telecommunication management; Architecture   | S5                |
| SP-020751 | 32.111-2 | 019 | -   | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | Add additionalInformation parameter in notification in Alarm IRP: IS  | approved   | F   | 4.5.0          | Telecommunication management; Fault<br>Management; Part 2: Alarm Integration<br>Reference Point: Information Service               | S5                |
| SP-020751 | 32.111-2 | 020 | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Add additionalInformation parameter in notification in Alarm IRP: IS  | approved   | A   | 5.2.0          | Telecommunication management; Fault<br>Management; Part 2: Alarm Integration<br>Reference Point: Information Service               | S5                |
| SP-020751 | 32.111-3 | 022 | -   | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | Add additionalInformation parameter in notification in Alarm IRP: CORBA SS (Alignment with Information Service in Rel-4 32111-2)          | approved   | F   | 4.5.0          | Telecommunication management; Fault<br>Management; Part 3: Alarm Integration<br>Reference Point: CORBA solution set<br>version 1:1 | S5                |
| SP-020751 | 32.111-3 | 023 | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Add additionalInformation parameter in notification in Alarm IRP: CORBA SS (Alignment with Information Service in Rel-5 32111-2)          | approved   | A   | 5.2.0          | Telecommunication management; Fault<br>Management; Part 3: Alarm Integration<br>Reference Point: CORBA solution set<br>version 1:1 | S5                |
| SP-020752 | 32.111-3 | 024 | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Add notifyPotentialFaultyAlarmList in Alarm IRP: CORBA SS (Alignment with Information Service in Rel-5 32111-2)                           | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Telecommunication management; Fault<br>Management; Part 3: Alarm Integration<br>Reference Point: CORBA solution set<br>version 1:1 | S5                |
| SP-020751 | 32.111-4 | 012 | -   | 4.3.0           | Rel-4 | Add the additionalInformation parameter in notifyNewAlarms to the Alarm IRP CMIP SS (Alignment with Information Service in Rel-4 32111-2) | approved   | F   | 4.4.0          | Telecommunication management; Fault<br>Management; Part 4: Alarm Integration<br>Reference Point: CMIP solution set                 | S5                |
| SP-020751 | 32.111-4 | 013 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Add the additionalInformation parameter in notifyNewAlarms to the Alarm IRP CMIP SS (Alignment with Information Service in Rel-5 32111-2) | approved   | A   | 5.3.0          | Telecommunication management; Fault<br>Management; Part 4: Alarm Integration<br>Reference Point: CMIP solution set                 | S5                |
| SP-020753 | 32.111-4 | 014 | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Addition of Security Alarm Support to the Alarm IRP CMIP SS (Alignment with Information Service in Rel-5 32111-2)                         | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Telecommunication management; Fault<br>Management; Part 4: Alarm Integration<br>Reference Point: CMIP solution set                 | S5                |
| SP-020735 | 32.200   | 014 | -   | 4.2.0           | Rel-4 | Addition of 'Inter-PLMN SGSN change' as partial output record trigger for G-CDR   | approved   | F   | 4.3.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Charging management; Charging<br>principles   | S5                |
| SP-020740 | 32.200   | 015 | -   | 4.2.0           | Rel-4 | Correction of interface descriptions  | approved   | F   | 4.3.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Charging management; Charging<br>principles   | S5                |
| SP-020740 | 32.200   | 016 | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of interface descriptions  | approved   | А   | 5.2.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Charging management; Charging<br>principles   | S5                |
| SP-020741 | 32.200   | 017 | -   | 4.2.0           | Rel-4 | Alignment on MMS charging scenarios with MMS CDR type definitions   | approved   | F   | 4.3.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Charging management; Charging<br>principles   | S5                |
| SP-020741 | 32.200   | 018 | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Several alignments on MMS charging+ MMBox CDRs have been added  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Charging management; Charging<br>principles   | S5                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT  | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version | Specification Title  | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|--|------------|-----|----------------|--|-------------------|
| SP-020734 | 32.205 | 006 | -   | 4.2.0           | Rel-4 | Corrections on parameter Destination Number  | approved   | F   | 4.3.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Charging management; Charging data<br>description for the Circuit Switched (CS)<br>domain | S5                |
| SP-020734 | 32.205 | 007 | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Corrections on parameter Destination Number  | approved   | А   | 5.2.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Charging management; Charging data<br>description for the Circuit Switched (CS)<br>domain | S5                |
| SP-020736 | 32.205 | 800 | -   | 4.2.0           | Rel-4 | Alignment of LCS charging  | approved   | F   | 4.3.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Charging management; Charging data<br>description for the Circuit Switched (CS)<br>domain | S5                |
| SP-020736 | 32.205 | 009 | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Corrections on LCS error cause definitions   | approved   | А   | 5.2.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Charging management; Charging data<br>description for the Circuit Switched (CS)<br>domain | S5                |
| SP-020737 | 32.205 | 010 | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Charging for Mobile Number Portability (MNP) - Alignment with 23.066   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Charging management; Charging data<br>description for the Circuit Switched (CS)<br>domain | S5                |
| SP-020742 | 32.205 | 011 | -   | 4.2.0           | Rel-4 | Corrections on MMS records ASN.1 definition  | withdrawn  | F   |                | Telecommunication management;<br>Charging management; Charging data<br>description for the Circuit Switched (CS)<br>domain | S5                |
| SP-020808 | 32.205 | 011 | -   | 4.2.0           | Rel-4 | Corrections on MMS records ASN.1 definition  | approved   | F   | 4.3.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Charging management; Charging data<br>description for the Circuit Switched (CS)<br>domain | S5                |
| SP-020742 | 32.205 | 012 | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Corrections on MMS records ASN.1 definition  | revised    | A   |                | Telecommunication management;<br>Charging management; Charging data<br>description for the Circuit Switched (CS)<br>domain | S5                |
| SP-020808 | 32.205 | 012 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Corrections on MMS records ASN.1 definition and addition of the MMBox CDR types  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Charging management; Charging data<br>description for the Circuit Switched (CS)<br>domain | S5                |
| SP-020734 | 32.215 | 017 | -   | 4.3.0           | Rel-4 | Corrections on parameter Destination Number  | approved   | F   | 4.4.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Charging management; Charging data<br>description for the Packet Switched (PS)<br>domain  | S5                |
| SP-020734 | 32.215 | 018 | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Corrections on parameter Destination Number  | approved   | А   | 5.2.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Charging management; Charging data<br>description for the Packet Switched (PS)<br>domain  | S5                |
| SP-020735 | 32.215 | 019 | -   | 4.3.0           | Rel-4 | Addition of SGSN's Mobile Country Code (MCC) and Mobile Network Code (MNC) on G-CDR (Alignment with SA2/CN4/GSMA BARG) | approved   | F   | 4.4.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Charging management; Charging data<br>description for the Packet Switched (PS)<br>domain  | S5                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT  | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version | Specification Title  | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|--|------------|-----|----------------|--|-------------------|
| SP-020736 | 32.215 | 020 | -   | 4.3.0           | Rel-4 | Corrections on LCS error cause definitions   | approved   | F   | 4.4.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Charging management; Charging data<br>description for the Packet Switched (PS)<br>domain                                | S5                |
| SP-020736 | 32.215 | 021 | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Corrections on LCS error cause definitions   | approved   | A   | 5.2.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Charging management; Charging data<br>description for the Packet Switched (PS)<br>domain                                | S5                |
| SP-020738 | 32.215 | 022 | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | IPv4-IPv6 co-existence in PS charging  | approved   | С   | 5.2.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Charging management; Charging data<br>description for the Packet Switched (PS)<br>domain                                | S5                |
| SP-020738 | 32.215 | 023 | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of the list of parameters of the QoS profile (requested and negotiated) | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Charging management; Charging data<br>description for the Packet Switched (PS)<br>domain                                | S5                |
| SP-020738 | 32.215 | 024 | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Extension of CDR encoding  | approved   | С   | 5.2.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Charging management; Charging data<br>description for the Packet Switched (PS)<br>domain                                | S5                |
| SP-020739 | 32.225 | 001 | -   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Remove ambiguity of the CCF Session State  | approved   | F   | 5.1.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Charging management; Charging data<br>description for the IP Multimedia<br>Subsystem (IMS)                              | S5                |
| SP-020739 | 32.225 | 002 | -   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Addition of Application Server (AS) acting as a Voice Mail Server                  | approved   | В   | 5.1.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Charging management; Charging data<br>description for the IP Multimedia<br>Subsystem (IMS)                              | S5                |
| SP-020739 | 32.225 | 003 | -   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Corections of definitions and ambiguity  | approved   | F   | 5.1.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Charging management; Charging data<br>description for the IP Multimedia<br>Subsystem (IMS)                              | S5                |
| SP-020808 | 32.235 | 007 | -   | 4.3.0           | Rel-4 | Correction of ASN.1 syntax errors  | approved   | F   | 4.4.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Charging management; Charging data<br>description for application services  | S5                |
| SP-020742 | 32.235 | 007 | -   | 4.3.0           | Rel-4 | Correction of ASN.1 syntax errors  | withdrawn  | F   |                | Telecommunication management;<br>Charging management; Charging data<br>description for application services  | S5                |
| SP-020742 | 32.235 | 800 | -   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of ASN.1 syntax errors  | withdrawn  | A   |                | Telecommunication management;<br>Charging management; Charging data<br>description for application services  | S5                |
| SP-020808 | 32.235 | 800 | -   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Correction of ASN.1 syntax errors  | approved   | A   | 5.1.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Charging management; Charging data<br>description for application services  | S5                |
| SP-020749 | 32.604 | 004 | -   | 4.2.0           | Rel-5 | Alignment of the CMIP SS with the Rel-5 version of the IS in 32.602                | approved   | F   | 5.0.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Configuration Management (CM); Basic<br>Configuration Management Integration<br>Reference Point (IRP) CMIP solution set | S5                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR                | rev | Current version | Phase |  | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version | Specification Title  | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-------------------|-----|-----------------|-------|--|------------|-----|----------------|--|-------------------|
| SP-020744 | 32.612 | 005               | -   | 4.3.0           | Rel-4 | Incomplete getSessionStatus  | approved   | F   | 4.4.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Configuration Management (CM); Bulk CM<br>Integration Reference Point (IRP);<br>Information service   |                   |
| SP-020744 | 32.612 | 006               | -   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Incomplete getSessionStatus  | approved   | A   | 5.1.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Configuration Management (CM); Bulk CM<br>Integration Reference Point (IRP);<br>Information service   | S5                |
| SP-020745 | 32.613 | 007               | -   | 4.3.0           | Rel-4 | Removal of the Concurrency exception in getSessionLog                                    | approved   | F   | 4.4.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Configuration Management (CM); Bulk CM<br>Integration Reference Point (IRP);<br>Common Object Request Broker<br>Architecture (CORBA) solution set | S5                |
| SP-020746 | 32.614 | 003               | -   | 4.2.0           | Rel-4 | Correction of ASN.1/GDMO sources   | approved   | F   | 4.3.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Configuration Management (CM); Bulk CM<br>Integration Reference Point (IRP);<br>Common Management Information<br>Protocol (CMIP) solution set     | S5                |
| SP-020746 | 32.614 | 004               | -   | 4.2.0           | Rel-5 | Alignment with the Rel-5 version of the Information Service in 32.612                    | approved   | F   | 5.0.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Configuration Management (CM); Bulk CM<br>Integration Reference Point (IRP);<br>Common Management Information<br>Protocol (CMIP) solution set     | S5                |
| SP-020747 | 32.632 | 004               | -   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Removal of faulty attribute uraList  | approved   | F   | 5.1.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Configuration Management (CM); Core<br>Network Resources Integration Reference<br>Point (IRP): Network Resource Model<br>(NRM)                    | S5                |
| SP-020747 | 32.633 | 00 <del>2</del> 3 | -   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Removal of faulty attribute uraList (alignment with Rel-5 32.632 Network Resource Model) | approved   | F   | 5.1.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Configuration Management (CM); Core<br>network resources Integration Reference<br>Point (IRP): CORBA solution set                                 | S5                |
| SP-020749 | 32.634 | 002               | -   | 4.1.1           | Rel-5 | Alignment of the CMIP SS with the Rel-5 version of the IS in 32.632                      | approved   | F   | 5.0.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Configuration Management (CM); Core<br>network resources Integration Reference<br>Point (IRP): CMIP solution set                                  | S5                |
| SP-020748 | 32.642 | 006               | -   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Inclusion of valid values and ranges for UTRAN Cell parameters                           | approved   | F   | 5.1.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Configuration Management (CM); UTRAN<br>network resources Integration Reference<br>Point (IRP): Network Resource Model<br>(NRM)                   | S5                |
| SP-020749 | 32.644 | 007               | -   | 4.1.1           | Rel-5 | Alignment of the CMIP SS with the Rel-5 version of the IS in 32.642                      | approved   | F   | 5.0.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Configuration Management (CM); UTRAN<br>network resources Integration Reference<br>Point (IRP): CMIP solution set                                 | S5                |
| SP-020749 | 32.654 | 003               | -   | 4.1.0           | Rel-5 | Alignment of the CMIP SS with the Rel-5 version of the IS in 32.652                      | approved   | F   | 5.0.0          | Telecommunication management;<br>Configuration Management (CM); GERAN<br>network resources Integration Reference<br>Point (IRP): CMIP solution set                                 | S5                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New version | Specification Title   | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|-------------|---|-------------------|
| SP-020750 | 32.661 | 001 | -   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification regarding optionality of notifications  | approved   | F   | 5.1.0       | Telecommunication management;<br>Configuration Management (CM); Kernel<br>CM requirements | S5                |
| SP-020781 | 01.01  | 009 | -   | 8.7.0           | R99   | Correction to list of specs   | revised    | F   |             | GSM Release 1999 Specifications   | SP                |
| SP-020832 | 01.01  | 009 | 1   | 8.7.0           | R99   | Correction to list of specs   | approved   | F   | 8.8.0       | GSM Release 1999 Specifications   | SP                |
| SP-020784 | 01.01  | 010 | -   | 8.7.0           | R99   | List of R99 work items  | approved   | F   | 8.8.0       | GSM Release 1999 Specifications   | SP                |
| SP-020778 | 21.101 | 012 | -   | 3.9.0           | R99   | Correction to list of specs   | revised    | F   |             | 3rd Generation mobile system Release 1999 Specifications                                  | SP                |
| SP-020829 | 21.101 | 012 | 1   | 3.9.0           | R99   | Correction to list of specs   | approved   | F   | 3.10.0      | 3rd Generation mobile system Release 1999 Specifications                                  | SP                |
| SP-020779 | 21.102 | 009 | -   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Correction to list of specs   | revised    | F   |             | 3rd Generation mobile system Release 4 specifications                                     | SP                |
| SP-020830 | 21.102 | 009 | 1   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Correction to list of specs   | approved   | F   | 4.7.0       | 3rd Generation mobile system Release 4 specifications                                     | SP                |
| SP-020780 | 21.103 | 002 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to list of specs   | revised    | F   |             | 3rd Generation mobile system Release 5 specifications                                     | SP                |
| SP-020831 | 21.103 | 002 | 2   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to list of specs   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | 3rd Generation mobile system Release 5 specifications                                     | SP                |
| SP-020782 | 41.102 | 008 | -   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | List of Rel-4 work items  | approved   | F   | 4.7.0       | GSM Release 4 specifications  | SP                |
| SP-020783 | 41.103 | 002 | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to list of specs   | revised    | F   |             | GSM Release 5 specifications  | SP                |
| SP-020833 | 41.103 | 002 | 1   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to list of specs   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | GSM Release 5 specifications  | SP                |
| TP-020293 | 34.108 | 143 | -   | 3.9.0           | R99   | Correction to default messages in 9.1 and 9.2   | approved   | F   | 3.10.0      | Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing                      | T1                |
| TP-020293 | 34.108 | 144 | -   | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | Correction to default messages in 9.1 and 9.2   | approved   | Α   | 4.5.0       | Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing                      | T1                |
| TP-020293 | 34.108 | 145 | -   | 3.9.0           | R99   | Corrections in the TDD test frequencies according to core specs   | approved   | F   | 3.10.0      | Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing                      | T1                |
| TP-020293 | 34.108 | 146 | -   | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | Corrections in the TDD test frequencies according to core specs   | approved   | А   | 4.5.0       | Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing                      | T1                |
| TP-020293 | 34.108 | 147 | -   | 3.9.0           | R99   | Addition of alternative configuration using Turbo Coding for Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | approved   | F   | 3.10.0      | Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing                      | T1                |
| TP-020293 | 34.108 | 148 | -   | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | Addition of alternative configuration using Turbo Coding for Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | approved   | A   | 4.5.0       | Common test environments for User<br>Equipment (UE) conformance testing                   | T1                |
| TP-020293 | 34.108 | 149 | -   | 3.9.0           | R99   | Correction to content of sub-clause 6.10.2  | approved   | F   | 3.10.0      | Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing                      | T1                |
| TP-020293 | 34.108 | 150 | -   | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | Correction to content of sub-clause 6.10.2.   | approved   | Α   | 4.5.0       | Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing                      | T1                |
| TP-020293 | 34.108 | 151 | -   | 3.9.0           | R99   | Correction to SIB 11/12 definition  | approved   | F   | 3.10.0      | Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing                      | T1                |
| TP-020293 | 34.108 | 152 | -   | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | Correction to SIB 11/12 definition  | approved   | Α   | 4.5.0       | Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing                      | T1                |
| TP-020293 | 34.108 | 153 | -   | 3.9.0           | R99   | Reference Measurement Channels  | approved   | F   | 3.10.0      | Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing                      | T1                |
| TP-020293 | 34.108 | 154 | -   | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | Reference Measurement Channels  | approved   | Α   | 4.5.0       | Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing                      | T1                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT  | TSG status | Cat | New version | Specification Title   | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|--|------------|-----|-------------|---|-------------------|
| TP-020293 | 34.108 | 155 | -   | 3.9.0           | R99   | Transferring system information definition using ASN.1 description to PRD                          | approved   | F   | 3.10.0      | Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing          | T1                |
| TP-020293 | 34.108 | 156 | -   | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | Transferring system information definition using ASN.1 description to PRD                          | approved   | Α   | 4.5.0       | Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing          | T1                |
| TP-020293 | 34.108 | 157 | -   | 3.9.0           | R99   | Correction to RLC RAB TFCS   | approved   | F   | 3.10.0      | Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing          | T1                |
| TP-020293 | 34.108 | 158 | -   | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | Correction to RLC RAB TFCS   | approved   | Α   | 4.5.0       | Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing          | T1                |
| TP-020293 | 34.108 | 159 | -   | 3.9.0           | R99   | Default Message contents : Correction from CRs approved in RP17meeting                             | approved   | F   | 3.10.0      | Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing          | T1                |
| TP-020293 | 34.108 | 160 | -   | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | Default Message contents : Correction from CRs approved in RP17meeting                             | approved   | Α   | 4.5.0       | Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing          | T1                |
| TP-020293 | 34.108 | 161 | -   | 3.9.0           | R99   | Corrections to SIB1 to SIB6  | approved   | F   | 3.10.0      | Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing          | T1                |
| TP-020293 | 34.108 | 162 | -   | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | Corrections to SIB1 to SIB6  | approved   | Α   | 4.5.0       | Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing          | T1                |
| TP-020293 | 34.108 | 163 | -   | 3.9.0           | R99   | Correction to RAB configurations as revision of T1S020755  | approved   | F   | 3.10.0      | Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing          | T1                |
| TP-020293 | 34.108 | 164 | -   | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | Correction to RAB configurations as revision of T1S020756  | approved   | Α   | 4.5.0       | Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing          | T1                |
| TP-020293 | 34.108 | 165 | -   | 3.9.0           | R99   | Parameter addition for Reference RABs based on LS from RAN2  | approved   | F   | 3.10.0      | Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing          | T1                |
| TP-020293 | 34.108 | 166 | -   | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | Parameter addition for Reference RABs based on LS from RAN2  | approved   | Α   | 4.5.0       | Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing          | T1                |
| TP-020293 | 34.108 | 167 | -   | 3.9.0           | R99   | Addition to clause 7.4 for multi call as T1S-020576rev2 (revision to T1S020819)                    | approved   | F   | 3.10.0      | Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing          | T1                |
| TP-020293 | 34.108 | 168 | -   | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | Addition to clause 7.4 for multi call as T1S-020577rev2 (revision to T1S020820)                    | approved   | А   | 4.5.0       | Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing          | T1                |
| TP-020293 | 34.108 | 169 | -   | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | RAB Combinations for IMS Services  | approved   | F   | 4.5.0       | Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing          | T1                |
| TP-020293 | 34.108 | 170 | -   | 3.9.0           | R99   | Correction to Contents of the Scheduling Block System Information in clause 6.1.3.                 | approved   | F   | 3.10.0      | Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing          | T1                |
| TP-020293 | 34.108 | 171 | -   | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | Correction to Contents of the Scheduling Block Syste Information in clause 6.1.3.                  | approved   | F   | 4.5.0       | Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing          | T1                |
| TP-020294 | 34.121 | 212 | -   | 3.10.0          | R99   | Correction of table titles of Demodulation of DCH in closed loop transmit diversity mode test case | approved   | F   | 3.11.0      | Terminal Conformance Specification,<br>Radio Transmission and Reception (FDD) | T1                |
| TP-020294 | 34.121 | 213 | -   | 3.10.0          | R99   | Maintenance of FDD/TDD Cell Re-selection test case   | approved   | F   | 3.11.0      | Terminal Conformance Specification,<br>Radio Transmission and Reception (FDD) | T1                |
| TP-020294 | 34.121 | 214 | -   | 3.10.0          | R99   | Maintenance of UE Transmit Timing test case  | approved   | F   | 3.11.0      | Terminal Conformance Specification,<br>Radio Transmission and Reception (FDD) | T1                |
| TP-020294 | 34.121 | 215 | -   | 3.10.0          | R99   | Correction of ACLR absolute power limit  | approved   | F   | 3.11.0      | Terminal Conformance Specification,<br>Radio Transmission and Reception (FDD) | T1                |
| TP-020294 | 34.121 | 216 | -   | 3.10.0          | R99   | Correction to clause 8.3.6 Cell Re-selection in CELL_PCH   | approved   | F   | 3.11.0      | Terminal Conformance Specification,<br>Radio Transmission and Reception (FDD) | T1                |
| TP-020294 | 34.121 | 217 | -   | 3.10.0          | R99   | Maintenance of 8.4.2.4 Correct behavior when reaching maximum transit power                        | approved   | F   | 3.11.0      | Terminal Conformance Specification,<br>Radio Transmission and Reception (FDD) | T1                |
| TP-020294 | 34.121 | 218 | -   | 3.10.0          | R99   | Correction of table numbers  | approved   | F   | 3.11.0      | Terminal Conformance Specification,<br>Radio Transmission and Reception (FDD) | T1                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT  | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version | Specification Title   | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|--|------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|
| TP-020294 | 34.121 | 219 | -   | 3.10.0          | R99   | Correction of message parameter  | approved   | F   | 3.11.0         | Terminal Conformance Specification,<br>Radio Transmission and Reception (FDD) | T1                |
| TP-020294 | 34.121 | 220 | -   | 3.10.0          | R99   | Correction of test parameter in 8.4.2.3 Correct behavior when Time-out                     | approved   | F   | 3.11.0         | Terminal Conformance Specification,<br>Radio Transmission and Reception (FDD) | T1                |
| TP-020294 | 34.121 | 221 | -   | 3.10.0          | R99   | Modification of the Random Access Test 8.4.2.1, Correct behaviour when receiving an ACK.   | approved   | F   | 3.11.0         | Terminal Conformance Specification,<br>Radio Transmission and Reception (FDD) | T1                |
| TP-020294 | 34.121 | 222 | -   | 3.10.0          | R99   | Modifications to the test case for Inner Loop Power Control in the Uplink in TS34.121      | approved   | F   | 3.11.0         | Terminal Conformance Specification,<br>Radio Transmission and Reception (FDD) | T1                |
| TP-020294 | 34.121 | 223 | -   | 3.10.0          | R99   | Correction of SCH side conditions and other corrections                                    | approved   | F   | 3.11.0         | Terminal Conformance Specification,<br>Radio Transmission and Reception (FDD) | T1                |
| TP-020294 | 34.121 | 224 | -   | 3.10.0          | R99   | Corrections of test for power setting in uplink compressed mode                            | approved   | F   | 3.11.0         | Terminal Conformance Specification,<br>Radio Transmission and Reception (FDD) | T1                |
| TP-020294 | 34.121 | 225 | -   | 3.10.0          | R99   | Text for annex F.6.2 Statistical testing of RRM delay performance                          | approved   | F   | 3.11.0         | Terminal Conformance Specification,<br>Radio Transmission and Reception (FDD) | T1                |
| TP-020294 | 34.121 | 226 | -   | 3.10.0          | R99   | Maintenance of annex F.6.1 Statistical testing of BER BLER performance                     | approved   | F   | 3.11.0         | Terminal Conformance Specification,<br>Radio Transmission and Reception (FDD) | T1                |
| TP-020294 | 34.121 | 227 | -   | 3.10.0          | R99   | Dual limit BLER tests  | approved   | F   | 3.11.0         | Terminal Conformance Specification,<br>Radio Transmission and Reception (FDD) | T1                |
| TP-020294 | 34.121 | 228 | -   | 3.10.0          | R99   | Correction of test method: Out-of-synchronisation handling of output power                 | approved   | F   | 3.11.0         | Terminal Conformance Specification,<br>Radio Transmission and Reception (FDD) | T1                |
| TP-020294 | 34.121 | 229 | -   | 3.10.0          | R99   | Correction of table and subclause references   | approved   | F   | 3.11.0         | Terminal Conformance Specification,<br>Radio Transmission and Reception (FDD) | T1                |
| TP-020294 | 34.121 | 230 | -   | 3.10.0          | R99   | Revision of table titles in Sec 8. to provide unique and unambiguous descriptions          | approved   | F   | 3.11.0         | Terminal Conformance Specification, Radio Transmission and Reception (FDD)    | T1                |
| TP-020294 | 34.121 | 231 | -   | 3.10.0          | R99   | Correction to clause 8.3.2 FDD/FDD Hard Handover   | approved   | F   | 3.11.0         | Terminal Conformance Specification,<br>Radio Transmission and Reception (FDD) | T1                |
| TP-020294 | 34.121 | 232 | -   | 3.10.0          | R99   | Correction to PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message that activates compressed mode      | approved   | F   | 3.11.0         | Terminal Conformance Specification,<br>Radio Transmission and Reception (FDD) | T1                |
| TP-020294 | 34.121 | 233 | -   | 3.10.0          | R99   | Introduction of test tolerances in Cell Reselection multi carrier test cases               | approved   | F   | 3.11.0         | Terminal Conformance Specification,<br>Radio Transmission and Reception (FDD) | T1                |
| TP-020294 | 34.121 | 234 | -   | 3.10.0          | R99   | Correction of UL reference measurement channel   | approved   | F   | 3.11.0         | Terminal Conformance Specification,<br>Radio Transmission and Reception (FDD) | T1                |
| TP-020295 | 34.122 | 110 | -   | 3.9.0           | R99   | Inclusion of TDD RRC re-establishment delay test cases                                     | approved   | F   | 3.10.0         | Terminal Conformance Specification,<br>Radio Transmission and Reception (TDD) | T1                |
| TP-020295 | 34.122 | 111 | -   | 3.9.0           | R99   | Correction to power control accuracy test cases in 34.122                                  | approved   | F   | 3.10.0         | Terminal Conformance Specification,<br>Radio Transmission and Reception (TDD) | T1                |
| TP-020295 | 34.122 | 112 | -   | 3.9.0           | R99   | Averaging period for ACLR  | approved   | F   | 3.10.0         | Terminal Conformance Specification, Radio Transmission and Reception (TDD)    | T1                |
| TP-020295 | 34.122 | 113 | -   | 3.9.0           | R99   | Various updates to 34.122 based on RAN4 CRs  | approved   | F   | 3.10.0         | Terminal Conformance Specification,<br>Radio Transmission and Reception (TDD) | T1                |
| TP-020295 | 34.122 | 114 | -   | 3.9.0           | R99   | Correction to downlink power control requirements in 34.122                                | approved   | F   | 3.10.0         | Terminal Conformance Specification,<br>Radio Transmission and Reception (TDD) | T1                |
| TP-020295 | 34.122 | 115 | -   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Corrections of TDD out-of Synchronisation Output power                                     | approved   | F   | 4.6.0          | Terminal Conformance Specification,<br>Radio Transmission and Reception (TDD) | T1                |
| TP-020295 | 34.122 | 116 | -   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Addition of LCR sub-section of TDD/TDD Intra- and Inter-<br>frequency handover test cases. | approved   | F   | 4.6.0          | Terminal Conformance Specification,<br>Radio Transmission and Reception (TDD) | T1                |
| TP-020295 | 34.122 | 117 | -   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Correction to power control accuracy test cases in 34.122                                  | approved   | А   | 4.6.0          | Terminal Conformance Specification,<br>Radio Transmission and Reception (TDD) | T1                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC     | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT  | TSG status | Cat | New version | Specification Title   | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|----------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|--|------------|-----|-------------|---|-------------------|
| TP-020295 | 34.122   | 118 | -   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Averaging period for ACLR  | approved   | А   | 4.6.0       | Terminal Conformance Specification,<br>Radio Transmission and Reception (TDD)                   | T1                |
| TP-020295 | 34.122   | 119 | -   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Various updates to 34.122 based on RAN4 CRs  | approved   | Α   | 4.6.0       | Terminal Conformance Specification,<br>Radio Transmission and Reception (TDD)                   | T1                |
| TP-020295 | 34.122   | 120 | -   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Inclusion of RRC re-establishment delay test cases                                     | approved   | F   | 4.6.0       | Terminal Conformance Specification,<br>Radio Transmission and Reception (TDD)                   | T1                |
| TP-020295 | 34.122   | 121 | -   | 3.9.0           | R99   | Corrections of TDD out-of Synchronisation Output power                                 | approved   | F   | 3.10.0      | Terminal Conformance Specification,<br>Radio Transmission and Reception (TDD)                   | T1                |
| TP-020295 | 34.122   | 122 | -   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Correction to downlink power control requirements in 34.122                            | approved   | Α   | 4.6.0       | Terminal Conformance Specification,<br>Radio Transmission and Reception (TDD)                   | T1                |
| TP-020295 | 34.122   | 123 | -   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | P-CCPCH RSCP Test Cases for LCRTDD   | approved   | F   | 4.6.0       | Terminal Conformance Specification,<br>Radio Transmission and Reception (TDD)                   | T1                |
| TP-020296 | 34.123-1 | 310 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Correction to package 1 test case 7.2.3.22   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | User Equipment (UE) conformance<br>specification; Part 1: Protocol<br>conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020296 | 34.123-1 | 311 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Correction to package 1 test case 7.2.3.23   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | User Equipment (UE) conformance<br>specification; Part 1: Protocol<br>conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020297 | 34.123-1 | 312 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Update to Broadcast of System Information in test case 8.1.10                          | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification       | T1                |
| TP-020297 | 34.123-1 | 313 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Correction of package 2 test case for Inter System HO                                  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification       | T1                |
| TP-020296 | 34.123-1 | 314 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Corrections to generic setup procedure for radio bearer testing                        | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | User Equipment (UE) conformance<br>specification; Part 1: Protocol<br>conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020299 | 34.123-1 | 315 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Addition of Integrity protection test case   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification       | T1                |
| TP-020297 | 34.123-1 | 316 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Corrections to package 2 MM test case 9.4.4  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification       | T1                |
| TP-020296 | 34.123-1 | 317 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Correction of package 1 test case 8.1.1.7  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification       | T1                |
| TP-020299 | 34.123-1 | 318 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Introduction of a new test case for the integrity protection of NAS signalling message | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification       | T1                |
| TP-020296 | 34.123-1 | 319 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Modifications to package 1 RLC Test Cases  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification       | T1                |
| TP-020298 | 34.123-1 | 320 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Corrections to title of radio bearer test cases 14.4.2a.1, 14.4.2a.2 and 14.4.2a.3     | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification       | T1                |
| TP-020296 | 34.123-1 | 321 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Corrections to MAC Package 1 test cases 7.1.1.2, 7.1.1.3, 7.1.1.4,7.1.1.5 and 7.1.1.8  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification       | T1                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC     | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version |   | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|----------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|
| TP-020299 | 34.123-1 | 322 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Introduction of a new test case for the integrity protection of NAS signalling message                  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification       | T1                |
| TP-020296 | 34.123-1 | 323 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | General corrections for clause 6  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification       | T1                |
| TP-020299 | 34.123-1 | 324 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Addition of cell reselection test case to verify use of cell status and cell reservations               | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance<br>specification; Part 1: Protocol<br>conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020297 | 34.123-1 | 325 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Correction of package 2 test case on measurements (revision of T1S-020568)                              | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance<br>specification; Part 1: Protocol<br>conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020298 | 34.123-1 | 326 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Correction of test case for timing re-initialised inter-<br>frequency handover (revision of T1S-020569) | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance<br>specification; Part 1: Protocol<br>conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020298 | 34.123-1 | 327 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Corrections to test cases 8.3.1.23, 8.3.1.24 and 8.3.2.13 (HCS Reselection)                             | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance<br>specification; Part 1: Protocol<br>conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020299 | 34.123-1 | 328 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Correction to test case 9.3.2 Handling of IMSI shorter than the maximum length                          | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance<br>specification; Part 1: Protocol<br>conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020299 | 34.123-1 | 329 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Correction to MM test 9.5.7.2   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification       | T1                |
| TP-020299 | 34.123-1 | 330 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Correction to the title of sub-clause 14.2.51b.2  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification       | T1                |
| TP-020296 | 34.123-1 | 331 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Correction to RLC P1 7.2.3.12 Correct use of Sequence Numbering   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification       | T1                |
| TP-020296 | 34.123-1 | 332 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Correction to package 1 test case 7.2.3.13 and 7.2.3.14   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification       | T1                |
| TP-020296 | 34.123-1 | 333 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Correction to P1 TC8.1.9 SIGNALLING CONNECTION RELEASE INDICATION test case as T1S020674rev1            | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification       | T1                |
| TP-020296 | 34.123-1 | 334 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Corrections to package 1 & 2 idle mode test cases   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification       | T1                |
| TP-020296 | 34.123-1 | 335 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Correction to Package 1 test cases (revision of T1S-020677)   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification       | T1                |
| TP-020297 | 34.123-1 | 336 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Correction to cell configuration  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification       | T1                |
| TP-020296 | 34.123-1 | 337 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Clause 8.1 (Package 1) Rel-5: Correction from CRs approved in RP17meeting                               | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification       | T1                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC     | CR  | rev | Current version |       | SUBJECT  | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version | Specification Title   | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|----------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|--|------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|
| TP-020296 | 34.123-1 | 338 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | CR to Package 1 TC 8.4.1.1: Correction from CRs approved in RP17meeting and T1S020726/727 (revision to T1S020750, T1S020856) | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020296 | 34.123-1 | 339 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Clause 8.2 (Package 1) Rel-5: Correction from CRs approved in RP17meeting  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020296 | 34.123-1 | 340 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Clause 8.3 (Package 1) Rel-5: Correction from CRs approved in RP17meeting  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020296 | 34.123-1 | 341 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Clause 8.3 (Package 1) Rel-5: Correction from CRs approved in RP17meeting (Revision to T1S020737)                            | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020296 | 34.123-1 | 342 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Update to clause 10 Circuit Switched Call Control tests as revision of T1S-020584  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020296 | 34.123-1 | 343 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Editorial corrections in test cases 11.1.1.1, 11.3.2 (Package 1) and 11.1.1.2.1 (Package 3).                                 | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020296 | 34.123-1 | 344 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Extension of 'Test purpose' in test case 11.3.1 (Package 1 test case).   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020296 | 34.123-1 | 345 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Modifications and corrections of GMM test cases  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020297 | 34.123-1 | 346 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Update to test cases 6.1.1.2, 6.1.1.5, 6.2.1.5 and 6.2.1.9, removal of test case 6.1.1.6                                     | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020297 | 34.123-1 | 347 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Cell re-selection within RRC package 2 test case 8.2.2.18 on radio bearer reconfiguration (as T1S-020822rev1)                | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020297 | 34.123-1 | 348 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Specification of package 2 TC 8.2.2.11 Unsupported UE configuration (as T1S-020773rev1)                                      | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020297 | 34.123-1 | 349 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Corrections to package 2 test case 8.3.1.9 regarding timers  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020297 | 34.123-1 | 350 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Update to package 2 RRC test case 8.3.2.1 to use two cells   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020297 | 34.123-1 | 351 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Removal of the IE "New U-RNTI" in package 2 RRC test case 8.2.2.1  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020297 | 34.123-1 | 352 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Correction non-existing periodic RLC status timer value in package 2 and low priority RRC test cases                         | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020297 | 34.123-1 | 353 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Correction to Package 2 RRC test cases (T1S020729rev1, T1S020808rev1, T1S020825rev1, T1S020833rev1)                          | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC     | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT  | TSG status | Cat | New version | Specification Title   | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|----------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|--|------------|-----|-------------|---|-------------------|
| TP-020297 | 34.123-1 | 354 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Clause 8.2 (Package 2) Rel-5: Correction from CRs approved in RP17meeting (revision of T1S-020738) | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020297 | 34.123-1 | 355 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Clause 8.3 (Package 2) Rel-5: Correction from CRs approved in RP17meeting                          | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020297 | 34.123-1 | 356 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Corrections to Clause 8.4 Measurement Test Cases   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020297 | 34.123-1 | 357 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Update of Test procedure in test case 9.4.2.5 (Package 2)  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020297 | 34.123-1 | 358 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Clause 8.4 (Package 2) Rel-5: Correction from CRs approved in RP17meeting (revision to T1S020740)  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020298 | 34.123-1 | 359 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Corrections to package 3 idle mode test cases  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020298 | 34.123-1 | 360 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Corrections to package 3 RRC 8_1_x (Connection mgmt) as revision of T1S-020778.                    | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020298 | 34.123-1 | 361 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Corrections to package 3 RRC 8_2_x (Radio Bearer procedure) as revision of T1S-020779.             | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020298 | 34.123-1 | 362 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Corrections to package 3 RRC 8_3_x (Connection mobility procedure) as revision of T1S-020780.      | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020298 | 34.123-1 | 363 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Corrections to package 3 Inter-RAT measurement test cases  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020296 | 34.123-1 | 364 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Update to TC7.2.3.19( RLC PDU Continuous Transmission)   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020299 | 34.123-1 | 365 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Addition of test cases for RBs for conversational/speech service based on TS 34.108                | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020299 | 34.123-1 | 366 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Addition of test cases for RBs for conversational/unknown service based on TS 34.108               | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020299 | 34.123-1 | 367 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Editorial correction and update for the existed RB test cases                                      | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020298 | 34.123-1 | 368 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Corrections and updates for Idle mode TCs (TDD) in a pure 3GPP environment                         | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020297 | 34.123-1 | 369 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Corrections and updates for Idle mode TCs (TDD) in a 2G/3G environment                             | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC     | CR  | rev | Current version |       | SUBJECT  | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version | Specification Title   | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|----------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|--|------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|
| TP-020296 | 34.123-1 | 370 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Corrections to 8.1.2 RRC Connection Establishment and 8.1.3 RRC Connection Release, TDD tests  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020298 | 34.123-1 | 371 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | New TDD test cases for 8.2.1 Radio Bearer Establishment and 8.2.2 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration.  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020299 | 34.123-1 | 372 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Addition of test cases for RBs for symmetric streaming/unknown service based on TS 34.108  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020299 | 34.123-1 | 373 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Addition of test cases of for RBs for asymmetric atreaming/unknown service based on TS 34.108  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020299 | 34.123-1 | 374 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Addition of some test cases of for RBs for interactive/background service based on TS 34.108   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020299 | 34.123-1 | 375 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Correction of General information for radio bearer tests ( 1.28 Mcps TDD)  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020299 | 34.123-1 | 376 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Idle mode test cases   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020299 | 34.123-1 | 377 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Correction to TC8.1.6.3 Measurement Report on INITIAL DIRECT TRANSFER message and UPLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020298 | 34.123-1 | 378 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Correction to non-package 1&2 RRC test cases   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020298 | 34.123-1 | 379 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Clause 8.1 (Non-package1&2) Rel-5: Correction from CRs approved in RP17meeting   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020298 | 34.123-1 | 380 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Clause 8.4 (Non-package 1&2) Rel-5: Correction from CRs approved in RP17meeting  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020298 | 34.123-1 | 381 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Corrections to package 3 Measurement test cases as revision of T1S-020781.   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020296 | 34.123-1 | 382 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Corrections to radio bearer test cases in clause 14.2  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020299 | 34.123-1 | 383 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020298 | 34.123-1 | 384 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Correction to package 3 MM test case 9.4.7   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification | T1                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC     | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version | Specification Title   | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|----------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|
| TP-020298 | 34.123-1 | 385 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Correction to package 3 SM test case 11.1.1.2.1   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance<br>specification; Part 1: Protocol<br>conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020298 | 34.123-1 | 386 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Correction to package 3 test case 16.1.2 SMS mobile originated  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance<br>specification; Part 1: Protocol<br>conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020298 | 34.123-1 | 387 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Correction to package 3 test case 16.1.9 Multiple SMS mobile originated   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance<br>specification; Part 1: Protocol<br>conformance specification | T1                |
| TP-020298 | 34.123-1 | 388 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Correction to package 3 test case 16.2.1 SMS mobile terminated  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification       | T1                |
| TP-020298 | 34.123-1 | 389 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Correction to package 3 test case 16.2.2 SMS mobile originated  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification       | T1                |
| TP-020299 | 34.123-1 | 390 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Update of Conformance requirement in test case 11.3.3.1 (low priority test case)  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification       | T1                |
| TP-020299 | 34.123-1 | 391 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Updated PDCP conformance test cases, clause 7.3   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification       | T1                |
| TP-020298 | 34.123-1 | 392 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Test case for alternative RAB configuration agreed during T1/SIG #25  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification       | T1                |
| TP-020298 | 34.123-1 | 393 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Update to clause 13 Emergency call tests as revision of T1S-020759rev1  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification       | T1                |
| TP-020299 | 34.123-1 | 394 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Corrections to GCF "low priority" SMS test cases in 34.123-1, clause 16   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification       | T1                |
| TP-020298 | 34.123-1 | 395 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Correction to package 3 test case 16.2.10 Test of capabilities of simultaneously receiving an SM whilst sending an MO SM (as of T1S-020751rev1) | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification       | T1                |
| TP-020298 | 34.123-1 | 396 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Correction to package 3 test case 16.1.10 Test of capabilities of simultaneously receiving an SM whilst sending an MO SM (as of T1S-020797rev1) | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification       | T1                |
| TP-020299 | 34.123-1 | 397 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | New GMM test cases for Service Request with Reestablishment of RABs (as of T1S-020829rev1)  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification       | T1                |
| TP-020299 | 34.123-1 | 398 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Proposed new test case on additional measurements lis.t. As revision of T1S-020783.   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification       | T1                |
| TP-020298 | 34.123-1 | 399 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Addition of new test case for RRC Connection Release following network authentication failure requested by upper layers                         | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification       | T1                |
| TP-020299 | 34.123-1 | 400 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Clarification of expected sequence in test case 11.2.3.2 (low priority test case).  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification       | T1                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC     | CR  | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version | Specification Title   | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|----------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|
| TP-020298 | 34.123-1 | 401 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Clause 8.2 (Non-package 1&2) Rel-5: Correction from CRs approved in RP17meeting (T1S020742rev1)     | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification                       | T1                |
| TP-020299 | 34.123-1 | 402 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Addition of test case for multi- RAB configurations   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification                       | T1                |
| TP-020299 | 34.123-1 | 403 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Addition of test case for compressed mode   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification                       | T1                |
| TP-020299 | 34.123-1 | 404 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | CR to section 16.1.6a & 16.2.6a: Correction of Related ICS/IXIT Statements                          | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification                       | T1                |
| TP-020299 | 34.123-1 | 405 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32kbps / PS RAB (20 ms TTI) + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification                       | T1                |
| TP-020298 | 34.123-1 | 406 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Correction to package 3 test case 16.1.1 SMS mobile terminated (as of T1S-020791rev1)               | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification                       | T1                |
| TP-020299 | 34.123-1 | 407 | -   | 5.1.1           | Rel-5 | Proposed new test case in clause 8.2.6 as revision of T1S-020784.                                   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification                       | T1                |
| TP-020300 | 34.123-2 | 084 | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Addition of cell reselection test case to applicability table                                       | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 2: Implementation conformance statement (ICS) specification | T1                |
| TP-020300 | 34.123-2 | 085 | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Update to clause 10 Circuit Switched Call Control as revision of T1S-020585                         | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 2: Implementation conformance statement (ICS) specification | T1                |
| TP-020300 | 34.123-2 | 086 | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Removal of test case 6.1.1.6  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 2: Implementation conformance statement (ICS) specification | T1                |
| TP-020300 | 34.123-2 | 087 | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Update of Applicability statement for GMM   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 2: Implementation conformance statement (ICS) specification | T1                |
| TP-020300 | 34.123-2 | 088 | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Update of applicability table for MM  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 2: Implementation conformance statement (ICS) specification | T1                |
| TP-020300 | 34.123-2 | 089 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Update of Table of Applicability of tests for RRC for TDD (both modes)                              | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 2: Implementation conformance statement (ICS) specification | T1                |
| TP-020300 | 34.123-2 | 090 |     | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Addition of new TCs to table 1 applicability of tests   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 2: Implementation conformance statement (ICS) specification | T1                |
| TP-020300 | 34.123-2 | 091 | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Addition of integrity protection test case to applicability table                                   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 2: Implementation conformance statement (ICS) specification | T1                |
| TP-020300 | 34.123-2 | 092 | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | CR to Applicability Table for TC 16.1.6a & 16.2.6a  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 2: Implementation conformance statement (ICS) specification | T1                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC     | CR   | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New version | Specification Title   | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|----------|------|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|-------------|---|-------------------|
| TP-020300 | 34.123-2 | 093  | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | CR to 34.123-2 REL-5; Update of applicability tables for RRC and GMM test cases.  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 2: Implementation conformance statement (ICS) specification       | T1                |
| TP-020300 | 34.123-2 | 094  | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Update to applicability statements for new test case configuration  | approved   | F   | 5.2.0       | User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 2: Implementation conformance statement (ICS) specification       | T1                |
| TP-020273 | 23.140   | 094  | -   | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | MMS message size definition and its support on the MMS UA.  | approved   | F   | 5.5.0       | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS);<br>Functional description; Stage 2  | T2                |
| TP-020273 | 23.140   | 095  | -   | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | MMS UA behaviour regarding the MMS parameters on the (U)SIM   | revised    | F   |             | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS);<br>Functional description; Stage 2  | T2                |
| TP-020321 | 23.140   | 095  | 1   | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | MMS UA behaviour regarding the MMS parameters on the (U)SIM   | approved   | F   | 5.5.0       | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS);<br>Functional description; Stage 2  | T2                |
| TP-020273 | 23.140   | 096  | -   | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | Further corrections towards the MM7 XML Schema and MM7 examples   | approved   | F   | 5.5.0       | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS);<br>Functional description; Stage 2  | T2                |
| TP-020273 | 23.140   | 097  | -   | 5.4.0           | Rel-6 | Version Handling on MM4   | approved   | С   | 6.0.0       | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS);<br>Functional description; Stage 2  | T2                |
| TP-020273 | 23.140   | 098  | -   | 5.4.0           | Rel-6 | Addition of support for "Bcc" field in the MM4 reference point  | approved   | F   | 6.0.0       | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS);<br>Functional description; Stage 2  | T2                |
| TP-020322 | 23.140   | 099  | -   | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | MMS UA behaviour regarding the MMS parameters on the (U)SIM   | withdrawn  | F   |             | Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS);<br>Functional description; Stage 2  | T2                |
| TP-020272 | 27.007   | 086  | -   | 3.11.0          | R99   | Clarification in the behaviour of AT+W46  | approved   | F   | 3.12.0      | AT command set for 3G User Equipment (UE)   | T2                |
| TP-020272 | 27.007   | 087  | -   | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | Clarification in the behaviour of AT+W46  | approved   | А   | 4.5.0       | AT command set for 3G User Equipment (UE)   | T2                |
| TP-020272 | 27.007   | 088  | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification in the behaviour of AT+W46  | approved   | А   | 5.2.0       | AT command set for 3G User Equipment (UE)   | T2                |
| TP-020272 | 27.007   | 089  | -   | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Clarification in the behaviour of AT+W46  | approved   | Α   | 6.1.0       | AT command set for 3G User Equipment (UE)   | T2                |
| TP-020276 | 27.007   | 090  | -   | 3.11.0          | R99   | Clarification in the behaviour of AT+CGCLASS  | rejected   | F   |             | AT command set for 3G User Equipment (UE)   | T2                |
| TP-020276 | 27.007   | 091  | -   | 4.4.0           | Rel-4 | Clarification in the behaviour of AT+CGCLASS  | rejected   | А   |             | AT command set for 3G User Equipment (UE)   | T2                |
| TP-020276 | 27.007   | 092  | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification in the behaviour of AT+CGCLASS  | rejected   | А   |             | AT command set for 3G User Equipment (UE)   | T2                |
| TP-020276 | 27.007   | 093  | -   | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Clarification in the behaviour of AT+CGCLASS  | rejected   | А   |             | AT command set for 3G User Equipment (UE)   | T2                |
| TP-020278 | 11.11    | A133 | -   | 8.8.0           | R99   | Essential corrections file size and record lengths in several EFs   | approved   | F   | 8.9.0       | Specification of the Subscriber Identity<br>Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME)<br>Interface                           | Т3                |
| TP-020285 | 11.13    | A005 | -   | 8.0.0           | R99   | Update of 11.13 Specification for Release 99  | approved   | F   | 8.1.0       | Test specification for SIM API for Java card  | Т3                |
| TP-020282 | 11.14    | A212 | -   | 8.11.0          | R99   | Allow ME to reject Set Up Call with Called Party<br>Subaddress when feature is not supported in ME and<br>correction of a reference in the SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT<br>TLV | approved   | F   | 8.12.0      | Specification of the SIM Application Toolkit for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface | Т3                |
| TP-020282 | 11.14    | A213 | -   | 8.11.0          | R99   | Clarification of the usage of busy status response for Cell Broadcast, Event download and Menu Selection Envelope.  | approved   | F   | 8.12.0      | Specification of the SIM Application Toolkit for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface | ТЗ                |

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR   | rev | Current version | Phase | SUBJECT  | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version | Specification Title   | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|------|-----|-----------------|-------|--|------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|
| TP-020282 | 11.14  | A214 | -   | 8.11.0          | R99   | Clarification on Default Bearer Description  | approved   | F   | 8.12.0         | Specification of the SIM Application Toolkit<br>for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile<br>Equipment (SIM-ME) interface |                   |
| TP-020282 | 11.14  | A215 | 1   | 8.11.0          | R99   | Upgrade of TS 11.14 R99 to TS 51.014 Rel-4   | approved   | С   | 4.0.0          | Specification of the SIM Application Toolkit<br>for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile<br>Equipment (SIM-ME) interface | Т3                |
| TP-020284 | 23.048 | 027  | -   | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification of the Install(Install) command in case of installing a non Toolkit Applet                           | approved   | F   | 5.5.0          | Security Mechanisms for the (U)SIM application toolkit; Stage 2   | Т3                |
| TP-020284 | 23.048 | 028  | -   | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification on the RC/CC/DS coding in SPI2   | approved   | F   | 5.5.0          | Security Mechanisms for the (U)SIM application toolkit; Stage 2   | Т3                |
| TP-020284 | 23.048 | 029  | -   | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | Mandatory/Optional/Conditional data in the Toolkit Applet Specific Parameters field                                | approved   | F   | 5.5.0          | Security Mechanisms for the (U)SIM application toolkit; Stage 2   | Т3                |
| TP-020279 | 31.101 | 025  | -   | 4.0.0           | Rel-4 | Remove mention of application specifications from TS 31.101  | approved   | F   | 4.1.0          | UICC-terminal interface; Physical and logical characteristics   | Т3                |
| TP-020279 | 31.101 | 026  | -   | 5.0.0           | Rel-5 | Remove mention of 3GPP applications using TS 31.101  | approved   | А   | 5.1.0          | UICC-terminal interface; Physical and logical characteristics   | T3                |
| TP-020279 | 31.101 | 027  | -   | 6.0.0           | Rel-6 | Gather all 3GPP-specific card platform requirements in TS 31.101   | approved   | D   | 6.1.0          | UICC-terminal interface; Physical and logical characteristics   | Т3                |
| TP-020280 | 31.102 | 125  | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction to the last selected application  | approved   | F   | 5.3.0          | Characteristics of the USIM Application   | T3                |
| TP-020280 | 31.102 | 126  | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-6 | Moving of all 3GPP-specific card platform requirements from TS 31.102 to TS 31.101                                 | approved   | D   | 6.0.0          | Characteristics of the USIM Application   | T3                |
| TP-020280 | 31.102 | 127  | -   | 4.6.0           | Rel-4 | Essential corrections file size and record lengths in several EFs  | approved   | А   | 4.7.0          | Characteristics of the USIM Application   | Т3                |
| TP-020280 | 31.102 | 128  | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Essential corrections file size and record lengths in several EFs  | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0          | Characteristics of the USIM Application   | T3                |
| TP-020280 | 31.102 | 129  | -   | 3.10.0          | R99   | Essential corrections file size and record lengths in several EFs  | approved   | Α   | 3.11.0         | Characteristics of the USIM Application   | Т3                |
| TP-020281 | 31.103 | 002  | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Replace TS 31.110 by ETSI TS 101 220   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Characteristics of the ISIM application   | T3                |
| TP-020281 | 31.103 | 003  | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-5 | Management of Last Selected ISIM   | approved   | F   | 5.2.0          | Characteristics of the ISIM application   | T3                |
| TP-020281 | 31.103 | 004  | -   | 5.1.0           | Rel-6 | Gather all 3GPP-specific card platform requirements into TS 31.101, and remove them from 31.103.                   | approved   | D   | 6.0.0          | Characteristics of the ISIM application   | Т3                |
| TP-020282 | 31.111 | 074  | -   | 3.8.0           | R99   | Clarification of the usage of busy status response for Cell Broadcast, Event download and Menu Selection Envelope. | approved   | А   | 3.9.0          | USIM Application Toolkit (USAT)   | Т3                |
| TP-020282 | 31.111 | 075  | -   | 4.8.0           | Rel-4 | Clarification of the usage of busy status response for Cell Broadcast, Event download and Menu Selection Envelope. | approved   | A   | 5.3.0          | USIM Application Toolkit (USAT)   | ТЗ                |
| TP-020282 | 31.111 | 076  | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification of the usage of busy status response for Cell Broadcast, Event download and Menu Selection Envelope. | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0          | USIM Application Toolkit (USAT)   | Т3                |
| TP-020282 | 31.111 | 077  | -   | 3.8.0           | R99   | Wrong reference to TS 02.07  | approved   | F   | 3.9.0          | USIM Application Toolkit (USAT)   | T3                |
| TP-020282 | 31.111 | 078  | -   | 3.8.0           | R99   | Correction on the Cell-ID in the Location Information TLV object   | approved   | F   | 3.9.0          | USIM Application Toolkit (USAT)   | Т3                |
| TP-020282 | 31.111 | 079  | -   | 4.8.0           | Rel-4 | Correction on the Cell-ID in the Location Information TLV object   | approved   | Α   | 4.9.0          | USIM Application Toolkit (USAT)   | Т3                |
| TP-020282 | 31.111 | 080  | -   | 5.2.0           | Rel-5 | Correction on the Cell-ID in the Location Information TLV object   | approved   | Α   | 5.3.0          | USIM Application Toolkit (USAT)   | Т3                |

#### Draft Report for TSG SA meeting #18 version 0.0.4

| TSG Doc   | SPEC   | CR  | rev | Current version |       | SUBJECT   | TSG status | Cat | New<br>version | Specification Title   | WG<br>Responsible |
|-----------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|---|------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|
| TP-020282 | 31.111 | 081 | -   | 3.8.0           | R99   | Allow ME to reject Set Up Call with Called Party<br>Subaddress when feature is not supported in ME and<br>correction of a reference in the SET UP IDLE MODE TEXT<br>TLV | approved   | F   | 3.9.0          | USIM Application Toolkit (USAT)   | Т3                |
| TP-020282 | 31.111 | 082 | -   | 4.8.0           | Rel-4 | Restructuring of TS 31.111 to be based on ETSI TS 102 223   | approved   | F   | 4.9.0          | USIM Application Toolkit (USAT)   | Т3                |
| TP-020282 | 31.111 | 083 | -   | 3.8.0           | R99   | Clarification on Default Bearer Description   | approved   | F   | 3.9.0          | USIM Application Toolkit (USAT)   | T3                |
| TP-020284 | 31.115 | 002 | -   | 6.1.0           | Rel-6 | Clarification on the RC/CC/DS coding in SPI2  | approved   | Α   | 6.2.0          | Secured packet structure for (U)SIM Toolkit applications  | T3                |
| TP-020284 | 31.116 | 002 | -   | 6.1.0           | Rel-6 | Alignment with TS 23.048 Release 5: Correction of the Specific behaviour for Response Packets (Using SMS-PP)  | approved   | F   | 6.2.0          | Remote APDU Structure for (U)SIM Toolkit applications   | Т3                |
| TP-020286 | 31.121 | 014 | -   | 3.3.0           | R99   | Correction of PIN 2 related tests   | approved   | F   | 3.4.0          | UICC-terminal interface; USIM application test specification  | Т3                |
| TP-020286 | 31.121 | 015 | -   | 4.2.0           | Rel-4 | Correction of PIN 2 related tests   | approved   | Α   | 4.3.0          | UICC-terminal interface; USIM application test specification  | Т3                |
| TP-020286 | 31.121 | 016 | -   | 3.3.0           | R99   | Essential clarifications  | approved   | F   | 3.4.0          | UICC-terminal interface; USIM application test specification  | T3                |
| TP-020286 | 31.121 | 017 | -   | 4.2.0           | Rel-4 | Essential clarifications  | approved   | А   | 4.3.0          | UICC-terminal interface; USIM application test specification  | Т3                |
| TP-020286 | 31.121 | 018 | -   | 3.3.0           | R99   | Correction of EF OPLMNwACT  | approved   | F   | 3.4.0          | UICC-terminal interface; USIM application test specification  | Т3                |
| TP-020286 | 31.121 | 019 | -   | 4.2.0           | Rel-4 | Correction of EF OPLMNwACT  | approved   | Α   | 4.3.0          | UICC-terminal interface; USIM application test specification  | Т3                |
| TP-020287 | 31.122 | 014 | -   | 3.4.0           | R99   | Correction of test of Read Record on Linear Fixed EF and T=1 test   | approved   | F   | 3.5.0          | USIM conformance test specification   | T3                |
| TP-020283 | 43.019 | 028 | -   | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | Clarification of several methods regarding APDU overflow  | approved   | F   | 5.5.0          | Subscriber Identity Module Application<br>Programming Interface (SIM API) for Java<br>Card; Stage 2 | Т3                |
| TP-020283 | 43.019 | 029 | -   | 5.4.0           | Rel-5 | Availability of Proactivehandler and<br>ProactiveResponseHandler for<br>EVENT_FIRST_COMMAND_AFTER_SELECT  | approved   | F   | 5.5.0          | Subscriber Identity Module Application<br>Programming Interface (SIM API) for Java<br>Card; Stage 2 | Т3                |
| TP-020278 | 51.011 | 016 | -   | 4.5.0           | Rel-4 | Essential corrections file size and record lengths in several EFs   | approved   | А   | 4.6.0          | Specification of the Subscriber Identity<br>Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME)<br>interface         | Т3                |

## Annex G: Definition of Release 4, extracted from the Project Plan - version 03/01/15

| WIID       | WG      | Rel  | Split | WI Name   | Acronym           | Appr<br>Level | Start           | End             | %<br>comp | WG<br>Appd | TSG<br>Appd | Impacted<br>Specs | Notes  | Rapporteur                     |
|------------|---------|------|-------|---|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| 1340       | S1      | Rel4 | No    | Facsimile   | FAX               | TSG           | Tue<br>22/02/00 | Fri<br>23/06/00 | 100%      | Yes        | Yes         | •                 |  |                                |
| 1539       | S4      | Rel4 | No    | Transparent End-to-End PS mobile streaming application            | PSTREAM           | TSG           | Mon<br>03/04/00 | Wed<br>21/03/01 | 100%      | Yes        | Yes         | 26.233,<br>26.234 |  |                                |
| 1818       | T2      | Rel4 | No    | Multimedia Messaging  | MMS               | TSG           | Tue<br>22/02/00 | Wed<br>14/03/01 | 99%       | No         | Yes         | 22.140,<br>23.140 |  | Josef Laumen,<br>Siemens       |
| 1541       | N4      | Rel4 | No    | Transcoder-Free Operation   | TrFO              |               | Mon<br>03/01/00 | Fri<br>30/03/01 | 99%       | No         | No          |                   | Lead given to CN4 from CN  |                                |
| 2310       | GP      | Rel4 | No    | GERAN improvements 1<br>(Gb over IP)                              | GEIMP1            | TSG           | Tue<br>09/05/00 | Mon<br>19/03/01 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   |  |                                |
| 2314       | GP      | Rel4 | No    | GERAN improvements 2 (NACC)                                       | GEIMP2            | TSG           | Mon<br>06/11/00 | Fri<br>20/12/02 | 82%       | No         | No          |                   |  |                                |
| 2324       | GP      | Rel4 | No    | GERAN improvements 4 (Delayed TBF)                                | GEIMP4            | TSG           | Mon<br>15/01/01 | Fri<br>08/06/01 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   |  |                                |
| 1222       | R1      | Rel4 | No    | Low Chip Rate TDD option  | LCRTDD            | TSG           | Wed<br>19/07/00 | Thu 25/09/03    | 78%       | No         | No          |                   |  | G. Yang, CWTS                  |
| 1322       | S2      | Rel4 | No    | Enable bearer independent CS architecture                         | CSSPLIT           | TSG           | Mon<br>03/01/00 | Fri<br>01/03/02 | 80%       | No         | No          |                   |  | Alexander Milinski,<br>Siemens |
| 1445       | T2      | Rel4 | No    | MExE enhancements Rel-4   | MEXE              | TSG           | Mon<br>03/01/00 | Tue<br>28/01/03 | 88%       | Yes        | Yes         |                   |  |                                |
| 41003      | T1      | Rel4 | No    | Conformance testing of<br>MExE capability (Feasibility<br>study)  |                   | TSG           | Tue<br>28/05/02 | Tue<br>28/01/03 | 0%        | No         | No          |                   |  |                                |
| 1631       | S4      | Rel4 | No    | Tandem Free aspects for 3G<br>and between 2G and 3G<br>systems    | TFO               |               | Tue<br>22/02/00 | Fri<br>15/06/01 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   | RAN and CN to verify no<br>problems for GSM terminals<br>roaming in 3G R99   |                                |
| 2230       | N1      | Rel4 | No    | Advanced Speech Call<br>Items enhancements_REL-4                  | ASCI              | TSG           | Sun<br>03/12/00 | Thu<br>14/03/02 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   | Approved in TSGN_10  | Sonia Garapaty                 |
| 2403       | GP      | Rel4 | No    | 700 MHz spectrum support  | 700SS             |               | Mon<br>03/01/00 | Fri<br>20/12/02 | 99%       | No         | No          |                   |  |                                |
| 2463       | NP      | Rel4 | No    | Operator Determined Barring for Packet Oriented Services          | ODB               | TSG           | Thu<br>01/06/00 | Mon<br>19/03/01 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   | Completed WI missing from the P-plan Added for tracking  | oshiyuki Tamura                |
| 2546       | S2      | Rel4 | No    | UMTS QoS Architecture for PS Domain                               | QoSPS             | TSG           | Mon<br>03/01/00 | Wed<br>27/11/02 | 61%       | No         | No          |                   |  | Ina Widegren,<br>Ericsson      |
| 1993       | Generic | Rel4 | No    | small Technical<br>Enhancements and<br>Improvements for Rel4      | TEI4              | TSG           | Mon<br>03/01/00 | Fri<br>30/03/01 | 100%      | Yes        | Yes         |                   | """Joker"" WI, to be used for a<br>Rel 4 CR not related to any<br>feature and with very limited<br>impact on the system" |                                |
| 40000<br>2 | RP      | NA   | Yes   | Rel-4 Evolutions of the transport in the UTRAN                    | ETRAN             | TSG           | Mon<br>21/08/00 | Fri<br>23/08/02 | 69%       | No         | No          |                   |  | Francois Courau                |
| 12         | R3      | Rel4 | No    | QoS optimisation for AAL2 connections over lub and lur interfaces | ETRAN-<br>QoSAAL2 | TSG           | Mon<br>21/08/00 | Fri<br>30/03/01 | 100%      | Yes        | Yes         |                   |  | T. Yoshimura, Japan<br>Telecom |

| WIID       | WG | Rel  | Split | WI Name  | Acronym            | Appr<br>Level | Start           | End             | %<br>comp | WG<br>Appd | TSG<br>Appd | Impacted<br>Specs | Notes   | Rapporteur                                      |
|------------|----|------|-------|--|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------------|---|---|
| 1995       | R3 | Rel4 | No    | Transport bearer<br>modification procedure on<br>lub, lur, and lu          | ETRAN-<br>MigrMod  | TSG           | Mon<br>02/10/00 | Fri<br>30/03/01 | 100%      | Yes        | Yes         |                   |   | T. Yoshimura, Japan<br>Telecom                  |
| 40000<br>4 | N4 | NA   | Yes   | Rel-4 Evolutions of the transport in the CN                                | CNTRSP             |               | Mon<br>29/05/00 | Fri<br>23/03/01 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   | WI formulation assigned to N4   |   |
| 859        | N4 | Rel4 | No    | IP Transport of CN protocols (e.g., CAP, MAP)                              | SS7IP              |               | Thu<br>07/12/00 | Fri<br>23/03/01 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   | AS: corrected to Rel4 as stated at SA#10  |   |
| 1513       | S2 | Rel4 | No    | FS on Transport and control separation in the PS CN domain                 |                    | TSG           | Mon<br>29/05/00 | Fri<br>23/03/01 | 100%      | Yes        | Yes         |                   | Rel4 added  | Juan-Antonio<br>Ibanez, Ericsson<br>Deutschland |
| 40121<br>6 | RP | NA   | Yes   | Rel-4 Improvements of<br>Radio Interface                                   | RInImp             | TSG           | Mon<br>10/07/00 | Fri<br>14/03/03 | 83%       | No         | No          |                   |   |   |
| 1509       | R4 | Rel4 | No    | UTRA repeater specification (master)                                       | RInImp-<br>REP     | TSG           | Mon<br>10/07/00 | Wed<br>21/03/01 | 100%      | Yes        | Yes         |                   |   | "T. Kummetz,<br>Mikom; Alf Ahlström,<br>Allgon" |
| 1994       | R1 | Rel4 | No    | DSCH power control improvement in soft handover                            | RInImp-<br>DSCHsho | TSG           | Mon<br>11/09/00 | Fri<br>23/03/01 | 100%      | Yes        | Yes         |                   |   | A. Toskala, Nokia                               |
| 40183<br>9 | T1 |      | No    | Conformance Test Spec. Rel-4 improvements in Radio Interface               |                    |               | Mon<br>08/10/01 | Fri<br>14/03/03 | 64%       | No         | No          |                   |   |   |
| 2214       | T1 | Rel4 | No    | Testing DSCH power control improvement in soft handover                    |                    |               | Mon<br>18/02/02 | Fri<br>30/08/02 | 0%        | No         | No          |                   | start/finish dates set  |   |
| 40000<br>9 | RP | NA   | Yes   | Rel-4 RAN improvements   | RANimp             | TSG           | Mon<br>14/08/00 | Tue<br>30/09/03 | 23%       | No         | No          |                   |   |   |
| 655        | R1 | Rel4 | No    | Node B synchronisation for TDD   | RANimp-<br>NBsync  | TSG           | Mon<br>14/08/00 | Fri<br>23/03/01 | 100%      | Yes        | Yes         |                   |   | S. Oestreich,<br>Siemens                        |
| 2206       | R2 | Rel4 | No    | RAB support enhancement for Rel-4  | RANimp-<br>RABSE   | TSG           | Mon<br>21/08/00 | Fri<br>23/03/01 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   | "29 Nov 2000: split into ROHC<br>and non-ROHC part; 5 Mar<br>2001: splitting off of ROHC for<br>Rel-4 agreed by R2" | M. Israelsson, A.<br>Krishnarajah,<br>Ericsson  |
| 40210<br>2 | T1 |      | No    | Conformance Test Aspects -<br>Rel-4 RAN Improvements                       |                    |               | Tue<br>01/01/02 | Tue<br>30/09/03 | 2%        | No         | No          | 0%                | ,   |   |
| 40246<br>1 | T1 | Rel4 | Yes   | Testing RAB support enhancements-Robust Header Compression                 | RABimp-<br>RoCH    | TSG           | Tue<br>28/05/02 | Mon<br>03/03/03 | 0%        | No         | No          | 34.123-1, -<br>2  | UID changed   |   |
| 41006      | T1 | Rel4 | Yes   | Testing RAB support<br>enhancements-Robust<br>Header Compression -<br>TTCN |                    | TSG           | Tue<br>28/05/02 | Mon<br>30/06/03 | 0%        | No         | No          | 34.123-3          | UID changed   |   |
| 41007      | T1 | Rel4 | No    | Testing of Extended Robut<br>Header Compression                            | Ext-RoHC           | TSG           | Wed<br>18/09/02 | Tue<br>30/09/03 | 10%       | No         | No          | 34.123-1, -<br>2  |   |   |
| 41008      | T1 | Rel4 | No    | Testing of Extended Robut<br>Header Compression -<br>TTCN                  |                    | TSG           | Wed<br>18/09/02 | Tue<br>30/09/03 | 0%        | No         | No          | 34.123-3          |   |   |
| 40165<br>2 | N1 | NA   | Yes   | Rel-4 Emergency call enhancements  | EMC1               | WG            | Mon<br>03/01/00 | Tue<br>28/05/02 | 64%       | Yes        | No          |                   |   | Mr Rouzbeh,<br>Ericsson                         |

| WIID       | WG | Rel  | Split | WI Name  | Acronym                   | Appr<br>Level | Start           | End             | %<br>comp | WG<br>Appd | TSG<br>Appd | Impacted<br>Specs | Notes   | Rapporteur                       |
|------------|----|------|-------|--|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| 1654       | N1 | Rel4 | No    | For CS based calls   | EMC1-CS                   | TSG           | Mon<br>03/01/00 | Tue<br>28/05/02 | 64%       | Yes        | Yes         |                   | WI approved in TSG_10   | Mr Rouzbeh,<br>Ericsson          |
| 40182<br>6 | T2 | NA   | Yes   | Rel-4 Terminal interfaces  | TI                        |               | Mon<br>03/01/00 | Thu<br>15/03/01 | 99%       | No         | No          |                   |   |                                  |
| 1827       | T2 | Rel4 | No    | AT commands enhancements   | TI-ATC                    |               | Mon<br>03/01/00 | Wed<br>14/03/01 | 100%      | No         | No          | 27.007            |   |                                  |
| 1829       | T2 | NA   | Yes   | Wide Area Data<br>Synchronisation  | TI-WADS                   |               | Mon<br>03/01/00 | Wed<br>14/03/01 | 99%       | No         | No          |                   | AS: Rel5 changed to Rel4<br>according to SA#10 decision,<br>milestone on testing added  |                                  |
| 1830       | T2 | Rel4 | No    | Continues evolution of<br>Synchronisation protocol                             | TI-SYNC-<br>EVOL          |               | Mon<br>03/01/00 | Wed<br>14/03/01 | 100%      | No         | No          | 27.903,<br>27.103 |   |                                  |
| 1832       | T2 | Rel4 | No    | Terminal local model   | TLM                       | TSG           | Tue<br>16/05/00 | Thu<br>15/03/01 | 100%      | No         | Yes         | 23.227            |   | Olga Tomé,<br>Ericsson           |
| 40153<br>6 | S2 | NA   | Yes   | Rel-4 Location Services enhancements   | LCS1                      | TSG           | Mon<br>03/04/00 | Fri<br>28/12/01 | 99%       | No         | No          |                   |   | Jan Kall, Nokia                  |
| 2229       | T2 | Rel4 | No    | CBS interactions   | LCS1-<br>CBS              |               | Mon<br>03/04/00 | Fri<br>28/12/01 | 100%      | No         | No          | 23.041            |   |                                  |
| 523        | S2 | Rel4 | No    | LCS support in the CS domain   | LCS1-CS                   |               | Mon<br>15/05/00 | Fri<br>19/01/01 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   | Only MAP impact foreseen so far. To be further split if needed.   |                                  |
| 525        | S2 | Rel4 | No    | LCS support in the PS domain   | LCS1-PS                   |               | Mon<br>01/05/00 | Fri<br>28/12/01 | 99%       | No         | No          |                   |   |                                  |
| 40160<br>0 | RP | NA   | No    | UE positioning Rel-4   | LCS1-<br>UEpos            | TSG           | Mon<br>03/04/00 | Fri<br>30/03/01 | 100%      | Yes        | Yes         |                   | UID changed   |                                  |
| 1601       | R3 | Rel4 | No    | lub/lur interfaces for methods Rel 99  | LCS1-<br>UEpos-<br>lublur | TSG           | Mon<br>03/04/00 | Fri<br>30/03/01 | 100%      | No         | Yes         |                   | "27/11: WG corrected;<br>rapporteur corrected"  | Yun-Chao Hu,<br>Ericsson         |
| 1602       | R2 | Rel4 | No    | UE positioning<br>enhancements - IPDL for<br>TDD                               | LCS1-<br>UEpos-<br>enh    | TSG           | Mon<br>28/08/00 | Fri<br>23/03/01 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   | 5 Mar 2001: splitting off of<br>IPDL for TDD for Rel-4 agreed<br>by R2  | M. Beckmann,<br>Siemens          |
| 40156<br>0 | Т3 | NA   | No    | Rel-4 UICC/(U)SIM enhancements and interworking                                | UICC1                     |               | Mon<br>24/07/00 | Fri<br>23/03/01 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   |   |                                  |
| 1799       | Т3 | Rel4 | No    | Common PCN Handset<br>Specification (CPHS)                                     | UICC1-<br>CPHS            | TSG           | Mon<br>24/07/00 | Fri<br>23/03/01 | 100%      | No         | Yes         | 27.103            | 28/5/2001: CRs approved at TP-11. WI complete.  | ?, One2One                       |
| 40180<br>0 | Т3 | NA   | No    | Rel-4 (U)SIM toolkit<br>enhancements   | USAT1                     |               | Mon<br>05/06/00 | Fri<br>23/03/01 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   | UID changed   |                                  |
| 2034       | Т3 | Rel4 | No    | USAT local link  | USAT1-<br>LocLnk          | TSG           | Mon<br>05/06/00 | Fri<br>23/03/01 | 100%      | Yes        | Yes         |                   | 25/5/2001:CR was approved at TP-11. WI is complete  | Jean-Francois<br>Rubon (Gemplus) |
| 40157<br>1 | S3 | NA   | No    | Rel-4 Security enhancements  | SEC1                      | TSG           | Mon<br>03/01/00 | Fri<br>15/03/02 | 87%       | No         | No          |                   | Added BB UE authentication and rapporteur added. TO BE DELETED  | Peter Howard,<br>Vodafone        |
| 1587       | S3 | Rel4 | No    | Evolution of GSM CS<br>algorithms (e.g. A5/3<br>development and<br>deployment) | SEC1-<br>CSALGO1          | TSG           | Mon<br>03/01/00 | Mon<br>15/01/01 | 100%      | Yes        | Yes         |                   | Algorithm development go-<br>ahead at SA3#21. Scheduled<br>for completion in August<br>2002?. Approved SA#17.<br>DELETE ENTRY FROM REL-<br>4? | ?                                |

#### Draft Report for TSG SA meeting #18 version 0.0.4

| WIID       | WG         | Rel  | Split | WI Name   | Acronym          | Appr<br>Level | Start           | End             | %<br>comp | WG<br>Appd | TSG<br>Appd | Impacted<br>Specs    | Notes   | Rapporteur   |
|------------|------------|------|-------|---|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------------------|---|--|
| 1588       | S3         | Rel4 | No    | Evolution of GSM PS<br>algorithms (e.g. GEA 2<br>deployment)    | SEC1-<br>PSALGO1 | TSG           | Tue<br>22/02/00 | Fri<br>22/12/00 | 100%      | Yes        | Yes         |                      | A5/3 development will consider new GEA algorithm based on Kasumi.   | ?  |
| 40158<br>3 | <b>S</b> 3 | Rel4 | Yes   | MAP application layer security                                  | SEC1-<br>MAPAL   | TSG           | Mon<br>03/01/00 | Fri<br>15/03/02 | 76%       | No         | Yes         |                      | TO DELETE: REPLACED BY NDS-MAP and NDS-IP. TO BE DELETED, but replacement NDS-MAP was missing. Completed Auto Key Management -> Rel-6 |  |
| 40114<br>2 | S5         | NA   | No    | Rel-4 Charging and OAM&P  | OAM              | TSG           | Fri<br>01/12/00 | Fri<br>05/10/01 | 100%      | No         | No          | 32-series            | az: WID appr.SA#13.   | Albert YUHAN<br>(VoiceStream<br>Wireless), Michael<br>TRUSS (Motorola) |
| 2089       | S5         | Rel4 | No    | Rel4 Principles, high level<br>Requirements and<br>Architecture | OAM-<br>AR/PR    | TSG           | Fri<br>01/12/00 | Thu<br>21/06/01 | 100%      | Yes        | Yes         | 32.101,<br>32.102    |   | Michael TRUSS<br>(Motorola), Tommy<br>BERGGREN (Telia<br>AB)           |
| 2088       | S5         | Rel4 | No    | Rel4 Performance<br>Management                                  |                  | TSG           | Fri<br>01/12/00 | Fri<br>28/09/01 | 100%      | No         | No          | 32.4xy,<br>52.402    | Changed Rapp email  | Karl-Heinz NENNER<br>(T-Mobile)  |
| 2081       | S5         | Rel4 | No    | Fault Management  |                  | TSG           | Fri<br>01/12/00 | Fri<br>05/10/01 | 100%      | Yes        | Yes         | 32.111-1/4           |   | Patrick JURÉ<br>(Lucent<br>Technologies)                               |
| 2082       | S5         | Rel4 | No    | Configuration Management  | OAM-CM           | TSG           | Fri<br>01/12/00 | Thu<br>21/06/01 | 100%      | No         | No          | 32.106-1/8           |   | Thomas TOVINGER (Ericsson)   |
| 2083       | S5         | Rel4 | No    | Rel4 Charging Management  | OAM-CH           | TSG           | Fri<br>01/12/00 | Fri<br>28/09/01 | 100%      | No         | No          | 32.2xy<br>(Charging) | Changed Rapp email  | Karl-Heinz NENNER<br>(T-Mobile)  |
| 2071       | S5         | Rel4 | No    | UTRAN Operations and<br>Maintenance procedures                  | UOAM             | TSG           | Fri<br>01/12/00 | Thu<br>21/06/01 | 100%      | Yes        | No          | 32.800               |   | Bert Boden<br>(Mannesmann<br>Mobilfunk)                                |

## Annex H: Definition of Release 5, extracted from the Project Plan - version 03/01/15

| WIID       | WG | Rel  | Split | WI Name   | Acronym            | Appr<br>Level | Start           | End             | %<br>comp | WG<br>Appd | TSG<br>Appd | Impacted<br>Specs | Notes   | Rapporteur                                    |
|------------|----|------|-------|---|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------------|---|---|
| 1800       | Т3 | NA   | Yes   | (U)SIM toolkit<br>enhancements                                  | USAT1              |               | Wed<br>20/03/02 | Wed<br>17/09/03 | 25%       | No         | No          | -                 |   |   |
| 1802       | Т3 | NA   | Yes   | UICC API  | USAT1-<br>API      |               | Wed 20/03/02    | Wed<br>17/09/03 | 25%       | No         | No          |                   | 8/3/2001: test spec is based<br>on R99 core spec, so deleted<br>from Workplan   |   |
| 43003      | Т3 | Rel5 | No    | Java API Test specification<br>(TS 43.019 Rel-5)                |                    |               | Thu<br>30/05/02 | Wed<br>17/09/03 | 0%        | No         | No          |                   |   | Mario Pérez<br>(Microelectrónica<br>Española) |
| 40157<br>1 | S3 | NA   | No    | Rel-4 Security enhancements                                     | SEC1               | TSG           | Mon<br>03/01/00 | Fri<br>15/03/02 | 87%       | No         | No          |                   | Added BB UE authentication and rapporteur added. TO BE DELETED  | Peter Howard,<br>Vodafone                     |
| 40158<br>3 | S3 | Rel4 | Yes   | MAP application layer security                                  | SEC1-<br>MAPAL     | TSG           | Mon<br>03/01/00 | Fri<br>15/03/02 | 76%       | No         | Yes         |                   | TO DELETE: REPLACED BY NDS-MAP and NDS-IP. TO BE DELETED, but replacement NDS-MAP was missing. Completed Auto Key Management -> Rel-6 |   |
| 40159<br>4 | S3 | Rel5 | No    | CHECK STATUS - Visibility and Configurability of security       | SEC1-<br>VCS       | TSG           | Mon<br>03/01/00 | Fri<br>15/03/02 | 60%       | Yes        | Yes         |                   | CR approved at SA3#21 awaiting comments from CN1.   | Sébastien Nguyen<br>Ngoc, France<br>Telecom   |
| 625        | R3 | Rel5 | No    | IP transport in the UTRAN                                       | ETRAN-<br>IPtrans  | TSG           | Mon<br>17/07/00 | Fri<br>29/03/02 | 100%      | Yes        | Yes         |                   |   | Nicolas Drevon,<br>Alcatel                    |
| 2455       | N4 | Rel5 | No    | FS on Usage of SUA  | SS7IP              |               | Mon<br>12/03/01 | Fri<br>21/12/01 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   | update WID  |   |
| 2476       | R2 | Rel5 | No    | High Speed Downlink Packet Access                               | HSDPA              | TSG           | Mon<br>02/04/01 | Wed<br>04/12/02 | 96%       | No         | No          |                   |   | Ravi Kuchibhotla,<br>Motorola                 |
| 50121<br>6 | RP | NA   | Yes   | Rel-5 Improvements of Radio Interface                           | RInImp             | TSG           | Mon<br>14/08/00 | Fri<br>30/08/02 | 89%       | No         | No          |                   |   |   |
| 1471       | R4 | Rel5 | No    | Base station classification                                     | RInImp-<br>BSClass | TSG           | Mon<br>14/08/00 | Fri<br>14/06/02 | 100%      | Yes        | Yes         |                   |   | A. Toskala, Nokia                             |
| 2469       | R1 | Rel5 | No    | Enhancement on the DSCH hard split mode                         | RInImp-<br>DSCHhsp | TSG           | Fri<br>16/03/01 | Fri<br>29/03/02 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   |   | Jaeyoel KIM,<br>Samsung                       |
| 1217       | R2 | Rel5 | No    | Hybrid ARQ II/III   | RInImp-<br>HARQ    | TSG           | Mon<br>21/08/00 | Fri<br>28/12/01 | 100%      | Yes        | No          |                   | "Stopped at RAN#14; work on<br>this task was performed as<br>part of High Speed Downlink<br>Packet Access feature"                    | A. Sitte, Siemens                             |
| 1221       | R1 | Rel5 | No    | FS on USTS  | RInImp-<br>USTS    | TSG           | Mon<br>14/08/00 | Fri<br>21/12/01 | 100%      | Yes        | Yes         |                   |   | D. Kim, SK Telecom                            |
| 1997       | R4 | Rel5 | No    | FS on UE antenna efficency test method performance requirements | RInImp-<br>UEAnTM  | TSG           | Mon<br>25/09/00 | Fri<br>14/09/01 | 100%      | Yes        | Yes         |                   |   | O. Edvardsson,<br>Allgon                      |
| 2494       | R4 | Rel5 | No    | FS on the re-introduction of<br>the downlink SIR<br>measurement | Rinimp-<br>SIR     | TSG           | Mon<br>12/03/01 | Fri<br>14/12/01 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   |   | Torgny Palenius,<br>Ericsson                  |

| WIID       | WG | Rel  | Split | WI Name  | Acronym                   | Appr<br>Level | Start           | End             | %<br>comp | WG<br>Appd | TSG<br>Appd | Impacted<br>Specs | Notes   | Rapporteur                         |
|------------|----|------|-------|--|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| 2493       | R4 | Rel5 | No    | FS on mitigating the effect of CPICH interference at the UE                | RInImp-<br>CPICH_Int<br>f | TSG           | Mon<br>19/03/01 | Fri<br>08/03/02 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   |   | Shimon Moshavi,<br>Intel           |
| 1839       | T1 |      | No    | Conformance Test Spec. improvements in Radio Interface                     |                           |               | Mon<br>18/02/02 | Fri<br>30/08/02 | 0%        | No         | No          |                   |   |                                    |
| 2210       | T1 | Rel5 | No    | Testing improvement of<br>inter-frequency and inter-<br>system measurement |                           |               | Mon<br>18/02/02 | Fri<br>30/08/02 | 0%        | No         | No          |                   | start/finish dates set  |                                    |
| 2211       | T1 | Rel5 | No    | Testing Hybrid ARQ II/III  |                           |               | Mon<br>18/02/02 | Fri<br>30/08/02 | 0%        | No         | No          |                   | start/finish dates set  |                                    |
| 50000<br>9 | RP | NA   | Yes   | Rel-5 RAN improvements   | RANimp                    | TSG           | Fri<br>16/03/01 | Tue<br>03/09/02 | 94%       | No         | No          |                   |   |                                    |
| 656        | R3 | Rel5 | No    | RRM optimization for lur and lub   | RANimp-<br>RRMopt         | TSG           | Fri<br>16/03/01 | Tue<br>04/06/02 | 100%      | Yes        | Yes         |                   |   | Gert-Jan van<br>Lieshout, Ericsson |
| 2488       | R3 | Rel5 | No    | RL Timing Adjustment   | RANimp-<br>RLTA           | TSG           | Fri<br>16/03/01 | Fri<br>29/03/02 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   |   | Elena Voltolina,<br>Ericsson       |
| 2489       | R3 | Rel5 | No    | Separation of resource reservation and radio link activation               | RANimp-<br>SepRR          | TSG           | Fri<br>16/03/01 | Fri<br>29/03/02 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   |   | Gert-Jan van<br>Lieshout, Ericsson |
| 23003      | R3 | Rel5 | No    | FS SRNS Relocation Procedure Enhancement                                   | RANimp-<br>SRNS           | TSG           | Fri<br>15/06/01 | Tue<br>03/09/02 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   |   | Olivier Guyot, Nokia               |
| 2490       | R3 | Rel5 | No    | FS Improvement of Radio<br>Resource Management<br>across RNS and RNS/PSS   | RANimp-<br>ImpRRM         | TSG           | Fri<br>16/03/01 | Fri<br>21/12/01 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   | FS was closed and WI was introduced at RAN #14  | Antti Toskala, Nokia               |
| 2491       | R3 | Rel5 | No    | Re-arrangements of lub transport bearers                                   | RANimp-<br>TTPS           | TSG           | Fri<br>16/03/01 | Fri<br>29/03/02 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   |   | Antti Toskala, Nokia               |
| 22000      | R2 | Rel5 | No    | RAB support enhancement for Rel-5  | RANimp-<br>RABSE5         | TSG           | Mon<br>02/04/01 | Fri<br>28/06/02 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   | RFC 3095 context relocation   | Juha Mikola, Nokia                 |
| 21001      | R1 | Rel5 | No    | Beamforming requirements for UE  | RANimp-<br>BFR-UE         | TSG           | Fri<br>21/09/01 | Fri<br>14/12/01 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   |   | Jussi Kähtävä,<br>Nokia            |
| 21002      | R1 | Rel5 | No    | Support of Site Selection Diversity Transmission in UTRAN                  | RANimp-<br>SSDT           | TSG           | Fri<br>14/12/01 | Tue<br>04/06/02 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   | RP-020356   | NEC                                |
| 2472       | R1 | Rel5 | No    | Node B Synchronisation for 1.28 Mcps TDD                                   | RANimp-<br>NBSLCR         | TSG           | Fri<br>16/03/01 | Fri<br>29/03/02 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   |   | Jinling HU,<br>CWTS/CATT           |
| 23004      | R3 | Rel5 | No    | UTRAN Sharing in<br>Connected Mode   | NETSHAR<br>E              |               | Mon<br>03/12/01 | Tue<br>03/09/02 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   | Formerly 'Shared Network support in connected mode', renamed at RAN #16.  | Martin Israelsson,<br>Ericsson     |
| 1273       | S1 | NA   | No    | Provisioning of IP-based multimedia services                               | IMS                       | TSG           | Mon<br>03/01/00 | Tue<br>30/09/03 | 89%       | No         | No          |                   | S1 WI proposed S1-000290  | Mark Cataldo,<br>Openwave          |
| 1274       | S2 | Rel5 | No    | Call control and roaming to support IMS in UMTS                            | IMS-CCR                   | TSG           | Mon<br>03/01/00 | Fri<br>14/06/02 | 93%       | No         | No          |                   |   | Liz Daniel, Lucent                 |
| 1298       | S3 | Rel5 | No    | Access Security for IMS  | IMS-ASEC                  | TSG           | Mon<br>25/06/01 | Fri<br>05/07/02 | 100%      | Yes        | No          |                   | TS33.203 will be presented for<br>info at SA#14 and is<br>scheduled for approval at<br>SA#15. Dependencies on<br>IETF exist. Approved SA#15 | Krister Boman,<br>Ericsson         |

| WIID  | WG   | Rel  | Split | WI Name  | Acronym       | Appr<br>Level | Start           | End             | %<br>comp | WG<br>Appd | TSG<br>Appd | Impacted<br>Specs | Notes  | Rapporteur   |
|-------|------|------|-------|--|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------------|--|--|
| 2574  | S3   | Rel5 | No    | Security Aspects of<br>Requirement for Network<br>Configuration Independence | SEC1-NCI      | TSG           | Mon<br>02/07/01 | Fri<br>28/12/01 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   | Incorporated into IMS access<br>security TS (33.203) which will<br>be presented for info at SA#14<br>and is scheduled for approval<br>at SA#15.Editors notes<br>removed SA#16&17       | Hugh Shieh, AT&T<br>Wireless Services                                  |
| 1299  | S3   | Rel5 | Yes   | Lawful interception  | IMS-LI        | TSG           | Mon<br>04/09/00 | Fri<br>29/03/02 | 100%      | No         | Yes         |                   | Rel-5 33.106 and 33.107<br>approved at SA#12.Revised<br>WID including new Rel-5<br>specification (33.108)<br>scheduled for approval at<br>SA#14. 33.108 approved<br>SA#16. CR at SA#17 | Berthold Wilhelm,<br>Reg TP  |
| 35007 | S5   | Rel5 | No    | Charging and OAM&P for IMS   | IMS-OAM       | TSG           | Mon<br>25/12/00 | Wed<br>12/06/02 | 100%      | No         | No          | 32-series         |  | Albert YUHAN<br>(VoiceStream<br>Wireless), Michael<br>TRUSS (Motorola) |
| 2036  | S4   | Rel5 | No    | Multimedia codecs and protocols for conversational PS services               | IMS-<br>CODEC | TSG           | Wed<br>26/07/00 | Fri<br>27/09/02 | 94%       | No         | No          | 26.235,<br>26.236 |  | B. Aronson,<br>Toshiba, and P.<br>Ojala, Nokia                         |
| 34020 | S4   | Rel5 | No    | Transport protocols  | IMS-<br>CODEC |               | Tue<br>12/03/02 | Tue<br>12/03/02 | 100%      | No         | No          | 26.236            |  | P. Ojala, Nokia  |
| 32003 | S2   | Rel5 | No    | SIP message compression  |               |               | Mon<br>24/09/01 | Fri<br>07/06/02 | 56%       | No         | No          |                   |  |  |
| 10001 | NP   | Rel5 | No    | Stage 3 description of IMS interfaces  |               |               | Wed<br>14/03/01 | Fri<br>30/08/02 | 94%       | No         | No          |                   |  |  |
| 1310  | N5   | Rel5 | Yes   | Support of VHE/OSA by entities and protocols of the IMS (e.g. CSCF)          | IMS-<br>ONOSA | TSG           | Fri<br>21/09/01 | Fri<br>07/06/02 | 100%      | Yes        | Yes         | 29.198,<br>29.998 |  | Ard-Jan MOERDIJK<br>(Ericsson)   |
| 12000 | N2   | Rel5 | Yes   | CAMEL control of IMS services  | IMS-<br>CAMEL |               | Mon<br>16/04/01 | Fri<br>06/09/02 | 91%       | Yes        | Yes         |                   | SA16: Part of Rel5 only if Si completed in September 02  | Angelica<br>Remoquillo, Lucent   |
| 35005 | S5   | Rel5 | No    | Charging   | OAM-CH        | TSG           | Mon<br>06/08/01 | Thu<br>12/09/02 | 100%      | No         | No          | 32.2xy            | Changed Rapp email   | Karl-Heinz NENNER<br>(T-Mobile)  |
| 35006 | S5   | Rel5 | No    | Charging management for IMS (off-line & on-line)                             | OAM-CH        | TSG           | Mon<br>19/11/01 | Thu<br>12/09/02 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   |  |  |
| 10002 | NP   | Rel5 | No    | Other IETF depencies   |               |               | Fri<br>24/11/00 | Fri<br>07/06/02 | 70%       | No         | No          |                   | Was introduced at SA#13 by<br>Ileana Leuca (exact position in<br>the WP and related WG have<br>to be defined)  |  |
| 1913  | MLST | Rel5 | No    | Start Testing  |               |               | Mon<br>18/03/02 | Mon<br>18/03/02 | 0%        | No         | No          |                   |  |  |
| 41004 | T1   | Rel5 | No    | Testing of support for IMS - prose   |               | TSG           | Wed<br>18/09/02 | Mon<br>31/03/03 | 0%        | No         | No          | 34.108,<br>34.123 |  | Dan Fox, Anritsu   |
| 41005 | T1   | Rel5 | No    | Testing of support for IMS -   |               | TSG           | Wed<br>18/09/02 | Tue<br>30/09/03 | 0%        | No         | No          | 34.108,<br>34.123 |  | Dan Fox, Anritsu   |
| 34001 | S4   | Rel5 | No    | Extended Transparent End-<br>to-End PS Streaming<br>Service                  | PSS-E         | TSG           | Thu 03/01/02    | Mon<br>17/03/03 | 86%       | No         | No          | 26.233,<br>26.234 |  | O. Franceschi,<br>Ericsson   |

| WIID       | WG | Rel  | Split | WI Name   | Acronym        | Appr<br>Level | Start           | End             | %<br>comp | WG<br>Appd | TSG<br>Appd | Impacted<br>Specs                           | Notes  | Rapporteur                      |
|------------|----|------|-------|---|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|---|--|---------------------------------|
| 50163<br>7 | S1 | NA   | Yes   | Rel-5 OSA enhancements  | OSA1           | TSG           | Tue<br>11/07/00 | Fri<br>14/06/02 | 95%       | No         | No          | 22.127,<br>23.127,<br>29.198-x,<br>29.998-x |  | Jörg Swetina,<br>SIEMENS AG     |
| 1429       | S2 | Rel5 | No    | OSA APIs for Multimedia<br>Call Control                                     | OSA1-<br>CSCF  | TSG           | Tue<br>11/07/00 | Fri<br>07/06/02 | 100%      | No         | No          |   | For Rel5 even if completed by March  |                                 |
| 15003      | N5 | Rel5 | No    | Generic user interaction -<br>Stage 3                                       |                | TSG           | Tue<br>11/09/01 | Fri<br>07/06/02 | 100%      | No         | No          | 29.198-05                                   |  |                                 |
| 15004      | N5 | Rel5 | No    | Charging - Stage 3  |                | TSG           | Tue<br>11/09/01 | Fri<br>07/06/02 | 100%      | No         | No          | 29.198-12                                   |  |                                 |
| 15007      | N5 | Rel5 | No    | "Call Control Service<br>Mapping; Multiparty Call<br>Control SIP - Stage 3" |                | TSG           | Tue<br>11/09/01 | Fri<br>07/06/02 | 100%      | No         | No          | 29.998-04-<br>4                             |  |                                 |
| 15999      | N5 | Rel5 | No    | WSDL APIs for SOAP/HTTP - Stage 3   |                | TSG           | Mon<br>11/09/00 | Fri<br>07/06/02 | 100%      | No         | No          | 29.198,<br>29.998                           |  |                                 |
| 1419       | S3 | Rel5 | No    | OSA security  | OSA1-<br>SEC   | TSG           | Tue<br>11/07/00 | Fri<br>14/06/02 | 92%       | Yes        | Yes         |   | CR to correct security<br>specifications in 29.198<br>scheduled for approval at<br>CN#15 | Colin Blanchard, BT             |
| 40142<br>4 | S2 | Rel5 | No    | Interactions OSA - e-<br>commerce   | OSA1-<br>ECOM  | TSG           | Tue<br>11/07/00 | Fri<br>07/06/02 | 96%       | No         | No          |   |  |                                 |
| 15005      | N5 | Rel5 | No    | Policy Management - Stage 3   |                | TSG           | Tue<br>11/09/01 | Fri 07/06/02    | 100%      | No         | No          | 29.198-13                                   |  |                                 |
| 15006      | N5 | Rel5 | No    | Presence and Availability Management (PAM) - Stage 3                        |                | TSG           | Tue<br>11/09/01 | Fri<br>07/06/02 | 100%      | No         | No          | 29.198-14                                   |  |                                 |
| 1786       | S1 | Rel5 | No    | CHECK STATUS - LCS -<br>OSA interfaces                                      | OSA1-<br>LCSI  | TSG           | Mon<br>11/09/00 | Fri<br>07/06/02 | 99%       | No         | No          |   | az: CN#13 - changed to Rel5  | Jörg Swetina,<br>SIEMENS AG     |
| 1638       | S1 | Rel5 | No    | CAMEL phase 4   | CAMEL4         | WG            | Mon<br>17/04/00 | Fri<br>06/09/02 | 99%       | No         | No          |   |  | Keijo Palviainen,<br>Nokia      |
| 2464       | T2 | Rel5 | No    | Rel-5 MExE enhancements   | MEXE5          | TSG           | Mon<br>26/03/01 | Fri<br>08/03/02 | 100%      | Yes        | Yes         |   |  |                                 |
| 1625       | S4 | Rel5 | No    | Wideband Telephony<br>Service - AMR   | AMRWB          | TSG           | Sat<br>01/01/00 | Mon<br>02/12/02 | 87%       | No         | No          |   |  | Imre Varga,<br>Siemens AG       |
| 62         | S4 |      | No    | Specification   |                |               | Sat<br>01/01/00 | Thu<br>12/09/02 | 99%       | No         | No          |   |  |                                 |
| 67         | S4 |      | No    | Codec issues  |                |               | Mon<br>03/01/00 | Thu<br>12/09/02 | 99%       | No         | No          |   |  |                                 |
| 34012      | S5 | Rel5 | No    | Billing, accounting and call detail record aspects                          |                |               | Thu<br>27/09/01 | Thu<br>12/09/02 | 100%      | No         | No          | 32.2xy                                      |  | Karl-Heinz NENNER<br>(T-Mobile) |
| 2573       | T2 | Rel5 | No    | Terminal local model enhancements   | TLM5           | TSG           | Mon<br>14/05/01 | Wed<br>20/03/02 | 100%      | No         | Yes         | 23.227                                      |  | Olga Tomé,<br>Ericsson          |
| 1536       | S2 | Rel5 | No    | Rel-5 Location Services enhancements  | LCS1           | TSG           | Mon<br>03/04/00 | Mon<br>30/12/02 | 82%       | No         | No          |   |  | Jan Kall, Nokia                 |
| 1600       | RP | NA   | No    | UE positioning  | LCS1-<br>UEpos | TSG           | Mon<br>15/01/01 | Fri<br>29/03/02 | 99%       | Yes        | Yes         |   |  |                                 |

| WIID       | WG | Rel  | Split | WI Name  | Acronym          | Appr<br>Level | Start           | End             | %<br>comp | WG<br>Appd | TSG<br>Appd | Impacted<br>Specs | Notes  | Rapporteur   |
|------------|----|------|-------|--|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------------|--|--|
| 2474       | R2 | Rel5 | No    | UE positioning<br>enhancements for 1.28<br>Mcps TDD                            | LCS-<br>128Pos   | TSG           | Mon<br>09/04/01 | Fri<br>29/03/02 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   |  | Xiaohua Mei, CATT  |
| 2125       | R2 | Rel5 | No    | Open SMLC-SRNC Interface within the UTRAN to support A-GPS Positioning         | LCS-INTF         | TSG           | Mon<br>15/01/01 | Fri<br>12/10/01 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   | Finished at RAN#13   | Kirk Burroughs,<br>Qualcomm  |
| 1171       | S1 | Rel5 | No    | Event based and Periodic LCS   | LCS1-EBP         |               | Mon<br>22/05/00 | Fri<br>07/06/02 | 88%       | No         | No          |                   |  |  |
| 2436       | GP | Rel5 | No    | Location Services for<br>GERAN in A/Gb Mode                                    | LCS-<br>GERAN    | TSG           | Mon<br>03/04/00 | Fri<br>08/02/02 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   |  |  |
| 2442       | GP | Rel5 | No    | Location Services for<br>GERAN in Iu Mode                                      |                  | TSG           | Mon<br>03/04/00 | Fri<br>28/06/02 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   |  |  |
| 2434       | GP | Rel5 | No    | LCS interoperability aspects to GERAN  | LCS-<br>GERAN    | TSG           | Mon<br>28/08/00 | Fri<br>28/06/02 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   |  |  |
| 35008      | S5 | Rel5 | No    | Charging and OAM&P for LCS enhancements  | LCS1-<br>OAM     | TSG           | Fri<br>21/09/01 | Fri<br>28/06/02 | 100%      | No         | No          | 32-series         |  | Albert YUHAN<br>(VoiceStream<br>Wireless), Michael<br>TRUSS (Motorola) |
| 521        | S3 | Rel5 | No    | New security aspects of LCS (not identified)                                   | LCS1-<br>SEC     |               | Fri<br>14/04/00 | Fri<br>28/12/01 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   | 14/09/00: End date 28/12/01<br>WI may need to be split to<br>improve on this date. S3#17<br>15% complete. No progress<br>since S3#17 | Valtteri Niemi, Nokia  |
| 32011      | S2 | Rel5 | No    | Specification for the Le Interface   | LCS1-Le          | TSG           | Mon<br>14/01/02 | Fri<br>15/03/02 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   |  |  |
| 50157<br>1 | S3 | NA   | No    | Rel-5 Security<br>enhancements   | SEC1             | TSG           | Mon<br>21/02/00 | Fri<br>28/06/02 | 99%       | No         | No          |                   | Added BB UE authentication and rapporteur added. TO BE DELETED   | Peter Howard,<br>Vodafone  |
| 1576       | S3 | Rel5 | No    | Network domain security  | SEC1-<br>NDS     | TSG           | Mon<br>21/02/00 | Fri<br>28/06/02 | 99%       | Yes        | Yes         |                   | S3#17: All due in Rel5. (WI<br>Update at S3#18). Replaced<br>by NDS-IP and NDS-MAP.<br>TO BE DELETED OR MOVED<br>TO HISTORY FILE     | Geir M. Køien,<br>Telenor  |
| 2243       | S2 | Rel5 | No    | Intra Domain Connection of<br>RAN Nodes to Multiple CN<br>Nodes                | IUFLEX           | TSG           | Mon<br>02/10/00 | Fri<br>28/06/02 | 100%      | No         | No          | 23.236            | No clear indication on the end date. Put to Rel5 by AS.  | Stephen Terrill,<br>Ericsson   |
| 50067      | GP | Rel5 | No    | GERAN work for Intra<br>Domain Connection of RAN<br>Nodes to Multiple CN Nodes | IDCRAN-<br>GERAN |               | Fri<br>08/02/02 | Fri<br>28/06/02 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   | Accept changes Gb over IP  | Ingemar Backlund,<br>Ericsson  |
| 2320       | GP | Rel5 | No    | GERAN improvements 3<br>(new transport layer on<br>interface A)                | GEIMP3           | TSG           | Fri<br>06/04/01 | Fri<br>20/12/02 | 0%        | No         | No          |                   | TERMINATED - NOT<br>STANDARDIZED   |  |
| 50114<br>2 | S5 | NA   | No    | Rel-5 Charging and OAM&P   | OAM              | TSG           | Mon<br>10/09/01 | Thu<br>12/09/02 | 100%      | No         | No          | 32-series         |  | Albert YUHAN<br>(VoiceStream<br>Wireless), Michael<br>TRUSS (Motorola) |

| WIID       | WG      | Rel  | Split | WI Name  | Acronym        | Appr<br>Level | Start           | End             | %<br>comp | WG<br>Appd | TSG<br>Appd | Impacted<br>Specs            | Notes   | Rapporteur   |
|------------|---------|------|-------|--|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------------------------|---|--|
| 35002      | S5      | Rel5 | No    | Rel5 Principles, high level<br>Requirements and<br>Architecture      | OAM-<br>AR/PR  | TSG           | Mon<br>17/09/01 | Fri<br>28/06/02 | 100%      | Yes        | Yes         | 32.101,<br>32.102            |   | Michael TRUSS<br>(Motorola)  |
| 35003      | S5      | Rel5 | No    | Rel5 Performance<br>Management                                       | OAM-PM         | TSG           | Mon<br>17/09/01 | Thu<br>12/09/02 | 100%      | No         | No          | 32.4xy,<br>52.402            |   | Christian TOCHE (Nortel Networks)                                      |
| 35004      | S5      | Rel5 | No    | Rel5 Charging Management   | OAM-CH         | TSG           | Mon<br>10/09/01 | Thu<br>12/09/02 | 100%      | No         | No          | 32.2xy                       |   | Karl-Heinz NENNER (T-Mobile)   |
| 35001      | S5      | Rel5 | No    | Rel5 Network Infrastructure<br>Management                            | OAM-NIM        | TSG           | Fri<br>21/09/01 | Thu<br>12/09/02 | 100%      | No         | No          | 32.6xy,<br>32.3xy            |   | Thomas TOVINGER (Ericsson)   |
| 2392       | GP      | Rel5 | No    | GERAN enhancements for<br>streaming services 1 (RLC<br>enhancements) |                |               | Mon<br>06/11/00 | Fri<br>28/06/02 | 100%      | No         | No          |                              |   |  |
| 2396       | GP      | Rel5 | No    | GERAN enhancements for<br>streaming services 2 (usage<br>of ECSD)    |                |               | Mon<br>06/11/00 | Fri<br>28/06/02 | 99%       | No         | No          |                              | AWS, Nokia, Ericsson, Nortel,<br>Siemens, Motorola, Vodafone                            | Frank Muller,<br>Ericsson  |
| 2412       | "GP;R3" | Rel5 | No    | GERAN/UTRAN interface<br>evolution 1 (evolution of lu<br>PS)         | GERUEV1        |               | Fri<br>01/09/00 | Fri<br>28/06/02 | 100%      | No         | No          |                              | SBC, Motorola, Nokia,<br>Ericsson, Nortel   | Marc Grant , SBC   |
| 2416       | "GP;R3" | Rel5 | No    | GERAN/UTRAN interface<br>evolution 2 (evolution of lu<br>CS)         | GERUEV2        |               | Fri<br>01/09/00 | Fri<br>28/06/02 | 100%      | No         | No          |                              |   |  |
| 2556       | S2      | Rel5 | No    | End to End QoS for PS<br>Domain including IMS                        | E2EQoS         | TSG           | Mon<br>28/08/00 | Fri<br>28/06/02 | 97%       | No         | No          |                              |   | Johnson Oyama,<br>Ericsson   |
| 2559       | S5      | Rel5 | No    | QoS Management<br>(Provisioning and<br>Monitoring)                   | E2EQoS-<br>OAM | TSG           | Fri<br>21/09/01 | Fri<br>28/06/02 | 100%      | No         | No          | 32-series                    |   | Albert YUHAN<br>(VoiceStream<br>Wireless), Michael<br>TRUSS (Motorola) |
| 2569       | T2      | Rel5 | No    | Messaging enhancements<br>Rel-5                                      | MESS5          | TSG           | Fri<br>15/06/01 | Fri<br>07/06/02 | 75%       | No         | Yes         |                              | support of UAProf, so this in my opinion is 100% complete                               |  |
| 2571       | T2      |      | No    | Multimedia Messaging (MMS) enhancements                              | MESS5-<br>MMS  | TSG           | Fri<br>15/06/01 | Fri<br>07/06/02 | 73%       | No         | Yes         |                              |   | Josef Laumen,<br>Siemens   |
| 31000      | S1      | Rel5 | No    | Definition of service requirements                                   | MESS5-<br>SR   |               | Fri<br>15/06/01 | Fri<br>15/03/02 | 90%       | No         | No          | 22.140                       |   | Josef Laumen,<br>Siemens   |
| 50001      | GP      | Rel5 | No    | GERAN Inter BSC NACC<br>improvements over the Gb<br>Interface        | GERNAC<br>C    |               | Mon<br>03/09/01 | Fri<br>28/06/02 | 100%      | No         | No          |                              |   |  |
| 50033      | GP      | Rel5 | No    | Enhanced Power Control   | EPC            |               | Mon<br>26/11/01 | Fri<br>20/12/02 | 1%        | No         | No          |                              |   |  |
| 50037      | GP      | Rel5 | No    | 8PSK AMR HR  | 8PSK-AH        |               | Mon<br>10/12/01 | Fri<br>20/12/02 | 84%       | No         | No          |                              | Completed for Rel-5   |  |
| 13000      | N3      | Rel5 | No    | Service Change and UDI<br>Fallback                                   | SCUDIF         | WG            | Mon<br>08/10/01 | Fri<br>07/06/02 | 100%      | No         | No          | 29.007,<br>27.001,<br>24.008 | [DAB - 15/11/02] - NOTE<br>INTERWORKING ISSUES<br>IDENTIFIED THAT NEED<br>CLARIFICATION | Rune Werner Wiik,<br>Ericsson AS                                       |
| 50180<br>0 | Т3      | NA   | No    | Rel-5 USIM toolkit enhancements                                      | USAT1          |               | Mon<br>05/06/00 | Fri<br>26/09/03 | 51%       | No         | No          |                              |   |  |

#### Draft Report for TSG SA meeting #18 196 version 0.0.4

| WIID  | WG      | Rel  | Split | WI Name   | Acronym           | Appr<br>Level | Start           | End             | %<br>comp | WG<br>Appd | TSG<br>Appd | Impacted<br>Specs | Notes   | Rapporteur                    |
|-------|---------|------|-------|---|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 1801  | ТЗ      | Rel5 | No    | Protocol Standardisation of<br>a SIM Toolkit Interpreter  | USAT1-<br>Interpr | TSG           | Mon<br>05/06/00 | Wed<br>22/01/03 | 64%       | No         | Yes         | 27.103            | 28/5/2001: T3-19 proposed that since the stage 2 and 3 will not be presented to TP-12 for approval as expected, the WI will be moved to rel-5, with completion expected at TP-13. | Michael Meyer, G & D          |
| 30001 | Generic | Rel5 | No    | small Technical<br>Enhancements and<br>Improvements for Rel5                                    | TEI5              | TSG           | Mon<br>25/12/00 | Fri<br>22/03/02 | 100%      | Yes        | Yes         |                   | """Joker"" WI, to be used for a<br>Rel 5 CR not related to any<br>feature and with very limited<br>impact on the system"  |                               |
| 31013 | S1      | Rel5 | No    | Technical Report on UE Functionality Split  | UESPLIT           | TSG           | Mon<br>03/01/00 | Mon<br>01/05/00 | 0%        | No         | No          |                   |   | Sanjay Gupta,<br>Motorola     |
| 2520  | S5      | NA   | No    | User Equipment Management   | UEM               | TSG           | Thu<br>21/06/01 | Fri<br>28/06/02 | 99%       | No         | No          |                   | az: Rel-5->NA (to cover also<br>Rel-6)  | John Mudge<br>(Vodafone)      |
| 35000 | S5      | Rel5 | No    | FS on User Equipment (UE) Management  | OAM-UEM           | TSG           | Thu<br>21/06/01 | Fri<br>28/06/02 | 100%      | No         | No          | 32.802            |   | John Mudge<br>(Vodafone)      |
| 50101 | GP      | Rel5 | No    | Flow control supporting an MS with multiple data flows with different QoS over the Gb interface | FlowCon           | TSG           | Mon<br>24/06/02 | Fri<br>30/08/02 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   |   | Ingemar Backlund,<br>Ericsson |
| 50058 | GP      | Rel5 | No    | Multiple TBF in A/Gb mode   | MULTBF            | TSG           | Fri<br>19/04/02 | Fri<br>27/06/03 | 11%       | No         | No          |                   |   | Gunnar Mildh,<br>Ericsson     |
| 2345  | GP      | Rel5 | No    | Alignment of 3G functional split and lu   | GER3GAL           | TSG           | Thu<br>08/06/00 | Fri<br>06/12/02 | 89%       | No         | No          |                   | AWS, Nokia, Ericsson, Nortel,<br>Siemens, Vodafone  | Frank Muller,<br>Ericsson     |
| 2330  | GP      | Rel5 | No    | GERAN support for IMS   | GERIMS            | TSG           | Mon<br>01/05/00 | Fri<br>20/12/02 | 59%       | No         | No          |                   | AWS, Nokia, Ericsson, Nortel,<br>Siemens, Motorola  | Shkumbin Hamiti,<br>Nokia     |

### Annex I: Current content of Release 6, extracted from the Project Plan - version 03/01/15

| WIID  | WG | Rel  | Split | WI Name  | Acronym                    | Appr<br>Level | Start           | End             | %<br>comp | WG<br>Appd | TSG<br>Appd | Impacted<br>Specs | Notes  | Rapporteur                                       |
|-------|----|------|-------|--|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------------|--|--|
| 4     | N4 | NA   | Yes   | Evolutions of the transport in the CN  | CNTRSP                     |               | Fri<br>07/06/02 | Fri<br>06/06/03 | 50%       | No         | No          | •                 | To be deleted at TSG#18 if no input.                                   |  |
| 14011 | N4 | Rel6 | No    | Preferred Framing Protocol for bearer independent CS architecture                              | PFP                        | TSG           | Fri<br>07/06/02 | Fri<br>06/06/03 | 50%       | No         | No          |                   | WID approved at CN#16  | Phli Hodges,<br>Ericsson                         |
| 1216  | RP | NA   | Yes   | Improvements of Radio Interface  | Rinimp                     | TSG           | Mon<br>19/06/00 | Mon<br>30/06/03 | 26%       | No         | No          |                   |  |  |
| 1470  | R1 | Rel6 | No    | Improvement of inter-<br>frequency and inter-system<br>measurement                             | RInImp-<br>IfIsM           | TSG           | Mon<br>01/01/01 | Tue<br>03/12/02 | 0%        | Yes        | Yes         |                   | RP-020389  | Nokia (Antti Toskala)                            |
| 24004 | R4 | Rel6 | No    | Base station classification  | RInImp-<br>BSClass         | TSG           | Mon<br>14/08/00 | Wed<br>04/12/02 | 85%       | No         | No          |                   |  |  |
| 1476  | R4 | Rel6 | No    | FDD Base station classification  | RInImp-<br>BSClass-<br>FDD | TSG           | Mon<br>14/08/00 | Wed<br>04/12/02 | 85%       | Yes        | Yes         |                   |  | A. Toskala, Nokia                                |
| 1218  | R2 | Rel6 | No    | Improved usage of downlink resource in FDD for CCTrCHs of dedicated type                       | RInImp-<br>CCTrCH          | TSG           | Mon<br>09/10/00 | Fri<br>27/12/02 | 0%        | Yes        | Yes         |                   | Ttime line changed after decision in RAN#13                            | N. Pereira, C.<br>Mihailescu, Nortel<br>Networks |
| 1507  | R2 | Rel6 | No    | Terminal Power Saving features   | RInImp-<br>TPS             | TSG           | Mon<br>19/06/00 | Mon<br>30/06/03 | 0%        | Yes        | Yes         |                   | This is a building block without particular end date                   | M. Park, Samsung                                 |
| 2468  | R1 | Rel6 | No    | Multiple Input Multiple<br>Output antennas (MIMO)  | RInImp-<br>MIMO            | TSG           | Fri<br>16/03/01 | Tue<br>11/03/03 | 35%       | No         | No          |                   | Status report: RP-020429   | Howard Huang,<br>Lucent                          |
| 24006 | R4 | Rel6 | No    | Improving Receiver<br>Performance Requirements<br>for the FDD UE                               | RInImp-<br>UERecPer<br>f   | TSG           | Fri<br>08/03/02 | Fri<br>06/12/02 | 60%       | No         | No          |                   |  | Shimon Moshavi,<br>Intel                         |
| 24003 | R4 | Rel6 | No    | FS for the viable deployment<br>of UTRA in additional and<br>diverse spectrum<br>arrangements  | RInImp-<br>UMTSBan<br>ds   | TSG           | Fri<br>21/09/01 | Wed<br>04/12/02 | 70%       | No         | No          |                   |  | Peter Ståhlfjäll,<br>Ericsson                    |
| 24005 | R4 | Rel6 | No    | FS on UE antenna efficiency<br>test methods performance<br>requirements (2)                    | RInImp-<br>UEAnTM2         | TSG           | Fri<br>08/03/02 | Fri<br>06/09/02 | 100%      | No         | No          |                   | The RInImp-UEAnTM FS was re-opened at TSG RAN#15 upon request from WG4 | Alf Ahlström, Allgon                             |
| 2471  | R1 | Rel6 | No    | FS on Fast Cell Selection (FCS) for HS-DSCH  | RInImp-<br>FCS             | TSG           | Fri<br>16/03/01 | Fri<br>14/03/03 | 0%        | No         | No          |                   | RP-020446  | Rizwan Hassan,<br>Lucent                         |
| 1506  | R1 | Rel6 | No    | FS on Radio link performance enhancements  | RInImp-<br>RIperf          | TSG           | Mon<br>14/08/00 | Fri<br>13/12/02 | 31%       | Yes        | Yes         |                   | RP-020358  | Antti Toskala, Nokia<br>Networks                 |
| 24001 | R4 | Rel6 | No    | FS on UTRA WideBand<br>Distribution Systems  | RInImp-<br>WDS             | TSG           | Mon<br>12/03/01 | Fri<br>14/03/03 | 40%       | No         | No          |                   |  | Andrea Casini,<br>Tekmar Sistemi                 |
| 21000 | R1 | Rel6 | No    | FS on Improvement of inter-<br>frequency and inter-system<br>measurements for 1.28<br>Mcps TDD | RInImp-<br>IfIsMLCR        | TSG           | Fri<br>14/12/01 | Fri<br>14/03/03 | 20%       | No         | No          |                   | RP-020374  | Li Xiao Qiang,<br>SAMSUNG                        |
| 21003 | R1 | Rel6 | No    | FS for the analysis of OFDM for UTRAN enhancements   | RInImp-<br>FSOFDM          | TSG           | Mon<br>10/06/02 | Fri<br>13/06/03 | 0%        | No         | No          |                   |  | Sarah Boumendil,<br>Nortel                       |

| WIID  | WG | Rel  | Split | WI Name   | Acronym                   | Appr<br>Level | Start           | End             | %<br>comp | WG<br>Appd | TSG<br>Appd | Impacted<br>Specs | Notes  | Rapporteur                                     |
|-------|----|------|-------|---|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------------|--|--|
| 21004 | R1 | Rel6 | No    | FS on Uplink Enhancements<br>for Dedicated Transport<br>Channels  | RInImp-<br>FSUpDTr<br>Ch  | TSG           | Fri<br>06/09/02 | Fri<br>13/06/03 | 0%        | No         | No          |                   |  | Karri Ranta-aho,<br>Nokia                      |
| 21005 | R1 | Rel6 | No    | FS on Analysis on Higher<br>Chip Rates for UTRA TDD<br>evolutions   | Rin-Imp-<br>FSVHCRT<br>DD | TSG           | Fri<br>06/09/02 | Fri<br>13/06/03 | 0%        | No         | No          |                   |  | Tim Wilkinson,<br>IPWireless                   |
| 9     | RP | NA   | Yes   | RAN improvements  | RANimp                    | TSG           | Fri<br>14/12/01 | Mon<br>30/06/03 | 19%       | No         | No          |                   |  |  |
| 20999 | R1 | Rel6 | No    | Beamforming<br>Enhancements   | RANimp-<br>BFE            | TSG           | Fri<br>14/12/01 | Fri<br>07/03/03 | 40%       | No         | No          |                   | RP-020357  | Jussi Kähtävä,<br>Nokia                        |
| 624   | R2 | Rel6 | No    | RAB support enhancement   | RANimp-<br>RABSE          | TSG           | Mon<br>16/09/02 | Mon<br>30/06/03 | 0%        | Yes        | Yes         |                   | This is a building block without particular end date   | M. Israelsson, A.<br>Krishnarajah,<br>Ericsson |
| 23005 | R3 | Rel6 | No    | Improvement of RRM across RNS and RNS/BSS   | RANimp-<br>RRM1           |               | Mon<br>25/03/02 | Wed<br>22/01/03 | 30%       | No         | No          |                   |  | Woonhee Hwang,<br>Nokia                        |
| 23006 | R3 | Rel6 | No    | FS on the evolution of the UTRAN architecture   | RANimp-<br>FSEvo          | TSG           | Mon<br>09/09/02 | Fri<br>13/06/03 | 0%        | No         | No          |                   |  | Woonhee Hwang,<br>Nokia                        |
| 22001 | R2 | Rel6 | No    | FS for the Early Mobile<br>Handling in UTRAN  | RANimp-<br>FSEarlyU<br>E  | TSG           | Mon<br>09/09/02 | Fri<br>13/12/02 | 0%        | No         | No          |                   |  | Alan Law, Vodafone<br>Ltd                      |
| 1652  | N1 | Rel6 | Yes   | Emergency call enhancements   | EMC1                      | WG            | Mon<br>03/01/00 | Tue<br>27/01/04 | 12%       | Yes        | No          |                   |  | Mr Rouzbeh,<br>Ericsson                        |
| 1653  | N1 | Rel6 | No    | For IP & PS based calls   | EMC1-PS                   |               | Mon<br>03/01/00 | Tue<br>27/01/04 | 12%       | Yes        | Yes         |                   |  | Mr Rouzbeh,<br>Ericsson                        |
| 32023 | S2 | Rel6 | No    | Location Services enhancements 2  | LCS2                      | TSG           | Mon<br>28/08/00 | Fri<br>21/11/03 | 13%       | No         | No          |                   |  |  |
| 20001 | RP | Rel6 | No    | UE positionning   | LCS2-<br>UEpos            | TSG           | Mon<br>28/08/00 | Mon<br>30/06/03 | 17%       | No         | No          |                   |  |  |
| 50541 | GP | Rel6 | No    | Uplink TDOA location<br>determination for<br>GSM/GPRS   | UTDOA                     | TSG           | Fri<br>15/11/02 | Fri<br>21/11/03 | 0%        | No         | No          |                   |  | Gross/Robinson,<br>TruePosition, Inc.          |
| 50542 | GP | Rel6 | No    | Addition of U-TDOA in the CS domain   | UTDOA-<br>CS              |               | Fri<br>15/11/02 | Fri<br>11/04/03 | 0%        | No         | No          |                   |  |  |
| 50543 | GP | Rel6 | No    | Addition of U-TDOA in the CS domain   | UTDOA-<br>PS              |               | Fri<br>15/11/02 | Fri 21/11/03    | 0%        | No         | No          |                   |  |  |
| 2475  | R2 | Rel6 | No    | CLARIFY (Stage 3: 0%) - Open SMLC-SRNC Interface within the UTRAN to support UTRAN Rel4 positioning methods | LCS-<br>Rel4Pos           | TSG           | Mon<br>15/01/01 | Fri<br>12/10/01 | 59%       | No         | No          |                   |  | Antti Toskala, Nokia                           |
| 1571  | S3 | NA   | No    | Security enhancements   | SEC1                      | TSG           | Mon<br>21/02/00 | Fri<br>19/09/03 | 32%       | No         | No          |                   | Added BB UE authentication and rapporteur added.   | Peter Howard,<br>Vodafone                      |
| 2026  | S3 | Rel6 | No    | Enhanced HE control of security (including positive authentication reporting)                               |                           |               | Wed<br>03/01/01 | Fri<br>14/03/03 | 24%       | No         | No          |                   | Added by P-000575 without<br>any dates. 18/10/00: Change<br>of WI title, added hyperlink<br>rapporteur new end date<br>03/01. New end date and<br>correct Release to be decided<br>S3#18 | Peter Howard,<br>Vodafone                      |

| WIID  | WG | Rel  | Split | WI Name   | Acronym          | Appr<br>Level | Start           | End             | %<br>comp | WG<br>Appd | TSG<br>Appd | Impacted<br>Specs   | Notes  | Rapporteur                  |
|-------|----|------|-------|---|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|---|--|-----------------------------|
| 33006 | S3 | Rel6 | No    | Network domain security                               | SEC1-<br>NDS     | TSG           | Mon<br>17/06/02 | Fri<br>14/03/03 | 80%       | No         | Yes         |   | WID approved for Rel-6 at SA#17  | Geir M. Køien,<br>Telenor   |
| 33007 | S3 | Rel6 | No    | IP network layer security (NDS/IP)                    | SEC1-<br>NDS-IP  | WG            | Mon<br>17/06/02 | Fri<br>14/03/03 | 80%       | No         | No          | TS 33.210   | Should be complete after SA3#27  |                             |
| 33003 | S3 | Rel6 | Yes   | Rel-6 MAP application layer security                  | SEC1-<br>MAPAL   | TSG           | Mon<br>21/02/00 | Fri<br>19/09/03 | 38%       | No         | Yes         |   | TO DELETE: REPLACED BY NDS-MAP and NDS-IP. TO BE DELETED, but replacement NDS-MAP was missing      |                             |
| 32021 | S1 | Rel6 | No    | IMS Phase 2   | IMS2             |               | Mon<br>28/08/00 | Thu<br>18/12/03 | 35%       | No         | No          |   | Not yet available: verbally<br>approved at SA15, actual WID<br>to be provided at SA16 by<br>Lucent |                             |
| 32027 | S2 | Rel6 | No    | Stage 2 of IMS Phase 2                                |                  |               | Mon<br>02/09/02 | Fri<br>13/06/03 | 22%       | No         | No          |   |  |                             |
| 11031 | N1 | Rel6 | No    | IMS Stage-3 Enhancements                              | IMS-CCR-<br>E    |               | Fri<br>20/09/02 | Fri<br>19/09/03 | 2%        | No         | No          |   |  | Keith Drage, Lucent         |
| 2048  | N3 | Rel6 | No    | Interworking between IMS and IP networks              | IMS-CCR-<br>IWIP | TSG           | Mon<br>28/08/00 | Fri<br>28/03/03 | 35%       | No         | No          | 23.821,<br>29.061,<br>29.162                                    | [DAB 14.02.02] - end date<br>pushed back to March 2003   | Nigel Holland, BT           |
| 2047  | N3 | Rel6 | No    | Interworking between IMS and CS networks              | IMS-CCR-<br>IWCS | TSG           | Mon<br>28/08/00 | Fri<br>06/12/02 | 60%       | No         | No          | 29.163,<br>29.061,<br>24.228,<br>and new<br>CN4<br>specificatio |  | David Sanders,<br>Vodafone  |
| 32005 | S2 | Rel6 | No    | IMS Local services                                    |                  |               | Mon<br>01/01/01 | Fri<br>29/03/02 | 100%      | No         | No          | 23.228  |  |                             |
| 13011 | N3 | Rel6 | No    | Mm interface (CSCF to external IP multimedia network) |                  |               | Wed<br>14/03/01 | Mon<br>09/09/02 | 71%       | No         | No          |   |  |                             |
| 13013 | N3 | Rel6 | No    | Mg interface (BGCF to MGCF - interworking with CS)    |                  |               | Mon<br>09/04/01 | Mon<br>09/09/02 | 100%      | No         | No          |   |  |                             |
| 14002 | N1 | Rel6 | No    | Mg interface (BGCF to MGCF - interworking with CS)    |                  |               | Mon<br>09/04/01 | Mon<br>09/09/02 | 100%      | No         | No          |   |  |                             |
| 14001 | N4 | Rel6 | No    | Mn interface (IM-MGW to MGCF) enhancements            | IMS-CCR-<br>Mn   |               | Mon<br>02/09/02 | Fri<br>06/06/03 | 30%       | No         | No          |   | "17th May 2002, CN4; Will be handled in Rel-6"   | Peter Schmitt,<br>Siemens   |
| 14012 | N4 | Rel6 | No    | Mp (MRFC - MRFP) interface protocol definitions       | IMS-CCR-<br>Mp   |               | Mon<br>07/10/02 | Fri<br>06/06/03 | 17%       | No         | No          |   | 27/11/2002 KK: WID approved at CN#18 (NP-020601)   | David Sanders,<br>Vodafone  |
| 31022 | S1 | Rel6 | No    | IMS Messaging   | IMSM             | TSG           | Thu<br>14/03/02 | Fri<br>21/03/03 | 42%       | No         | No          |   |  | Juha Kalliokulju<br>(Nokia) |
| 31025 | S1 | Rel6 | No    | IMS Group Management                                  | IMSGM            | TSG           | Thu<br>14/03/02 | Mon<br>09/12/02 | 75%       | No         | No          |   |  | Juha Kalliokulju<br>(Nokia) |

| WIID  | WG | Rel  | Split | WI Name   | Acronym        | Appr<br>Level | Start           | End             | %<br>comp | WG<br>Appd | TSG<br>Appd | Impacted<br>Specs | Notes   | Rapporteur                            |
|-------|----|------|-------|---|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 31036 | S1 | Rel6 | No    | Study of subscriber and operators relationship in IMS and related ISIM requirements for Rel 6"                |                |               | Fri<br>15/11/02 | Thu<br>12/12/02 | 75%       | No         | No          |                   |   | Juha Kalliokulju<br>(Nokia)           |
| 32015 | S2 | Rel6 | No    | MOVED - Radio optimisation impacts on PS domain architecture  |                | TSG           | Mon<br>10/12/01 | Fri<br>25/04/03 | 47%       | No         | No          |                   |   |                                       |
| 11032 | N1 | Rel6 | No    | "MOVED - Interoperability<br>and Commonality between<br>IMS using different ""IP-<br>connectivity Networks""" | IMSCOOP        |               | Mon<br>16/09/02 | Tue<br>09/09/03 | 10%       | No         | No          |                   |   | Keith Drage, Lucent                   |
| 1365  | S1 | Rel6 | No    | Support of Push Services  | PUSH           | TSG           | Wed<br>03/01/01 | Fri<br>23/05/03 | 44%       | Yes        | Yes         |                   | AS: Changed from FS to actual support of Push   | Yoshinori Kitada,<br>NTT Comware      |
| 42009 | T2 | Rel6 | No    | Multimedia Messaging (MMS) enhancements   | MMS6           | TSG           | Thu<br>15/08/02 | Fri<br>13/06/03 | 11%       | No         | Yes         |                   |   | Josef Laumen,<br>Siemens              |
| 42005 | T2 | Rel6 | No    | Rel-6 MExE enhancements   | MEXE6          | TSG           | Fri<br>08/03/02 | Fri<br>13/06/03 | 95%       | No         | Yes         |                   |   |                                       |
| 2062  | S5 | Rel6 | No    | Subscription Management   | SM             | TSG           | Fri<br>29/12/00 | Thu 25/09/03    | 30%       | No         | Yes         | 32.140,<br>32.141 |   | Michael Eder<br>(Nokia)               |
| 2499  | S1 | Rel6 | No    | Support of Presence<br>Capability   | PRESNC         | TSG           | Mon<br>19/03/01 | Wed<br>04/06/03 | 55%       | No         | No          |                   |   | Mark Cataldo,<br>Motorola             |
| 31028 | S1 | Rel6 | No    | Presence Service<br>Enhancements  | PRES1          | TSG           | Thu<br>14/03/02 | Mon<br>17/03/03 | 0%        | No         | No          | 22.141            | SA1 to clarify why Presence<br>and Presence enhancements<br>are both be in same release   | Mark Cataldo<br>(Openwave<br>Systems) |
| 2527  | S2 | Rel6 | No    | Emergency calls without UICC/SIM in netw. with IMS  |                |               | Mon<br>29/07/02 | Tue<br>09/09/03 | 6%        | No         | No          |                   | Per 30/5: This WID was<br>approved in SA#11 as a<br>feature. SA2 work on 23.221,<br>23.060 and 23.228 is targeted<br>for TSG#13. The stage 3 work<br>(mostly CN1?) is targeted for<br>TSG#15 (March 2002) |                                       |
| 50041 | GP | Rel6 | No    | Uplink TDOA feasibility study   | TDOAF          |               | Fri<br>30/11/01 | Fri<br>28/06/02 | 100%      | No         | No          | 45.811            |   | Bob Gross,<br>TruePosition, Inc.      |
| 2544  | S1 | Rel6 | No    | Multimedia Broadcast and Multicast Service  | MBMS           |               | Fri<br>11/05/01 | Tue<br>09/09/03 | 14%       | No         | No          |                   | Title renamed at SA#13  |                                       |
| 50085 | GP | Rel6 | No    | Support of MBMS in GERAN  | MBMS-<br>GERAN | TSG           | Fri<br>30/08/02 | Fri<br>27/06/03 | 0%        | No         | No          |                   |   |                                       |
| 31006 | S1 | Rel6 | No    | Speech Recognition and<br>Speech Enabled Services   | SRSES          | TSG           | Mon<br>08/10/01 | Fri<br>13/06/03 | 15%       | No         | No          |                   |   |                                       |
| 31008 | S1 | Rel6 | No    | Generic User Profile  | GUP            | TSG           | Mon<br>08/10/01 | Tue<br>10/06/03 | 33%       | No         | No          |                   |   |                                       |
| 31010 | S1 | Rel6 | No    | Digital Rights Management   | DRM            | TSG           | Mon<br>08/10/01 | Fri<br>21/03/03 | 30%       | No         | No          |                   | Foreseen start and completion dates introduced by MCC (no indication at all on the WID)   |                                       |
| 31012 | S1 | Rel6 | No    | FS on WLAN-UMTS<br>Interworking   | WLAN           | TSG           | Mon<br>03/01/00 | Fri 21/03/03    | 35%       | No         | No          |                   |   | Fredric Paint,<br>Telenor             |
| 31015 | S1 | Rel6 | No    | Priority Service  | PRIOR          |               | Thu 30/05/02    | Mon<br>17/03/03 | 80%       | No         | No          |                   |   |                                       |

| WIID  | WG | Rel  | Split | WI Name   | Acronym | Appr<br>Level | Start           | End             | %<br>comp | WG<br>Appd | TSG<br>Appd | Impacted<br>Specs                           | Notes   | Rapporteur                              |
|-------|----|------|-------|---|---------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|---|---|---|
| 31018 | S1 | Rel6 | No    | Network Sharing   | NTShar  |               | Wed<br>14/11/01 | Fri<br>14/06/02 | 75%       | No         | No          | •   |   |   |
| 32016 | S2 | NA   | Yes   | QoS Improvements  | QoS1    | TSG           | Mon<br>15/07/02 | Fri<br>20/06/03 | 35%       | No         | No          |   |   |   |
| 32017 | S2 | Rel6 | No    | FS on Dynamic Policy<br>control enhancements for<br>end-to-end QoS                                      | QoS1    | TSG           | Mon<br>15/07/02 | Fri<br>20/06/03 | 35%       | No         | No          |   |   |   |
| 33002 | S3 | Rel6 | No    | Support for subscriber certificates   | SEC1-SC | TSG           | Mon<br>25/02/02 | Thu<br>14/11/02 | 49%       | No         | No          | 33.102                                      | Approved at SA#14. This may<br>require BBs from CN1, CN4,<br>SA5 and T3 | Valtteri Niemi, Nokia                   |
| 1637  | S1 | NA   | Yes   | OSA enhancements - To be merged with next one   | OSA1    | TSG           | Fri<br>01/06/01 | Thu<br>20/12/01 | 93%       | No         | No          | 22.127,<br>23.127,<br>29.198-x,<br>29.998-x |   | Jörg Swetina,<br>SIEMENS AG             |
| 2538  | S1 | NA   | No    | Interaction with other features   |         | TSG           | Fri<br>01/06/01 | Thu<br>20/12/01 | 93%       | No         | No          |   |   |   |
| 2539  | S1 | Rel6 | No    | Access to Presence information  | OSA1-PI | TSG           | Fri<br>01/06/01 | Thu<br>20/12/01 | 100%      | No         | No          |   |   |   |
| 2540  | S1 | Rel6 | No    | Access to User Profile  | OSA1-UP | TSG           | Fri<br>01/06/01 | Thu<br>20/12/01 | 90%       | No         | No          |   |   |   |
| 2541  | S1 | Rel6 | No    | Policy Management   | OSA1-PM | TSG           | Fri<br>01/06/01 | Thu<br>20/12/01 | 90%       | No         | No          |   |   |   |
| 15010 | S1 | Rel6 | No    | Rel-6 OSA enhancements  | OSA3    | TSG           | Tue<br>11/07/00 | Fri<br>19/09/03 | 19%       | No         | No          | 22.127,<br>29.198,<br>29.998                |   | Jörg Swetina,<br>SIEMENS AG             |
| 1433  | S2 | Rel6 | No    | Retrieval of Terminal capabilities  | OSA1-TC | TSG           | Tue<br>11/07/00 | Fri<br>13/12/02 | 76%       | No         | No          |   |   |   |
| 32033 | S2 | Rel6 | No    | Handling of early UEs   | LATE_UE | WG            | Mon<br>07/10/02 | Fri<br>14/03/03 | 30%       | No         | No          |   |   |   |
| 50401 | GP | Rel6 | No    | Addition of frequency bands to GSM  | TAPS    |               | Fri<br>28/06/02 | Fri<br>29/08/03 | 7%        | No         | No          |   |   | Torben Themsen                          |
| 51101 | G1 | Rel6 | No    | Single Antenna Receiver<br>Interference Cancellation<br>(SAIC)  | SAIC    | TSG           | Fri<br>15/11/02 | Fri<br>29/08/03 | 11%       | No         | No          |   |   | Marc Grant, Cingular<br>Wireless        |
| 50130 | GP | Rel6 | No    | Seamless support of<br>streaming services in A/Gb<br>mode   | SSStrea |               | Fri<br>30/08/02 | Fri<br>19/12/03 | 4%        | No         | No          |   |   | José Luis Carrizo<br>Martínez, Vodafone |
| 34300 | S4 | Rel6 | No    | Performance<br>characterisation of default<br>codecs for PS<br>conversational multimedia<br>application | CODCAR  | TSG           | Wed<br>11/09/02 | Fri<br>20/06/03 | 5%        | No         | No          | TR 26.9yz                                   |   | Pasi Ojala (Nokia)                      |
| 31029 | S1 | Rel6 | No    | Study of Feature<br>Interactions Requirements   | FINTER  |               | Fri<br>08/11/02 | Mon<br>03/03/03 | 15%       | No         | No          | TR 21.xyz                                   |   |   |
| 31030 | S1 | Rel6 | No    | Study on Privacy Capability   | PrivCap |               | Fri<br>08/11/02 | Mon<br>03/03/03 | 15%       | No         | No          | TR 21.xyz                                   |   | Liz Daniel, Lucent                      |
| 35010 | S5 | Rel6 | No    | Rel-6 OAM&P   | OAM     | TSG           | Wed<br>12/06/02 | Thu<br>25/09/03 | 8%        | No         | No          | 32-series                                   |   | Michael TRUSS<br>(Motorola)             |

#### Draft Report for TSG SA meeting #18 202 version 0.0.4

| WIID       | WG | Rel  | Split | WI Name                                     | Acronym                  | Appr<br>Level | Start           | End             | %<br>comp | WG<br>Appd | TSG<br>Appd | Impacted<br>Specs | Notes                        | Rapporteur                          |
|------------|----|------|-------|---|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 35016      | S5 | Rel6 | No    | Charging Management                         | СН                       | WG            | Thu<br>14/11/02 | Thu<br>25/09/03 | 0%        | No         | No          | 32.2xy            | post SA5#32 created 25/11/02 | Karl-Heinz NENNER<br>(T-Mobile)     |
| 43004      | T3 | NA   | No    | Rel-6 USIM toolkit enhancements             |                          |               | Mon<br>25/09/00 | Fri<br>27/09/02 | 80%       | No         | No          |                   |                              |                                     |
| 50203<br>1 | T3 | Rel6 | No    | C SIM API                                   | USAT1-<br>API-<br>MULTOS | TSG           | Mon<br>25/09/00 | Fri<br>27/09/02 | 80%       | Yes        | Yes         |                   |                              |                                     |
| 34021      | S4 | Rel6 | No    | Enhanced Tandem Free<br>Operation           | eTFO                     | WG            | Mon<br>11/11/02 | Fri<br>20/06/03 | 0%        | No         | No          |                   |                              | Andrew Harrison,<br>Nortel Networks |
| 34022      | S4 | Rel6 | No    | Packet Switched Streaming<br>Services Rel-6 | PSSrel6                  | WG            | Mon<br>11/11/02 | Fri<br>20/06/03 | 0%        | No         | No          |                   |                              | Olle Franceschi<br>(Ericsson)       |
| 34023      | S4 | Rel6 | No    | AMR-WB extension for high audio quality     | AMRWB+                   | WG            | Mon<br>11/11/02 | Fri<br>20/06/03 | 0%        | No         | No          |                   |                              | Janne Vainio<br>(Nokia)             |

# Annex J: Work Items Currently marked as "Release Independent" in the Project Plan - version 03/01/15

| WIID       | WG | Rel         | Split | WI Name  | Acronym           | Appr<br>Level | Start           | End             | %<br>comp | WG<br>Appd | TSG<br>Appd | Impacted<br>Specs                         | Notes  | Rapporteur                    |
|------------|----|-------------|-------|--|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|---|--|-------------------------------|
| 1861       | T1 | NA          | Yes   | Miscelleneous UE<br>Conformance Testing<br>Activities        | MISTST1           |               | Mon<br>02/04/01 | Mon<br>03/03/03 | 52%       | No         | No          |   |  |                               |
| 1862       | T1 | Rel<br>Ind. | No    | Optimisation of Test Time,<br>RF Aspects (FDD)               | MISTST1-<br>OpFDD | TSG           | Mon<br>24/09/01 | Mon<br>03/03/03 | 70%       | No         | No          | 34.121                                    | It is believed that the current<br>R99 test spec. can be<br>optimised for faster overall test<br>times |                               |
| 1863       | T1 | Rel<br>Ind. | No    | Optimisation of Test Time,<br>RF Aspects (TDD)               | MISTST1-<br>OpTDD | TSG           | Mon<br>24/09/01 | Mon<br>03/03/03 | 70%       | No         | No          | 34.122                                    | It is believed that the current<br>R99 test spec. can be<br>optimised for faster overall test<br>times |                               |
| 40121<br>6 | RP | NA          | Yes   | Rel-4 Improvements of<br>Radio Interface                     | RInImp            | TSG           | Mon<br>10/07/00 | Fri<br>14/03/03 | 83%       | No         | No          |   |  |                               |
| 1996       | R4 | Rel<br>Ind. | No    | UMTS 1800  | RInImp-<br>UMTS18 | TSG           | Mon<br>25/09/00 | Fri<br>14/12/01 | 100%      | Yes        | Yes         |   |  | H. Benn, Motorola             |
| 2467       | R4 | Rel<br>Ind. | No    | UMTS 1900  | RInImp-<br>UMTS19 | TSG           | Mon<br>19/03/01 | Fri<br>14/12/01 | 100%      | No         | No          |   |  | Howard Benn,<br>Motorola      |
| 40183<br>9 | T1 |             | No    | Conformance Test Spec. Rel-4 improvements in Radio Interface |                   |               | Mon<br>08/10/01 | Fri<br>14/03/03 | 64%       | No         | No          |   |  |                               |
| 2215       | T1 | Rel<br>Ind. | No    | Testing UMTS 1800  |                   | TSG           | Mon<br>08/10/01 | Fri<br>14/06/02 | 100%      | No         | No          | 34.108,<br>34,121,<br>34.122,<br>34.123-1 | finish date set  |                               |
| 41000      | T1 | Rel<br>Ind. | No    | Testing UMTS 1900  |                   | TSG           | Mon<br>08/10/01 | Fri<br>14/06/02 | 100%      | No         | No          | 34.108,<br>34,121,<br>34.122,<br>34.123-1 | finish date set  |                               |
| 2561       | T1 | Rel<br>Ind. | No    | Testing UMTS 1800 - TTCN                                     |                   | TSG           | Mon<br>17/06/02 | Fri<br>14/03/03 | 100%      | No         | No          | 34.123-3                                  | finish date set  |                               |
| 41001      | T1 | Rel<br>Ind. | No    | Testing UMTS 1900 - TTCN                                     |                   | TSG           | Mon<br>17/06/02 | Fri<br>14/03/03 | 100%      | No         | No          | 34.123-3                                  | finish date set  |                               |
| 1517       | S2 | Rel<br>Ind. | No    | Global Text Telephony  | GTT               | TSG           | Wed<br>28/06/00 | Thu<br>29/08/02 | 82%       | No         | No          |   | SP-000162 agreed WI.<br>Rapporteur   | Gunnar Hellström,<br>Ericsson |